# POPULAR SCIENCE

JANUARY · 35c

## Annual New Car Section

**Plus All Regular Features**

**Facts & Figures:** Specs on all '59 cars

**Safety:** An expert rates the new models

**Opinion Poll:** How your neighbors like 'em

**Engineering:** Detroit faces up to brake problems

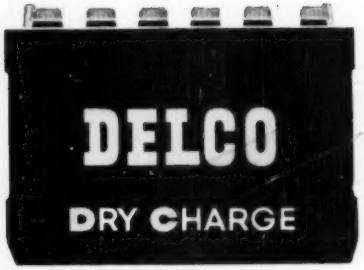
## Sizing Up the New Wagons

Ford

Plymouth

Chevrolet

# 100% FRESH




If all batteries were as fresh as this little rascal you could buy 'em blindfolded. But they aren't! That's why smart buyers always ask for a Delco DC. You see the dealer add the fluid, so you know the battery has to be fresh—100% fresh. Makes sense, doesn't it? You're always sure with a Delco DC, the dry charge battery with everything—quality, dependability, long life . . . extra starts at no extra cost.

6- AND 12-VOLT MODELS FOR ALL CARS—A GENERAL MOTORS WARRANTY GOOD ALL OVER THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA

*Quality built by Delco-Remy, available everywhere through* GM U-M-S *General Motors starts with Delco Batteries*

# "MIRACLE MILD" PHILLIES

## *Now-The Best Selling Panatellas in the U.S.A.*

Cigar and cigarette smokers alike are now enjoying "MIRACLE MILD" Phillies Panatellas — the first cigar mild enough for all smokers.

Never before has smoking offered so much pleasure for so little cost. Pick up a pack today!

**NEW LOW PRICE!**

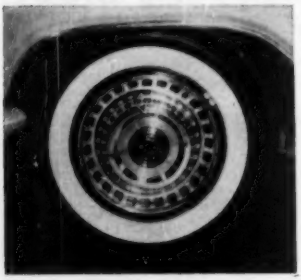
**5 for 39¢**

*Other Phillies sizes . . .*
IMPERIALS–DOUBLE PERFECTOS–KING SIZE–2 for 25c • PERFECTOS–10c • BLUNTS–5 for 39c • JUNIOR PHILLIES–5c

*Founded in 1872 Vol. 174: No. 1* *Mechanics and Handicraft* REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

# Popular Science Monthly

**January, 1959**
*Cover photograph by W. W. Morris*



*Inside report: What engineers are doing to put more STOP in today's bigger, faster cars.*

*This work-hungry giant can move a small mountain of earth. Here's what it's like to drive it.*


**WORLD OF SCIENCE**
Those Amazing Fluorocarbons · 117
Babies to Order? · 148
How Nautilus Hit the Bull's Eye · 161

**CARS AND DRIVING**
Sizing Up the New Wagons 82
A Safety Expert Looks at the New Cars · 89
The Argonaut: $25,000 Super Car · 93
What *You* Think of the '59s · 96
What New Car Are You Looking At? · 100
Facts and Figures on the '59 Models · 102
The Baffling Problem of Brake Fade · 106

**SPECIAL FEATURES**
Boosting Your Output of Good Ideas · 126
New D8 Cat: 25 Tons of Steel Muscles · 142
Should You Buy a Water Softener? · 156
Selling Your House at the Top Price · 170

**WHAT'S IN THE AIR**
The X-15: Manned Space Rocket · 111
Helicopter Capers · 115
Off the Deck—with JATO Bottles · 116

**PICTURE NEWS**
Pushbuttons Work Mammoth Mold · 130
All-in-One Mobile Home · 135
New Gun Takes Plastic Bullets · 140



**Editor:** HOWARD ALLAWAY

**Managing Editor**
FRANK ROWSOME JR.

**Assistant Managing Editors**
Kendall W. Goodwyn
Robert P. Stevenson

**Senior Editors**
Devon Francis
Martin Mann
Everett H. Ortner
Harry Walton

**Technical Editor**
Hubert Luckett

**West Coast Editor**
Wesley S. Griswold

**Associate Editors**
Erik H. Arctander
Alden P. Armagnac
Henry B. Comstock
Frank Dorr
Sheldon M. Gallager
James T. Howard
Herbert O. Johansen
Herbert R. Pfister
Joan Steen
Ruth Westphal

**Editorial Assistants**
Rosa Lee Beeland (Chief)
Anna Dallas, Bebe Lipson,
Roberta Marks,
Georgette Sparks

**Art Director**
HOWARD C. JENSEN

**Art Editors**
Herbert Anthony
Reginald A. Hawley
Harry Samuels

**Art Associates**
Eric A. Karminski Jr.
Henry W. Kazmirowski
Richard J. Meyer
Dana B. Rasmussen

**Photography**
W. W. Morris (Chief)
Robert D. Borst
Orlando Guerra

*America's Leading New-Idea Magazine for 87 Years*


**CONSUMER NEWS**

What's New · 121
For Your Car · In Tools
For Home Improvement
Hi-Fi Buyer's Guide: Record Changers · 205

**FOR HOME AND SHOP**

Saving Money on Appliance Repairs · 166
How to Cut Patterns in Hardboard · 169
*Home Owner's Repair Section:*
Know-How File: Sharpening Tools · 173
Fix-It File: Fluorescent Lamps · 179
Materials File: Glass Block · 181
4 Drill-Press Tips · 185
Coffee Table in Modern Free Form · 186
Wordless Workshop · 190
Choosing a Flexible Rule · 192
Short Cuts and Tips · 211

**AUTO UPKEEP**

New Headlamps Upgrade 2-Lamp Cars · 194
Gus Rescues a Rookie · 198
Hints from the Model Garage · 203

**EVERY MONTH . . .**

PS Readers Talk Back · 4
You Ought to Know · 14
The Month in Science · 19
I'd Like to See Them Make · 110
New Ideas from the Inventors · 153
Budget Savers · 165

*Can you get hi-fi from the new mechanical music-makers? Here's an expert's answer, simple tests to make yourself—and specs.*

*Now . . . new headlamps for older, two-eyed cars peer far down the road. Installation? Screw 'em on.*


**Publisher**
RALPH H. FLYNN

**Advertising Manager**
LEE P. ADAMS

**Circulation Director**
EUGENE WATSON

**EDITORIAL OFFICES:**
355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

**ADVERTISING OFFICES:**
NEW YORK—355 Lexington Ave.
CHICAGO—360 North Michigan Ave.
DETROIT—2810 Book Bldg.
SAN FRANCISCO—114 Sansome St.
CLEVELAND—636 B. F. Keith Bldg.
LOS ANGELES—711 South Vermont.
PORTLAND, ORE.—520 S.W. Sixth Ave.

**SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE:**
Address all subscriptions and correspondence concerning them to: Popular Science Subscription Department, 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Allow four weeks' notice for change of address. Please give both old and new addresses, including zone numbers. Published monthly at 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y., by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., Godfrey Hammond, Chairman of the Board; Ralph H. Flynn, President and Treasurer; Franklin E. Parker Jr., Secretary; Eugene Watson, Vice-President. Second-class postage paid at New York, N. Y., and at additional mailing offices. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A.

Copyright, 1958, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britain, and in all the countries participating in the International Copyright Convention and Pan-American Copyright Convention.
Single copy 35¢. Subscriptions to United States, its possessions, and Canada, 1 year $3.40 (2 years $6.00, 3 years $8.00). Elsewhere, 1 year $6.00 (2 years $11.00, 3 years $16.00). **Send notice of undelivered copies on Form 3579 to Popular Science Monthly, 355 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.**

# PS Readers TALK BACK

### Plug from a Pro

"ARE You Wasting Money on Premium Gas?" [Oct.] was excellent. So often articles of this nature contain misinformation. In your article, every statement is well founded and accurate, and the subject is one on which there is widespread misunderstanding among the motoring public.

We in the petroleum industry are all too prone to complain about inaccuracies in published articles and we feel it only fair to compliment you and Mr. Luckett on an excellent job.

K. C. BAKER, Pres.,
J. D. Streett & Co., Inc., St. Louis.

### Straight Talks Gave Straight Dope

AFTER reading your "Straight Talks to Parents" series, my engineer husband took your advice and gave our high-school son copies of two books, *You Can Win a Scholarship* and *How to Prepare for College Entrance Exams.* And are we glad we did!

In spite of a woefully inadequate science and math program at our local high school, our boy won substantial scholarships at each school at which he applied, including M.I.T. and Caltech. At present he is at Rensselaer Polytech. He got 800 of 800 points in the college-entrance math exams. Had it not been for your article on scholarships, we might never have bought those books.

MRS. GLENN NOE, Ada, Ohio.

### New Zealander Takes Tip

THE seven tip-offs for rating driver attitude ["How to Defend Yourself on the Highway," Sept.] mentions a pamphlet for law-enforcement officials. As Chief Traffic Officer of Northland for the New Zealand Transport Department, I'd like to have a copy of this pamphlet.

We are fortunate here. Although our number of cars per population rates high, by a constant campaign against accidents we manage to keep them down. But we are always looking for ways and means to reduce them still further.

C. C. DAVENPORT,
Whangarei, Northland, N.Z.

*The booklet is on its way. It's the U.S. Treasury Department Publication 403,* Pursuit Driving. *Others interested can purchase it from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C., for 15 cents.*

### This Little Phone Went to Market

AS PART of a picture-news story in November you show a one-piece telephone and indicate that it was covered before in your December '56 issue. But it has a more interesting PS history than that.

After a look-see through some back issues I found a drawing of it when it was reported in "New Ideas from the Inventors" [Nov., '47] as a Swedish invention. One of my hobbies is watching to see how many of these inventions really get to market.

B. MORRISON, Brooklyn.

### Cheers for Electric Heat

I HOPE there are no plans afoot to make changes in your magazine. It is difficult to see how it could be better.

My wife and I built our own house, although we had no carpentry experience. After reading about electric heating in POPULAR SCIENCE, we decided to heat our house that way and skip a chimney—I'm no good at masonry work. The local

Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., Godfrey Hammond, Chairman of the lar Science Monthly, 355 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.



*This story actually happened. (The man's name has been changed and this is not his photograph, but the facts are true.*

## "Your name is on the list"

Doug Mott was not surprised. The recession was on and the assembly line where he worked was almost at a standstill.

And then, strangely, the boss began to smile. "You know how the Engineering Department sends us blueprints and then we have to send them back for revision because they just aren't practical to produce?" Doug nodded . . . wondering. "That's waste . . . and we can't allow it to continue. That's why we thought that if we had a man who knew assembly and production — and drafting, too — he could act as liaison man between engineering and production. You know production, Doug . . . and you're studying drafting with I.C.S. You've got a *new* job. Congratulations!"

Doug Mott now heads a drafting room. But he will never forget the day his name was on the list to be laid off.

Good times or bad, I.C.S. training sets a man off from his fellows, puts him on the road to promotion. You can start on that road by filling out the coupon *now!*

**For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma! I. C. S., Scranton 15, Penna.** Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

**INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS** ICS

**BOX 58641A, SCRANTON 15, PENNA.** (Partial list of 250 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

**ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION**
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Arch. Drawing and Designing
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Building Estimator
- ☐ Carpentry and Millwork
- ☐ Carpenter Foreman
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Interior Decoration
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints

**ART**
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Magazine & Book Illus.
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Sketching and Painting

**AUTOMOTIVE**
- ☐ Automobiles
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing
- ☐ Auto Engine Tuneup
- ☐ Auto Technician

**AVIATION**
- ☐ Aero-Engineering Technology
- ☐ Aircraft & Engine Mechanic

**BUSINESS**
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Managing a Small Business
- ☐ Professional Secretary
- ☐ Public Accounting
- ☐ Purchasing Agent
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Salesmanship and Management
- ☐ Traffic Management

**CHEMICAL**
- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ Elements of Nuclear Energy
- ☐ General Chemistry
- ☐ Natural Gas Prod. and Trans.
- ☐ Petroleum Prod. and Engr.
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Chem)
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

**CIVIL ENGINEERING**
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Civil)
- ☐ Reading Struc. Blueprints
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

**DRAFTING**
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Drafting Machine Design
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Sheet Metal Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting

**ELECTRICAL**
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Elec. Engr. Technician
- ☐ Elec. Light and Power
- ☐ Practical Electrician
- ☐ Practical Lineman
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Elec)

**HIGH SCHOOL**
- ☐ High School Diploma
- ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School Mathematics
- ☐ Short Story Writing

**LEADERSHIP**
- ☐ Industrial Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations
- ☐ Supervision

**MECHANICAL and SHOP**
- ☐ Diesel Engines
- ☐ Gas-Elec. Welding
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Industrial Safety
- ☐ Machine Design
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Mech)
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration and Air Conditioning
- ☐ Tool Design ☐ Tool Making

**RADIO, TELEVISION**
- ☐ General Electronics Tech.
- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Practical Radio-TV Eng'r'g
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio-TV Servicing

**RAILROAD**
- ☐ Car Inspector and Air Brake
- ☐ Diesel Electrician
- ☐ Diesel Engr. and Fireman
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive

**STEAM and DIESEL POWER**
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Power Plant Engineer
- ☐ Stationary Diesel Engr.
- ☐ Stationary Fireman

**TEXTILE**
- ☐ Carding and Spinning
- ☐ Cotton Manufacture
- ☐ Cotton Warping and Weaving
- ☐ Loom Fixing Technician
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Textile Finishing & Dyeing
- ☐ Throwing
- ☐ Warping and Weaving
- ☐ Worsted Manufacturing

Name _____ Age _____ Home Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____ Working Hours _____ A.M. to P.M. _____

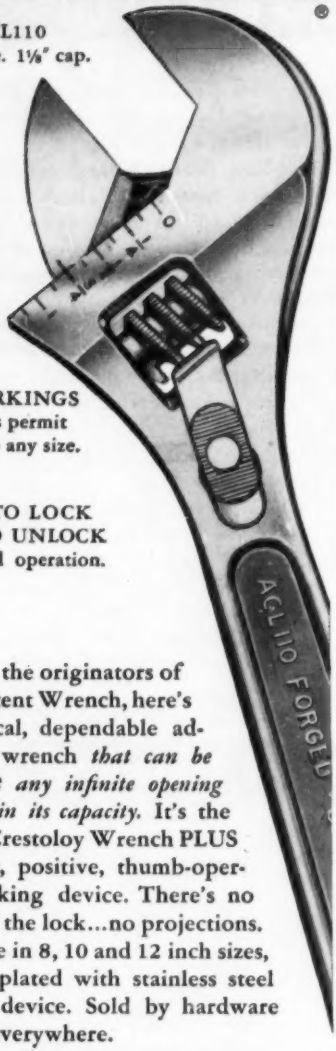
Occupation _____

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

NO OTHER WRENCH LIKE

**CRESTOLOCK®**

No. ACL110
10" Size. 1⅛" cap.




SCALE MARKINGS
on the jaws permit
presetting to any size.

PUSH TO LOCK
PULL TO UNLOCK
one hand operation.

Made by the originators of the Crescent Wrench, here's a practical, dependable adjustable wrench *that can be locked at any infinite opening size within its capacity.* It's the famous Crestoloy Wrench PLUS a simple, positive, thumb-operated locking device. There's no strain on the lock...no projections. Available in 8, 10 and 12 inch sizes, chrome plated with stainless steel locking device. Sold by hardware dealers everywhere.

**CRESCENT TOOLS**
*Give Wings to Work*

Crescent is our trade-mark, registered in the United States and abroad, for wrenches and other tools. Sold by leading distributors and retailers everywhere and made only by

**CRESCENT TOOL COMPANY, JAMESTOWN, N. Y.**

power company tried to discourage us, but we went ahead and we're perfectly satisfied with our home and the electric heat.

M. E. MARMOR, Bloomington, Ill.

### Defining the K Factor

AS THE owner of a home on a high and windy hill, I read your article on insulation [Oct.] because it held promise of tips for confining those costly and illusive BTUs. It was well written, although an important element was omitted in your definition of the k factor.

The k factor is a measure of the number of BTUs that one inch of thickness will pass per square foot per degree F. of temperature differential between the surfaces, during one hour. Unless a consideration of existing temperature differential is included, the k factor would have no significance. Heat won't migrate unless such a differential exists.

J. G. HAYMES Jr., Derby, Conn.

*Temperature differential must be considered to make quantitative measurements. But you don't need such measurements to use k factor in shopping comparisons of insulation.*

### Uranium Scarcity Ended in '52

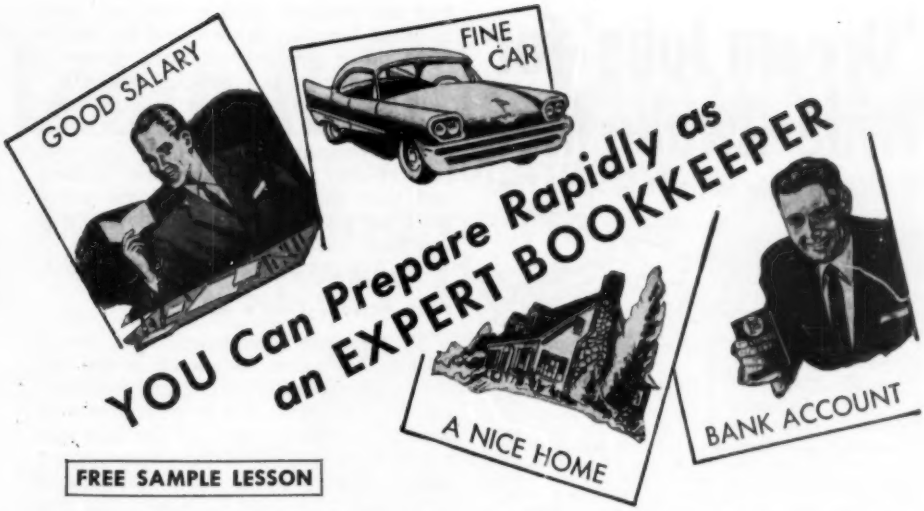
YOUR article, "The Most Fantastic Atom-Smasher" [Nov.], says that the AEC authorized the A-12 plutonium plant in 1950 and canceled it in 1952; and that the cancellation was the result of improvements in the uranium supply in 1950, which included Charles Steen's big Utah strike. Wasn't that in 1952?

LAURENCE WEATHERBY, NYC.

*Yes. The AEC should have been quoted as saying that the cancellation was due to improved uranium supply in 1952.*

### Short Cut for Long Cuts

WHEN marking lumber for a cut beyond the length of your rule, says Nils Mockler ["Short Cuts," Oct.], identify the six-foot mark with a distinct "6." Well, this might keep you from mistaking the cut




**FREE SAMPLE LESSON**

IF that's what you want, here's something that will interest you—a short course to quickly prepare you for your start in a successful accounting career. Not a magic formula—not a get-rich-quick scheme—but something substantial, and practical.

Of course, you need something more than just the desire. So, wouldn't it be well worth your while to use some of your leisure time in interesting home study—over a comparatively brief period? Always provided that the rewards were good and thousands upon thousands have found it so.

A Bookkeeper's or Accountant's duties are interesting, varied and of real worth to his employer. He has important standing with his employer.

Why not, like so many before you, investigate LaSalle's modern Problem Method of training for an Accounting or Bookkeeping position?

Through more than 50 years' experience in training hundreds of thousands of successful accountants, including nearly 5,000 CPA's, we have developed a practical training in sound accounting principles and practices, designed to prepare you rapidly for countless numbers of high-paying bookkeeping and accounting positions.

**You, Too, Can Succeed**

The success of LaSalle graduates has resulted from their knowledge and application of the principles acquired through Basic and Practical Accounting, Principles of Accounting and Cost Accounting training, offered in our step-by-step accounting plan. Federal Income Tax is included to qualify you for the many opportunities available to bookkeepers and accountants with this valuable knowledge.

Success in mastering the training is assured through the guidance of expert accountants and CPA instructors. You complete the lessons right in your own home, in your spare time, advancing as rapidly as your time and ability permit. Low cost-easy terms.

Will recognition come? The only answer, as you know, is that success *does* come to the man who is really trained. It's possible your employers will notice improvement in a very few weeks or months. Indeed, many LaSalle graduates have paid for their training—with increased earnings—before they have completed it!

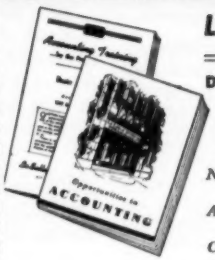
**Get Free Sample Lesson—Also "Opportunities in Accounting"**

For your own good get all the facts about this short course in modern accounting training. Write for Free Sample Lesson—also latest book "Opportunities in Accounting." They will prove that Accounting offers a brilliant future to you and will show the wide range of opportunities that exist today. No cost or obligation. If you want a position of higher income and greater prestige...MAIL THE COUPON NOW!

**ACCREDITED MEMBER, NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL**

LEU

**SEND FOR FREE BOOK**




***LaSalle Extension University***

***A Correspondence Institution***

**Dept. 183H 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.**

Please send me, free of all cost or obligation, a sample lesson in Accounting... also, your latest illustrated book, "Opportunities in Accounting."

*Name*.....*Age*.....

*Address*.....

*City, Zone, State*.....

# 'Dream Jobs' for Wide-Awake Men

## Willing to Train at Home in Spare Time

**AMERICA IS SHORT 100,000 MECHANICS AND 25,000 SHOPS**

*Tie this for opportunity!* Right now, America needs 100,000 newly-trained auto mechanics. By 1966, when 90 million vehicles will be on the road, America will be short 600,000 mechanics! *Pay is tops:* In larger cities, it averages $3.00 an hour. Isn't it time *you* learned this well-paid, fascinating, secure trade? You can if you try, because the CTI method is easy, fast, sure. It trains you *at home*—in all phases of auto overhaul and service. *Mail coupon for full information.*

## Get Experience Using Tune-Up Kit & Tools

*(included with training)*

CTI sends you a Tune-Up Kit, the kind that skilled mechanics use to locate engine troubles. You receive a compression Tester; Vacuum Gauge & Fuel Pump Tester; Ignition Timing Light; portable steel case. You also get mechanic's tools, including socket set. You acquire *experience* using kits.

## Many Earn Cash During Training

CTI lessons can pay off soon after you enroll. So practical is CTI training that many *students* make money fixing cars. Some get jobs in local shops working evenings and week-ends. Others start a repair service on their own. Either way, you could well earn enough to pay tuition, buy shop equipment, and perhaps fatten your savings account. CTI will encourage you to acquire experience—as well as cash—with your training.

**DIESEL MECHANICS OR BODY-FENDER REBUILDING** instruction is also yours—at no additional cost. But get all the facts on CTI training. Discover how we train you in Tune-Up; Overhaul; Electric, Cooling & Lubricating Systems; Power Brakes; Power Steering; Automatic Transmissions; Clutches. Mail coupon for 2 free booklets.—Commercial Trades Institute, Chicago 26, Ill.

**MAIL TODAY • TWO FREE BOOKS**

**COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE**
1400 GREENLEAF AVENUE DEPT. A-991
CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

Mail me your two opportunity booklets: *Big Money in Auto Mechanics*, and *Sample Lesson*. Both FREE.

Name_____ Age_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

line and perhaps ruining your last piece of wood, but that figure would be hard to sand off if you are planning to put a finish on the wood.

As a carpenter, I know a better way: On lengths just a little over six feet, mark the shorter measurement first. To cut a piece 6′ 11″, you'd mark off the 11″ first, and then the 6′. That way, the pencil lines are six feet apart and couldn't be confused easily.

WALTER MARYNOW, Livonia, Mich.

### Fast Action, That's All

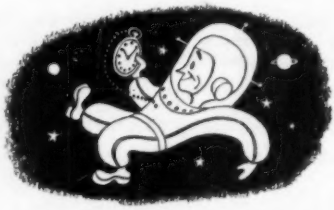
ON THE new highway in and out of Fulton, N.Y., just completed in the fall, they're using spring-based signs on divider islands. Evidently this is an experiment, since of the dozen signs on the west side half are spring-loaded, the others regular posts. Three spring signs have been broken off, while one fixed post has been bent.

Thought this might interest your reader who said he'd "like to see them make" [Oct.] a semiflexible sign.

R. H. FERRIS, Hannibal, N.Y.

### The Split Second

WHEN they get around to trying to set up a space platform, scientists will be



faced with fancier timekeeping than the man on the flying trapeze. Rockets will have to meet in orbit hundreds of miles above the earth with millionth-of-a-second timing.

How fast is a second? Our present, and ancient, time system is based on the time it takes for the earth to rotate once. But the earth is gradually slowing down. Surely for the space age we need a more accurate standard.

JASON COSGROVE, Newark, N.J.

*Scientists at the National Bureau of Standards are working to set up a new standard. A delicate instrument ticks off time by measuring energy given off by*

# Learn Radio-Television

## *Servicing or Communications*

## by Practicing at Home in Spare Time

N.R.I. SENDS kits with which you practice building circuits common to Radio and TV sets. You LEARN-BY-DOING to locate Radio-TV troubles. As part of N.R.I. Servicing Course, you build Vacuum Tube Voltmeter and AC-DC receiver. Use VTVM to conduct experiments, earn extra money fixing sets in spare time.

RADIO-TV BROADCASTING (see above) offers important positions as Operators and Technicians. RADIO-TV SERVICING Technicians (see below) needed in every community. Their services are respected, their skill appreciated.

## Fast Growing Field Offers You Good Pay, Success, Bright Future

J. E. SMITH
Founder

Bigger than ever and still growing fast. That's why Radio-TV has special appeal to ambitious men not satisfied with their job and earnings. More than 4,000 Radio and TV stations. More than 150 million home and auto Radios, 40 million TV sets. Color TV promises added opportunities. For the trained man, there are good jobs, bright futures in Radio-TV Servicing or Broadcasting.

Training PLUS opportunity is the *ideal combination* for success. So plan *now* to get into Radio-TV. The technical man is looked up to. He does important work, gets good pay for it. Radio-Television offers that kind of work. NRI can supply training quickly, without expense of going away to school. Keep your job while training. You learn at home in your spare time. NRI is the OLDEST and LARGEST home study Radio-TV school. Its methods have proved successful for more than 40 years.

### Added Income Soon - $10, $15 a Week in Spare Time

Soon after enrolling, many NRI students start to earn $10, $15 a week in spare time fixing sets. Some pay for their training and enjoy extra luxuries this way. Some make enough to start their own Radio-TV shops. NRI training is *practical*—gets quick results. Easy to understand, well illustrated lessons teach you basic principles. And you LEARN-BY-DOING by practicing with kits of equipment which "bring to life" things you study.

### Find Out What NRI Offers

NRI has trained thousands for successful careers in Radio-TV. Study fast or slow—as you like. Diploma when you graduate. Mail coupon now. Paste it on a postcard or mail in envelope. ACTUAL LESSON FREE. Also 64 page catalog that shows opportunities, shows equipment you get. Cost of NRI courses low. Easy terms. **NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Dept. 9AB, Washington 16, D.C.**

## N.R.I. TRAINED THESE MEN FOR SUCCESS

"I was repairing Radios by 10th lesson. Now have good TV job." M. R. LINDEMUTH, Fort Wayne, Ind.

"Doing spare time repairs on Radio and TV. Soon servicing full time." CLYDE HIGGINS, Waltham, Mass.

"I had a successful Radio repair shop. Now I'm Engineer for WHPE." V.W.WORKMAN, High Point, N.C.

"There are a number of NRI graduates here. I can thank NRI for this job." JACK WAGNER, Lexington, N. C.

**VETERANS** Approved Under G.I. Bills

## SEND FOR BOTH FREE

**National Radio Institute**
**Dept. 9AB, Washington 16, D.C.**

Mail me Sample Lesson and 64-Page Catalog FREE. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Name_____Age____

Address_____

City_____Zone____State_____

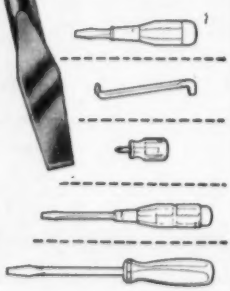
**Accredited Member National Home Study Council**

# BIG COMFORTABLE HANDLES

Proto "BET'R-GRIP"® screwdriver handles give you extra gripping power, reduce fatigue. Result: more work with less effort.

ANOTHER REASON YOU'LL
**PREFER PROTO PROFESSIONAL SCREWDRIVERS**

Long, short or special types—you'll find exactly the screwdriver you want in the big Proto Line.



Proto screwdrivers are precision-designed, built to last longer. The alloy steel blades are heat treated their entire length. Plastic handles have extra deep flutes to prevent slippage and rolling. Wood handles are octagon shaped for sure grip, made of tough hardwood and (in most cases) protected by a ferrule and steel cap. At your dealers, be sure to pick Proto screwdrivers—they'll make your work easier. Send 10¢ for 84 page catalog describing entire line to Proto Tools, 2209 Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles 54, Calif.

PROTO TOOLS
PROTO PROFESSIONAL TO
® REGISTERED U. S. PAT. OFF.
PENDLETON DIVISION OF TOOL INDUSTRIES


*atoms of cesium. The atomic clock now checks time signals broadcast over short-wave radio. These time signals are used to set clocks all over the U.S., so unofficially you are already on "atomic time."*

**Likes Hard Bathtubs**

I HAD the good fortune to visit the Brussels Fair while on a business trip. Among other items to show the tremendous potential of the U.S. and our world-

famed American ingenuity: a bathtub lined with cushions! I haven't been able to face a tub without nausea since.

T. L. ROBINSON, NYC.

**He Disagrees on Stereo Hi-Fi**

I QUESTION the statement by R. S. Lanier ["The Facts About Stereo Hi-Fi," Oct.] that only the cartridge in the pickup unit has to be made special in such a system. A vertical motion is necessary to track the grooves cut in a stereo record using the Estrex 45-45 method. Although many older changers and turntables are satisfactory for playback of monaural recordings, the stereo recordings require special equipment.

Rumble and flutter—while tolerable with monaural recordings—prove annoying as well as detrimental with stereos. So most changer and turntable makers are producing specially designed motors and arms.

A top-quality transcription turntable may be satisfactory for the majority of stereo fans, but most changer units built before the stereo boom are not.

LOWELL P. AMOS, Toledo.

*Although stereo increases the importance of better turntables and tone arms, as noted in the article, only the pickup need be made* especially *for stereo. Many turntables and tone arms made before stereo are entirely adequate. And any improvements in upcoming models, precipitated by stereo, will also make them better*

# "We're looking for people who like to draw"

**By ALBERT DORNE**
**Famous Magazine Illustrator**

Do you like to draw or paint? If you do — America's 12 Most Famous Artists are looking for you. We'd like to help you find out if you have talent worth developing.

Here's why we make this offer. About ten years ago, my colleagues and I realized that too many people were missing wonderful careers in art . . . either because they hesitated to think they had talent . . . or because they couldn't get top-notch professional art training without leaving home or giving up their jobs.

**Plan to Help Others**

We decided to do something about this. First, we pooled the rich practical experience, the professional know-how, and the precious trade secrets that helped us reach the top. Then — illustrating this knowledge with over 5,000 special drawings and paintings—we created a complete course of art training that folks all over the country could take right in their own homes and in their own spare time.

Our training has helped thousands of men and women win the creative satisfactions and the cash rewards of part-time or full-time art careers. Here are just a few:

Don Smith lives in New Orleans. Three years ago Don knew nothing about art — even doubted he had talent. Today, he is an illustrator with a leading advertising agency—and has a future as big as he wants to make it.

**Helps Design New Cars**

Halfway through our training, railroad worker Don Golemba of Detroit landed a job in the styling department of a major automobile company. Now he helps design new car models.

John Whitaker of Memphis was an airline clerk when he began studying with us. Recently, a huge syndicate signed him to do a daily comic strip.

**Earns Seven Times as Much**

Eric Ericson of Minneapolis was a clerk when he enrolled with us. Now, he heads an advertising art studio business and earns *seven times* his former salary.

Having taken our training, busy New York mother, Elizabeth Merriss, now adds to her family's income by designing greeting cards and illustrating children's books.

**Cowboy Starts Art Business**

Donald Kern—a Montana cowboy—studied with us. Now he paints portraits, sells them for $250 each. And he gets all the business he can handle.

Gertrude Vander Poel had never drawn a thing until she started studying with us. Now a swank New York gallery exhibits her paintings for sale.

**Free Art Talent Test**

*How about you?* Wouldn't you like to find out if you have talent worth training for a full-time or part-time art career? Simply send for our revealing 12-page talent test. Thousands paid $1 for this test, but we'll send it to you *free*. If you show promise, you'll be eligible for at-home training under the program we direct. No obligation. Mail the coupon today.

**America's 12 Most Famous Artists**

ALBERT DORNE

NORMAN ROCKWELL

JON WHITCOMB

AL PARKER

HAROLD VON SCHMIDT

STEVAN DOHANOS

FRED LUDEKENS

PETER HELCK

ROBERT FAWCETT

BEN STAHL

DONG KINGMAN

AUSTIN BRIGGS

**FAMOUS ARTISTS SCHOOLS**
Studio 889, Westport, Conn.

Send me, without obligation, your Famous Artists Talent Test.

Mr.
Mrs. _____ Age _____
Miss (please print)
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____
County _____ State _____

# ME—in a Rut?
## —COULD BE!

YES—you may be in a rut—just getting by—and not fully realizing it.

Every day you stay in that rut you "dig deeper"—make it harder and harder to get out.

So today while you think of it, take stock of yourself—are you getting ahead as fast as you should—are you satisfied to go along in a small job at small pay the rest of your life?

Hundreds of thousands of our students have won promotion and more money—and the prestige and happiness that success brings—perhaps we can help you.

**DON'T LIMIT YOURSELF**

For more than 50 years over 1,400,000 ambitious men and women have turned to LaSalle training for more money, larger success in life, and greater job security.

Better investigate—the coupon below is for your convenience. Just check the field of your choice and we'll send you without obligation full information on that field—the requirements and opportunities.

Take the first step to get out of that rut—make more money—get a better job.

*Accredited Member, National Home Study Council*

**MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY**

**LASALLE Extension University**
***A Correspondence Institution***
**417 S. Dearborn St., Dept. 183R, Chicago 5, Ill.**

Please send me your free book on the field I have marked below and full information about your spare-time training.

- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Law: LL.B. Degree
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Traffic & Transportation
- ☐ Industrial Management
- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ Stenographic-Secretarial
- ☐ Stenotype-Machine Shorthand
- ☐ Sales Training

*Name*.....*Age*.....

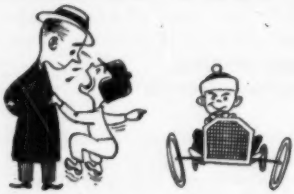
*Address*.....

*City*.....*Zone*.....*State*.....


*for monophonic use. Stereo simply makes intolerable the defects that were only annoying with mono records.*

**Plans Car, Lacks Plans**

For some time now, I've been looking for a fairly simple set of plans for a small car I can help our 12-year-old boy build:



Something that has a frame, four wheels, a steering device, and can be driven by a lawn-mower motor. I'm sure there must be many mechanically minded PS readers who have built such a small car. Perhaps some kind fellow reader will help me.

G. A. Riss, Willoughby, Ohio.

**Label Says It Isn't So**

Your chart listing various components on 1959 TV sets [Nov.] states that the three models of Motorola do not have power transformers. That is certainly incorrect as I have just bought a Motorola—chassis number 544—of "horizontal chassis design with new convection-cooled power transformer." It says so on the label.

C. J. Gataletto, New Rochelle, N.Y.

*Correct; model 544 has a power transformer. The error was caught too late to change it.*

**Straight Talk from a Student**

As a physics student, I find the new courses ["New Way to Teach Modern Science," Oct.] interesting and exciting. The how-it-works part of the regular physics course gives a student a very narrow field of vision, leaving him unable to cope with new problems.

After talking with friends taught the old way, I feel that I have a better understanding of physics than they. Maybe I can't repeat by rote how an engine works, as they can; but I've learned how to sit down with the facts and reason it out.

Richard M. Goldman, Pittsburgh.

[Continued on page 30]

# Stepping stones to success!

## Give your child the BOOK OF POPULAR SCIENCE

YOU can start your child on the climb to success with THE BOOK OF POPULAR SCIENCE. It will give him a basic foundation in the sciences. It may even spur him on to a brilliant scientific career.

THE BOOK OF POPULAR SCIENCE is much more than an encyclopedia. Like any good science *teacher*, it makes "complicated" subjects clear and exciting. It is up-to-date and remarkably complete. It is published by The Grolier Society, who also publish the world-famous BOOK OF KNOWLEDGE.

It takes your children through 15 major areas of science, including The Universe (ASTRONOMY, ASTROPHYSICS); The Earth (GEOLOGY, MINERALOGY, METEOROLOGY); Life (BIOLOGY, BOTANY, ZOOLOGY, etc.); Man (ANTHROPOLOGY, GENETICS, PSYCHOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGY); Matter and Energy (PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY); Industry (METALLURGY, ENGINEERING) ... as well as Transportation (AERONAUTICS, AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING); Communication (ELECTRONICS, PHOTOGRAPHY, etc.); Health (HYGIENE, MEDICINE). And there are 21 chapters of exciting Projects and Experiments.

THE BOOK OF POPULAR SCIENCE brings your child 132 distinguished scientists and educators as his science teachers: specialists like Willy Ley on *Rockets*, Dr. R. Marlin Perkins on *Animals*, Dr. Lee De Forest on *Radio*. There is no set quite like it. To find out more about THE BOOK OF POPULAR SCIENCE—*without obligation*—send for the free booklet described below.

### The Only Reading and Reference SCIENCE LIBRARY of its kind

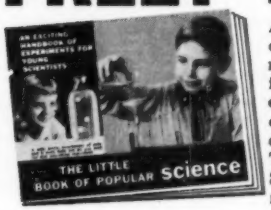
...10 volumes, 4300 pages, more than 4300 photographs, charts, etc. —hundreds in full color. New 1958 copyright edition.

...Over 150 simple experiments and "do-it-yourself" projects children can perform unassisted with everyday materials.

...15 departments of science, including The Universe, The Earth, Plant Life, Animal Life, Man, Matter and Energy, Industry, Science Through the Ages, etc.

# FREE!

## BOOKLET OF 12 FASCINATING EXPERIMENTS




A cup and a coin will show your children how to "bend" light rays. A ping pong ball and a funnel will demonstrate a law of flight. Your whole family will enjoy all of the twelve safe, easy experiments included in THE LITTLE BOOK OF POPULAR SCIENCE! For your free copy, mail coupon *at once*.

**LIMITED PRINTING**

**MAIL COUPON NOW!**

**The Grolier Society, Inc. (Science Division)**
2 West 45th Street, New York 36, N.Y.

I would like a free copy of THE LITTLE BOOK OF POPULAR SCIENCE, without obligation.

There are ____ children in my family, ages _____

My name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

# You ought to know...

**Gaslight again?** Is gas coming back to the home? The gas men haven't given up, though they've been losing so far in the battle with electricity. They're in there, burning to compete.

The big push is in the appliance field. A line of ultra-modern gas household gear that will do anything, or almost anything, that electricity will do has been developed by the gas industry. One problem: You may have to repipe your home.

Radically new gas appliances in design stage include portable plug-in burners, coffee makers and frypans, infrared rotisseries, gridless ranges. Not-so-new but redesigned heavier equipment includes house-heating systems and hot-water heaters.

All embody a new "power burner" principle. The idea is to improve combustion by closer control of the air part of the fuel-air mix. The units use two ducts: one for gas, the other for air, supplied at precisely the right volume-temperature-pressure. The mix results in most efficient burning *in a covered space* —with least waste.

Most dramatic is the gridless range. RCA Whirlpool—heavy dreamers for the industry in its market bid—developed it as part of their $250,000 "Miracle Kitchen." (It'll probably stay there for a while.) You can cook hamburgers directly on a flush surface built into a counter top. Flames are hidden underneath. The surface itself is Pyroceram—heat-resistant ceramic glass developed originally for rocket nose cones. Squares in different colors add eye appeal.

Portable appliances are also a Whirlpool dream, but much closer to market reality. The catch: You'll need extra gas outlets, just as you need wall sockets for electric portables.

Jet-Heet comes up with a different innovation—a gas range with hot-air cooking. Air heated to 1,000 degrees F. is directed to a perforated plate that forms the range top. Again no open flame, no grid, no muss.

Do you pine for the soft glow of gas lamps? At least half a dozen firms are in full production of elegant models for use outdoors. Most have traditional Welsbach mantles and glass or pyrex chimneys.

**Noticed the new pitch in car ads?** No more power raves. Detroit is plugging fuel economy in out-and-out imitation of foreign car appeal. Chevrolet and Edsel accent their six-cylinder models. Plymouth, Chrysler, Chevy, and even Cadillac all claim 10 percent better-than-last-year economy. Pontiac is way out with a 20-percent promise for its low-priced engine.

Some (notably Ford-Mercury-Edsel) stress they use regular rather than premium gas with savings up to a dollar a tankful. Tally for all the '59s shows that 19 say they can use regular, 27 premium. Last year's score: 13 to 33.

How do they do it? A little power sacrifice—with claims of better performance in "normal driving range." The Edsel 6

**In Spare Time at Home—Prepare for a Better Job—or Your Own Business in One of the Many Branches of**

# ELECTRONICS

**RADIO – TELEVISION – RADAR**

If you are seeking a better job or a business of your own, the appealing field of Television-Radio-Electronics offers REAL PROMISE!

In this fast-growing field, trained Electronic technicians find many good-paying, interesting jobs in manufacturing, installing, operating, servicing. Equally important is the fact that these are GOOD JOBS—offering the kind of a future that an untrained man often dreams about.

No previous technical experience or advanced education needed. Prepare for this profitable field in your spare time at home, or in our modern Chicago or Toronto Laboratories. Nothing else like it! Send for FREE details.

**EARN WHILE YOU LEARN**

After you get part of DeVry Tech's training with equipment at home, you may then in your spare time, begin to earn real money servicing Radio and Television sets.

**HOME MOVIES . . .**
. . . make important points crystal clear. Speeds your training. It's almost like having an instructor at your side!

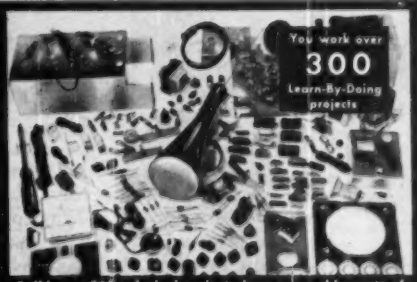
**MILITARY SERVICE**
If you are subject to military service, the information we have should prove very helpful. Mail coupon today.

**COLOR TV**
DeVry Tech's program also includes training in Color Television

## Your GUIDE to Profitable Job Opportunities

TV-Radio Broadcast Technician
Color Television Specialist
Radar Operator • Laboratory Technician
Airline Radio Man • Computer Specialist
Quality Control Manager
Your Own Sales & Service Shop
. . . PLUS MANY OTHERS

**YOU GET THE SAME EMPLOYMENT SERVICE**
that has helped thousands of our graduates toward fine careers in Electronics.




Build over 300 practical projects from many shipments of Radio-Electronic parts. You build and operate TV-Radio circuits . . . wireless microphone . . . and many other major projects—all designed to provide outstanding practical experience at home.

**Send for *FREE* BOOKLET TODAY!**

Electronics and YOU

Accredited Member of National Home Study Council

"One of North America's Foremost Electronics Training Centers"

**DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**
Formerly DeForest's Training, Inc.
CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS

**ACT NOW!** Get information-packed publication FREE! Mail coupon today.

DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
4141 Belmont Ave., Chicago 41, Ill., Dept. PS-1-P

Please give me your FREE booklet, "Electronics and YOU," and tell me how I may prepare to enter one or more branches of Electronics.

Name _____ Age _____
PLEASE PRINT
Street _____ Apt. _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____
Canadian residents address DeVry Tech of Canada, Ltd.
2044 626 Rosslawn Ave., Toronto 12, Ontario

# You ought to know...

has borrowed a Ford engine, while Mercury has cut horsepower in all series. Oldsmobile speaks of a new automatic two-way choke and an improved carburetor. Chrysler is betting on better carburetion, manifolding and rear-axle ratios.

The new line is old stuff for Rambler, which has been hitting at the "gas-guzzling dinosaurs" for some time. And Studebaker-Packard has high hopes for the Lark as a new entry in the economy-car bid.

**Beef-ier beef:** Federal scientists have come up with a new gimmick aimed at pleasing the Jack Sprats. It's silent sound waves—super-high-pitched (ultrasonic) signals that transmit varying echoes when they strike different densities in the animal's hide. Lean meat will sound a different note. Herders will be able to pick out exceptional beasts and keep them aside for breeding.

**A drive-in to trade-in** thrives in southern California. Every Sunday morning one drive-in movie converts to a mammoth swapping ground as citizens—white elephants in tow—come in to do business in the best Yankee horse-trading tradition. Sellers pay $2 a car for selling space; buyers a mere 25¢ a car. Thing's become so popular that vendors have started coming in Saturday night after the last show to stake out space.

**Longer cars may boost parking charges** at the same time they're boosting drivers' egos. Some garage owners, annoyed at wasted space, have started charging a premium on the bigger jobs. Other car briefs:

- ***Up gas tax?*** Threats of a federal tax increase for motorists loom as government budgeters foresee a billion-dollar red figure in the highway trust fund. The 3¢-a-gallon gas tax may be upped a penny or even more.
- ***How are foreign cars doing?*** Nicely, at 30,000 a month. Volkswagen is out in front with a 40-percent lead over second-place Renault. Next, in order, are English Ford, Fiat, MG, Vauxhall, Simca, Triumph, Volvo, and Hillman. California alone registered one out of every five imports sold in the U. S. during the first half of '58.
- ***Half-quart oil cans?*** Maybe. Manufacturers are experimenting with samples. They'll be a boon to small-car owners with odd-capacity crankcases.
- ***One tab for dining and car repairs?*** Tie-in credit cards are a possibility if Diners' Club and Ford officials agree. Members would be able to charge repairs on any make car—if done by a Mercury, Lincoln or Edsel dealer. Restaurant and repair charges would appear on one monthly bill.

**The "Continental" look** for men's clothes is in for '59. Translated, it means less shoulder, cutaway jackets tight-fitting throughout, even narrower trousers. You may not wear it, but the "pinch" may be felt all down the line.

*Title registered; contents copyrighted*

# THIS is how you train at home to become a SERVICE ENGINEER in the Air Conditioning and Refrigeration industry...

## An old industry offers bright new opportunities

Almost any industry has jobs for men with special skills. In many cases, good pay and steady work are the rule. Yet—would you be happy in being a repairman all your life? Wouldn't you rather have a job that presents a *challenge*—still *bigger* money—an opportunity to *grow?*

Listen, if you are ambitious to *keep climbing:* The air conditioning and refrigeration industry is growing so fast that 20,000 newly-trained technicians are needed each year. They can come only from the technical schools. Because installation and repair work is important, graduates may expect high pay and security right from the start. That's not all. *A well-trained technician has a great opportunity to develop into a Service Engineer.* As a matter of fact, 90 percent of all refrigeration engineers are former repairmen!

If you seek a *career,* not just a job, get into air conditioning and refrigeration. Your first step is to gain skill and knowledge. Learn at home by practicing with 25 big kits that CTI sends. Acquire experience as you train. CTI ships you all parts and tools—with shop-proved instruction—to build a heavy-duty, commercial-type, ¼ h.p. condensing unit (illustrated above.) You complete 23 field-type projects—do 10 trouble-shooting jobs. You make home a training center!

So practical is CTI training that many students earn extra cash in spare time soon after they start. They make calls on their own, or get part-time jobs with local appliance dealers or air conditioning contractors.

But read the complete story. It is told in a new CTI catalog. *Just fill out and mail coupon below for your copy.* Sample lesson included. No cost nor obligation—Commercial Trades Institute, Chicago 26, Ill.

**COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE**

1400 GREENLEAF AVENUE
CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

DEPT. R-546

Send catalog, Success in Air Conditioning & Refrigeration, and Lesson Sample. Both FREE.

Name_____ Age____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

GET READY FOR THE SPACE ERA! SEE THE SATELLITES . . . THE MOON ROCKETS

# AMAZING TELESCOPE BUYS

## AND OTHER OPTICAL BARGAINS

**See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up!**

**3" ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE**

**60 to 160 Power—Famous Mt. Palomar Type! An Unusual Buy!**

Assembled—Ready to use! You'll see the Rings of Saturn, the fascinating planet Mars, huge craters on the Moon, Star Clusters, Moons of Jupiter in detail. Galaxies! Equatorial mount with lock on both axes. Aluminized and overcoated 3" diameter high-speed f/10 mirror. Telescope comes equipped with a 60X eyepiece and a mounted Barlow Lens, giving you 60 to 160 power. Low-cost accessory eyepiece available for higher powers. An Optical Finder Telescope, always so essential, is also included. Sturdy, hardwood, portable tripod. Valuable STAR CHART and 272 page "Handbook of Heavens."

**Stock No. 85,050-N. $29.95 Postpaid**

**KNOW THE TRUTH ABOUT POWER**

Telescope experts will confirm that an Astronomical Telescope will only give you practical powers for to about 50 or 60 times per inch of objective diameter—powers above this only produce empty magnification—make viewing dim, difficult and unsatisfactory.

**4¼" REFLECTING TELESCOPE! Up to 270X!**

With this scope you can see everything as above but with greater power plus will split finer stars. Mirror has twice the light gathering power. Mirror guaranteed to give theoretical limit of resolution. Rack and pinion focusing, hardwood tripod, real equatorial mounting—only one adjustment follows stars! Aluminum tube. 6 power finder telescope. 2 standard size eyepieces and mounted Barlow lens give you powers of 40X, 90X, 120X, and 270X. Low-cost accessory eyepiece available for higher powers. Free handbook and Chart. Shipping weight 25 lbs.

**Stock No. 85,006-N $74.50 f.o.b.**

**CAMERA HOLDER for TELESCOPES**

Bracket attaches permanently to reflecting or refracting telescopes. Removable rod holds camera over eyepiece to take pictures of Moon . . . or terrestrial telephoto shots of distant objects. White metal projection screen permits you to see the sun spots! Includes brackets, 28¾" rod, projection screen, screws, directions.

**Order Stock No. 70,162-N ..... $9.95 Postpaid**

**SALE! TERRIFIC WAR SURPLUS BARGAIN! AERIAL CAMERA LENSES**

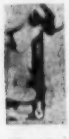
**Gov't Cost $1210—Now Low as $39.50 Used**

Made by B & L and E.K.—24" F.L. f/6, in 23" long Lens Cone. Use as long range, Big Bertha Telephoto lens—for Richest field (wide field, low power) telescope, etc. Lenses are 4" dia. —precision 4-element type, Aero Tessar and Aero Ektar. Easily removed. Diaphragm (f/6 to f/22) is included. Opens approx. 1" to 3½". Lens and cone—wt. 25 lbs. Sturdy carrying trunk—wt. 26 lbs.

**Order Stock No. 85,059-N 24", used. Price $39.50 f.o.b. Utah**
**Order Stock No. 85,060-N 24", new. Price $59.50 f.o.b. Utah**

***New! 2 in 1 Combination! Pocket-Size***

**50 Power MICROSCOPE and 10 Power TELESCOPE**



Useful! Telescope and Microscope combined in one amazing, precision instrument. Imported! No larger than a fountain pen. Telescope is 10 Power. Microscope magnifies 50 Times Sharp focus at any range. Handy for sports, looking at small objects, just plain snooping.

**Send Check or M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed.**
**Order Stock No. 30,089-N ..... $4.50 Pstpd.**

**War Surplus American-Made 7x50 Binoculars**

Big savings! Brand new! Crystal clear viewing —7 power. Every optical element is coated. An excellent night glass—the size recommended for satellite viewing. Individual eye focus. Exit pupil 7mm. Approx. field at 1,000 yds. is 376 ft. Carrying case included. American 7 x 50's normally cost $195. Our war surplus price saves you real money.

**Stock No. 1533-N ..... only $55.00 pstpd.**
(Tax included)

**STEREO MICROSCOPE**

American-Made Instrument at Over 50% Saving. Up to 3" Working Distance—Erect Image —Wide 3-Dimensional Field. Used for inspections, examinations, counting, checking, assembling, dissecting. 2 sets of objectives on rotating turret. Standard pair of wide field 10X Kellner Eyepieces give you 23 power and 40 power. Helical rack and pinion focusing. 10-DAY TRIAL . . . Complete satisfaction or your money back. **Order Stock No. 85,056-N. Full price . . . $99.50 f.o.b. Barrington, N.J.**

Low Power Supplementary Lens Attachment for above Stereo—provides 15X down to 6X with clear, extra large 1½" field at 6X.

**Stock #30,276-N ..... $7.50**

**TELESCOPE CAMERA**

Takes pictures through telescope of moon, stars—terrestrial telephoto shots. 4-element lens. Box size 3 x 4 x 5". Tube that slips into eyepiece holder 1¼" O.D. for standard telescopes. Included: Yellow filter, film holder 2¼" x 3¼", cable release, ground glass 3¼" x 4¼". Precision German-made shutter—T., B., 1 sec., ½, 1/5, 1/10, 1/25, 1/100 and 1/200.

**Stock No. 70,166-N ..... $39.50 Postpaid**

**REPLICA GRATING—Low, Low Cost**

It's here—after decades of effort. Replica Grating—on film—at very low price. Breaks up white light into full spectrum colors. An exciting display. 13,400 lines per inch, running long way on film 8" wide—grating area 7-¼". Thickness about .005". Dispersion about 24°. Use it for making spectroscopes, for experiments, as a fascinating novelty. First time available such large size—so cheaply—comes in clear plastic protector.

**Stock No. 50,202-N**—includes 2 pcs. 8" x 5½"—1 transmission type, 1 reflecting type ..... **$2.00 pstpd.**

**ERECT IMAGE LOW POWER MICROSCOPE**

**5X, 10X, 20X $80.00 Value—Only $19.95**

Extremely sturdy with rack and pinion focusing, color corrected optics, turnable microscope body for inclined viewing, three different powers, long working distance under objectives, sufficient eye relief for easy viewing. Made from war surplus optical instrument so that you actually get $80.00 of value. Weighs 4 lbs., 13" high. 10-DAY FREE TRIAL! Accessory objectives available for powers of 15X, 30X, 40X.

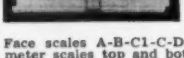
**Stock No. 70,172-N ..... $19.95 Postpaid**

**CLOSE OUT! MECHANICAL DRAWING SET**

**Regular Price $18.00—Our Price Only $6.00 Postpaid**

American mfr. couldn't compete with foreign imports—thus you get a terrific bargain, even far below import prices. 10 handsome pieces in velvet-lined case. Nickel plated brass—precision American-made. We guarantee you'll be satisfied or money refunded.

**Stock No. 50,200-N ..... $6.00 Postpaid**
**Quantity Price: 5 Sets for $5.50 each Postpaid**
**10 Sets for $5.00 each Postpaid**



**SLIDE RULE! CLOSEOUT SALE!**

**$7.00 Value—Only $3.00**

Machine engraved for long life—white solid plastic 10" Slide Rule. Face scales A-B-C1-C-D-K-Reverse, S-L-T. Inch and centimeter scales top and bottom. Fine lined etched glass cursor. U. S. Bureau Standards equivalents and settings. Smooth and easy slide operation. Made in U.S.A. Direction Booklet included. Regular $7.00 value and an unusual buy.

**Stock No. 30,288-N ..... $3.00 Postpaid**

**FREE CATALOG-N**

***Yours for the asking***

America's No. 1 source of supply for experimenters, hobbyists. Complete line of Astronomical Telescope parts and assembled Telescope. Also huge selection of lenses, prisms, war surplus optical instruments, parts and accessories. Telescopes, microscopes, satellite scopes, binoculars, infrared sniperscopes, etc.

**REQUEST CATALOG-N**

*ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER . . . SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER . . . SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!*

**EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO.** BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY

# The month in science

**Cocktails: invitation to alcoholism?** The widespread American rite of gulping faintly flavored gin before dinner is under attack again—and this time not from the WCTU. The latest report from the Yale Center of Alcohol Studies tees off on the cocktail hour because it can lead to drunkenness. With scholarly restraint, the scientists say:

"If a social institution had been consciously created to foster . . . alcohol-addictive traits, it is difficult to imagine how a more effective mechanism could have been devised."

The report explains why:

1. Tiredness. At the end of a hard day, fatigue makes it easier for liquor to fog your brain.

2. Hunger. When you drink on an empty stomach, alcohol gets into your blood faster, in greater amounts, and stays there longer. It's the alcohol in your blood that counts.

3. Atmosphere. The pressure to assume gay sociability leads many people to get high on liquor purposely.

The blast against cocktails is only a one-page aside in "Alcohol in Italian Culture," a documented study of Italian eating and drinking habits. It concludes that Italians (and Americans of Italian ancestry) are so rarely alcoholic, even though they drink a lot, because (a) they consume mostly wine, (b) they consider it food, and (c) they drink it with their meals (not before). Italian-Americans, the report notes, become slightly more susceptible to alcoholism when the great U. S. melting pot introduces them to such un-Italian customs as drinking hard liquor without food —the cocktail hour.

**New metals for a new age.** Steel is fine for cars and boilers, aluminum okay for airplanes. But what do you use for space rockets and atomic engines? The requirements are staggering. The machines of the future need stuff that is strong as steel, lighter than aluminum, unaffected by atomic rays or searing heat. Already metallurgists have nine likely candidates bubbling on the back burners:

- Beryllium—now used mainly as an alloying element for copper. It is about half as heavy as aluminum, has a higher melting temperature. Big advantage: It does not interfere with the atom-splitting reaction (it slows down or reflects neutrons without absorbing them). Big disadvantage: It's brittle.
- Titanium—light, corrosion-resistant, strong, but reacts with air at very high temperatures. This one is already in commercial production (for airplanes) on a limited scale.
- Vanadium—good bet for high-temperature uses. It is not extremely strong, but retains what strength it has up to about 1,200 degrees. Very easy to weld and machine.
- Chromium (the shiny plating on bumpers and faucets)—strong and stable at very high temperatures, it promises alloys good

to 2,000 degrees. Unfortunately, like beryllium, it is brittle.

- Zirconium—quite strong, stands up well against corrosion. It is already in fairly large-scale production for atomic furnaces.
- Columbium—promises structural parts usable up to 2,400 degrees. It picks up oxygen and nitrogen from the air, turning brittle, but not too rapidly. Extra advantage: plentiful ore.
- Molybdenum—best of the high-temperature metals now in commercial production. Serious disadvantage: It deteriorates so rapidly in air that it must be protected with absolutely perfect coatings (a "brain-splitting" problem, says one metallurgist). Even a pinhole in the coating can make the whole part crumble.
- Tantalum—heavy, strong and tough. It is a sister metal to columbium, but soaks up neutrons from atomic reactions while columbium does not. Both occur in the same ore, and it is difficult to separate one from the other.
- Tungsten (today's light-bulb filaments)—"the whooperdo of all high-temperature structural materials," says Armour Research metallurgist Donald McPherson. Partly, that's a disadvantage. Tungsten is so difficult to melt that it is hard to work with.

But don't count good old steel out, not yet. New research promises to double its strength. This would cancel the weight advantage of exotic metals like titanium, since steel parts could be made much thinner.

Theoretically, iron should be fantastically strong—tensile strength of a million pounds per square inch. Perfect crystals of iron *are* that strong (large ones have been made, in the form of "whiskers," long but thinner than a hair). Ordinary iron and steel consist of imperfect crystals. The imperfections are like weak links in a chain, and the metal breaks there at loads far below the theoretical limit.

Ford metallurgists have now cooked up a steel that captures some of the strength of the perfect-crystal whiskers. An eighth-inch-thick wire of this super steel could hold up the heaviest '59 Ford—with passengers.

**Got any tornado pictures?** Weathermen are looking for photographs (still or movie) of tornadoes. With enough views of a storm from different directions, they can measure its size and features, using techniques of aerial mapping. This reveals such information as the location of the funnel (it's not under the main storm cloud, but hangs from a nearby stack of clouds).

Best photographed tornado so far is the one that hit Dallas in 1957. The Weather Bureau has 450 black-and-white photos, 100 color slides and 1,000 feet of movie film on that one.

If you have any good tornado snaps to contribute, send the prints (marked with place, date and time) to: Severe Local Storm Research Unit, Office of Meteorological Research, Weather Bureau, Washington 25, D. C.

Martin Mann

# This Practical Self-Study Course will give you

## A COMPLETE MASTERY OF MATHEMATICS EASILY, QUICKLY

## Learn Mathematics...get a BETTER JOB!

Now you, too, can learn mathematics and get the basic training for a better job . . . the kind of training that is quickly recognized today and gladly paid for.

In today's fast-moving scientific age, there are countless wonderful opportunities for men who know mathematics: superintendents and foremen, technicians and laboratory workers, designers, draftsmen, mathematicians and engineers. Companies are continually looking for trained men, men who know mathematics, to help them keep up with the ever-increasing demands in aviation, electronics, nuclear science, automation, jets and missiles. In fact, the man who has prepared himself can practically "write his own ticket."

Now you can learn mathematics – the foundation of all technical work – quickly, easily, inexpensively and right in your own home. A very simple and interesting course in book form has been prepared for you by an expert who has devoted a lifetime to teaching practical men the fundamentals of this important subject. Every minute you spend on this complete, practical course in mathematics will pay you big dividends.

5 VOLUMES
1,998 Pages
Illustrated

## MATHEMATICS For Self Study

By J. E. Thompson, B.S. in E.E., A.M., Dept. of Mathematics, Pratt Institute

### A COMPLETE COURSE AND REFERENCE LIBRARY

You start right from the beginning with a review of arithmetic that gives the special short cuts and trick problems that save countless hours of time. Then, step by step, you go into higher mathematics and learn how simple it all can be when an expert explains it to you.

***Get This Training in Only Ten Minutes a Day***

You can gain all the benefits of a mathematical training in just a few months if you will devote only ten minutes each day to these easy, practical lessons.

**An Expert Gives You His Simplified Methods**

Prof. Thompson, the author of these books, is an expert at teaching *practical* Mathematics. He presents each problem in the clearest, simplest way. He gives you the kind of information you need for *success!*

***Here are but a few of the hundreds of subjects simplified and explained in this complete self-study course in mathematics:***

**ARITHMETIC:** Special calculation methods used in business and industry that every practical man should know. Shows you how to attain speed and accuracy with fractions and decimals, ratio and proportion, etc. Fundamentals in all computations in engineering–in both plant and field–and the essential methods for rapid calculation are made clear and simple.

**ALGEBRA:** Makes algebra a live, interesting subject. Starts with simple problems that can be solved by arithmetic and then shows you how to apply algebraic methods. All about logarithms – the method of computation that engineers use to save time. How to solve problems which are in business and industrial work relating to machines, engines, ships, autos, planes, etc.

**GEOMETRY:** Practical, common-sense method for solving all problems in both plane and solid geometry – ranging from simplest distance problems to the geometry of spheres.

**TRIGONOMETRY:** Practically every problem in machine work, land surveying, mechanics, astronomy and navigation is solved by methods of trigonometry. This volume makes the methods of solving them clear and easy. Gives actual examples of calculations of height and distance as applied to meteorology, position of a ship at sea, construction of buildings, bridges, dams, cutting gears.

**CALCULUS:** Deals with rate problems and computations involving objects moving with varying rates of speed. Enables you to find the most efficient design for any kind of mechanism, engine, or moving vehicle.

D. VAN NOSTRAND CO., INC., PRINCETON, N. J.

### *Thousands of Jobs Are Waiting for Trained Men*

In good times or bad, the man with "know-how" is the man with a secure future. Trained mechanics and technicians are always in demand, and in practically ALL OF THESE JOBS a knowledge of mathematics is required. Give yourself this basic preparation now by this quick, convenient, inexpensive method.

### SEND NO MONEY

**EXAMINE 10 DAYS *FREE***

Send no money. The coupon will bring you the complete course in book form for 10 days free trial. Unless you are convinced that this course is exactly what you need you may return books and owe nothing; or you may keep them by sending us the small down payment of $1.85, balance in four monthly payments of $2.00 each. Take advantage of this opportunity. Mail the coupon NOW!

### MAIL THIS COUPON

**D. Van Nostrand Company, Inc., Dept. 351-A,**
**120 Alexander Street, Princeton, New Jersey**

Send me MATHEMATICS FOR SELF STUDY in 5 volumes. Within 10 days I will either return the books or send you $1.85 as first payment and $2.00 per month for four months until the total price of $9.85, plus a small shipping cost, is paid.

*(If you send $9.85 with this coupon, we will pay all shipping costs. Same return privilege, refund guaranteed.)*

Name.....
(PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY)

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

In Canada: Order from D. Van Nostrand Company Ltd.
25 Hollinger Road, Toronto 18, Canada

# This German Projector Enlarges Photos, Stamps, Coins-Even Live Insects-to 10 FEET HIGH . . . IN FULL COLORS!

**SPECIAL!**
**Famed Rothlar Combo-Mirror Synchro-Vex Lens System**

Do not confuse the Thoresen Miracle-Scope Projector with cheap "magic lanterns" or ordinary viewers. This projector uses the genuine ROTHLAR combo-mirror synchro-vex lens system. Every component is carefully balanced and correlated by German optical craftsmen in a renowned, century-old factory on the outskirts of Nuremberg, near the scenic Bavarian Alps. There, for five generations fathers and sons have worked side by side producing the world's finest telescopes, microscopes, binoculars, etc. The projection lens in the Thoresen Miracle-Scope Projector is not cast or plastic molded like many ordinary viewers, but ground and hand tested with the same care used on $200.00 optical instruments, assuring you of sharper, clearer views

Thousands Recently Sold at the Regular Price of **19.95**

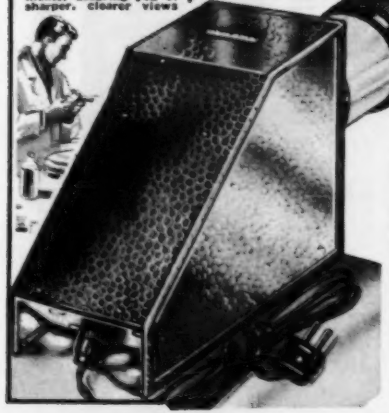
NOW 60% OFF **7.98**

**ENLARGES TO 100 TIMES AREA**

1. Photos and Type Directly from Any Newspaper, Book or Magazine
2. Coins
3. Fingerprints
4. Handwriting
5. Paintings
6. Maps, Charts
7. "Small Print" Documents like Insurance Policies, Deeds.
8. Textiles, etc.

## As Advertised in the . . .

NEW YORK TIMES
PITTSBURGH SUN-TELEGRAPH
HOUSEHOLD MAGAZINE
ESQUIRE MAGAZINE
FIELD & STREAM
SPORTS AFIELD
OUTDOOR LIFE



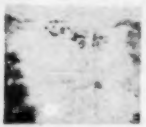
Same Type Machine As Used by the Army, Navy, Air Force —by Government Bureaus, Including the FBI!

**101 Uses** for Stamp, Coin and Art Collectors, Photographers, Teachers, Executives, Sportsmen, Doctors, Lawyers, Draftsmen, Speakers, Nature Lovers, Artists, Students . . . Schools, Colleges, Universities.

## MAIL COUPON FOR FREE TRIAL!

Place deed, lease, insurance policy contract, etc. in Projector—flash it on wall—see "fine print" "blow-up" much larger. Now—find "catches" and "loopholes" BEFORE you sign your name to any legal document. Remember, ignorance of the law is NO excuse!

Projector can turn otherwise dull meeting into lively, fascinating conference of benefit to all. Use to project charts, diagrams, etc. Ideal for classroom lectures, for speakers, women's club meetings, flower and garden societies.



See wonders of Rome, Paris, etc. in panoramic splendor without spending one cent for color slides. Projector enlarges any picture (like famous Mt. Rushmore above) direct from ANY travel book, magazine, newspaper to billboard size in full colors!

Show favorite family snapshots directly from your album! Wedding, honeymoon, vacation pictures . . . amusing, sentimental pictures of baby's first smile, steps, etc. . . . all those favorite snapshots in the Family Photo Album can be flashed to 10 FEET HIGH.

Famous painting of Washington Crossing Delaware was flashed to 10 feet high from small 2½" photo in student's history text.

6-ft. ball-player with outstretched hand-barely reaches top of picture!

**JUST IMPORTED FROM W. GERMANY . . .** an amazing new projector that transforms ANY wall, ANY room of your house into a thrilling private theatre—Complete with WIDE SCOPE VISION! It's Thoresen's Miracle-Scope Projector—and it truly performs photographic miracles. Just read this:

It takes any postage stamp, any wallet-size snapshot, picture, photo, drawing (up to 3¼" X 3¼") from ANY book, ANY magazine, ANY newspaper . . . It takes many a small map, blueprint, sketch, graph, chart, design, coin, yes almost ANY small object (including LIVE INSECTS!) and flashes it on ANY screen, ANY white background or ANY wall to 100 times area magnification . . . from BASEBOARD to CEILING in COLOR!

Imagine. With the Thoresen Projector you can view favorite snapshots from the family album BIG AS LIFE right on your wall. Examine stamps, coins, photos, paintings, fingerprints, nature's wonders.

From elementary school right thru college, this projector will help any boy or girl understand subjects better, faster. Just think how much more fascinating history becomes as they flash pictures from their text book right on the wall. There—before their eyes BIG AS LIFE—are scenes from the Crusades, the Revolutionary War, the Civil War, etc. The same holds true for other subjects like Biology, Chemistry, Geography, Current Events, etc.

Hours of 'Rainy Day' Fun for Total

When the little ones get bored on rainy days, merely slide any story book under the machine and—PRESTO— there's Snow White Humpty Dumpty, Huckleberry Finn LIFE-SIZE!

Your Thoresen Miracle Scope Projector is a masterpiece of German ingenuity and simplicity. No bigger than a kitchen radio. It's light-weight and portable—yet constructed by craftsmen who place QUALITY before anything else. It will give you years and years of excellent service equal to any projector costing up to $49.95!

Thousands of folks gladly paid $19.95 for their projectors only recently. Now, to bring the projector within easy reach of almost everybody. We plan to manufacture 250,000 this year alone. Mass production techniques mean fabulous CASH SAVINGS which are passed on to you! That's why we have SLASHED that $19.95 price way down to only $7.98. Rush coupon now for 10-days' enjoyment. Satisfaction guaranteed or YOUR MONEY BACK.

The Miracle Scope Projector SOLD only by mail, only by Thoresen's, direct to you. Accept no imitations or substitutes.

**THORESEN, INC., Dept. 7-A-37**
**585 Water Street, New York 2, N. Y.**

**MAIL COUPON! MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!**

THORESEN, Inc., Dept. 7-A-37
585 Water Street, New York 2, N. Y.

Rush the Miracle-Scope Projector on 10-day home trial.

☐ Regular Model ..... 7.98

☐ DeLuxe Package Protective Vinyl Cover plus Complete Set of the World's Greatest Art Masterpieces in Full Color — miniature museum paintings for viewing on your projector ..... 9.98

☐ Check, Cash or Money Order enclosed. Send everything postage-paid.

☐ Send COD plus COD fee and postage costs. *(ENCLOSE $3 Deposit Now)*

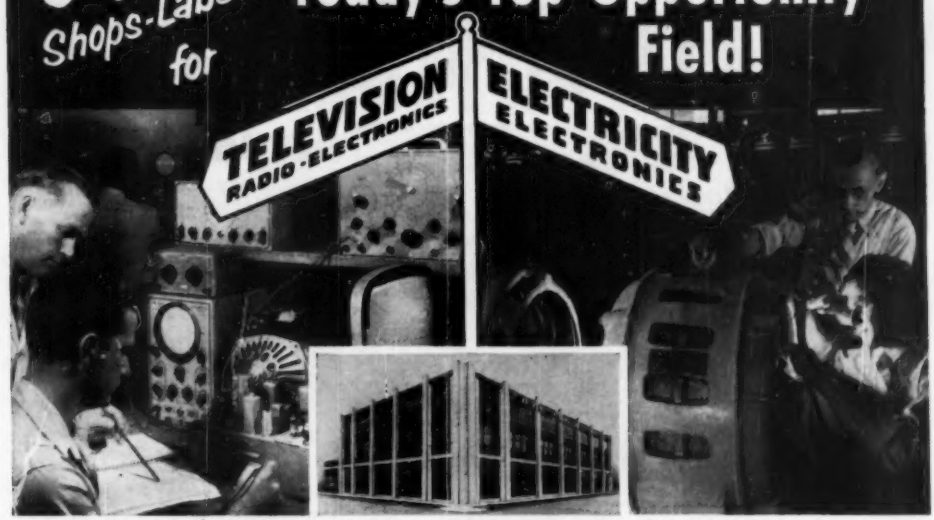
PRINT NAME & ADDRESS _____

_____

Train in New Coyne Shops-Labs for

# ELECTRONICS

## Today's Top Opportunity Field!




*Instructor helping students check the wiring and trace the circuits of television receivers.*

*This modern fire-proof building which is occupied entirely by Coyne, houses the NEW COYNE SHOP-LABS.*

*Instructor explaining operation and testing of a large Motor Generator.*

**TELEVISION-RADIO ELECTRONICS**

Here at COYNE you're trained for Testing, Trouble-Shooting and Servicing on AM and FM Radio, Auto Radio, Television, Color TV, etc. Thousands of COYNE trained men in good jobs or own well paying TV-Radio businesses.

**ELECTRICITY ELECTRONICS**

Big opportunities everywhere—city, town and country, in Power Plant Work, Motors, Industrial Electronics, Armature Winding, Home and Factory Wiring, Appliances, Refrigeration, Maintenance, Illumination, etc.

**OLDEST AND BEST EQUIPPED SCHOOL OF ITS KIND IN THE U. S.**

Send Coupon or Write for

**FREE BOOK**

**"GUIDE to CAREERS"**

Whether you prefer Electricity—Television—Radio or Combined Electronics Training this book describes all training offered.

Information comes by mail and no salesman will call.

**WE TRAIN YOU IN CHICAGO**

Our famous Practical-Technical method gives you practical experience on a massive outlay of equipment—over a quarter of a million dollars worth—plus necessary technical training right here in the *NEW* COYNE *Shop-Labs.*

*Training in Refrigeration and Electric Appliances can be included.*

**Training offered to VETERANS and NON-VETS alike**

***START NOW—PAY LATER***

Enroll now, pay most of tuition after Graduation. Part time employment help for students. Lifetime employment service to Graduates. Starting dates, every six weeks.

*To get Free Book and information, mail this Coupon in envelope or Paste on Postal Card, or write to address below.*

**COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL**
**Dept. 19-4A New Coyne Building**
**1501 W. Congress Pkwy., Chicago 7, Ill.**

At no obligation to me send FREE book "Guide to Careers" and details of all the training you offer.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

(I understand no Salesman will call.)

B. W. COOKE, JR., President **COYNE** ELECTRICAL SCHOOL FOUNDED 1899

CHARTERED AS AN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION NOT FOR PROFIT
1501 W. Congress Parkway, CHICAGO, Dept. 19-4A
ELECTRICITY • RADIO • TELEVISION • REFRIGERATION • ELECTRONICS

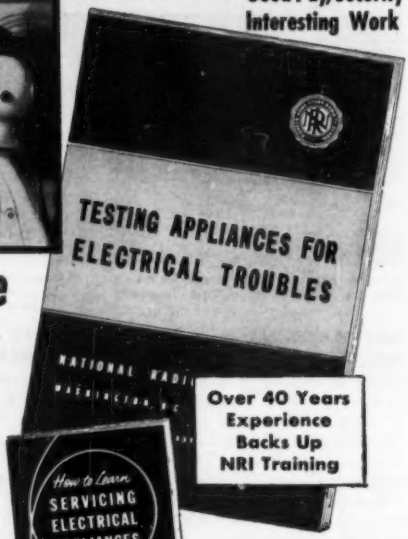



Save Time.

# Make More Money Soon Fixing Electric Appliances

## Actual Lesson FREE

Fast Growing Field Offers Good Pay, Security Interesting Work




Over 40 Years Experience Backs Up NRI Training

## Learn at Home in Spare Time

Earn more money. Enjoy doing important, interesting work. Learn Electrical Appliance Servicing. This is a field of increasing opportunity. Today every wired home has many electrical appliances and millions and millions of new appliances are made and sold each year. Find out more about this great, growing field. Find out how NRI can train you, at home and in spare time to be an Appliance Service Technician. See how you can start soon to make extra money servicing appliances.

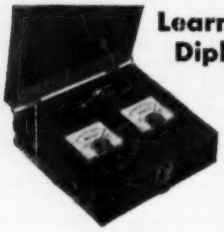
## Add to Your Income Soon After Enrollment

## Opportunities Increasing for Service Technicians

NRI Training is practical, thorough. You get easy-to-understand lessons, *and* NRI supplies parts to build professional type Multi-Use Tester. Use it to get practical experience. Soon, you can add to your income by servicing appliances. Build a profitable *sideline* for your spare time—qualify for a good job—develop a business and be your own boss. As an Appliance Service Technician, your opportunities are broad—your services wanted, gladly paid for, highly regarded in your community.

Appliances are necessary to comfortable, convenient living. Owners pay well to keep them in repair. The field is amazingly big. In addition to major appliances such as electric ranges, air conditioners, refrigerators, there are over 40,000,000 electric irons, 5,000,000 electric blankets, 15,000,000 coffee makers, plus more millions of vacuum cleaners, fans, toasters, mixers, etc.

## Find Out What Appliance Repair Offers You



## Learn and Earn With Tester Diploma When You Finish

Locate appliance troubles easily with Portable Appliance Tester you build. You use it to learn and do actual electric appliance repair jobs. For only $3.00 with enrollment and $6 per month, get training including Tester—a small price to pay for increased earnings. Mail coupon for Sample Lesson and Book—your first step toward more interesting work, bigger earnings. **NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Dept. BA9, Washington 16, D. C.**

**Mail Coupon** FOR LESSON AND BOOK **FREE**

**National Radio Institute**
**Dept. BA9, Washington 16, D. C.**

Please send me Electric Appliance Servicing Lesson and Book FREE. (I understand no salesman will call.)

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

ACCREDITED MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

# Save Time, Work, Money

# FIX CARS FAST!

TUNE UP · DASH GAUGES · IGNITION · TROUBLE SHOOTING · OVERDRIVES · REAR AXLES · DIFFERENTIALS · GENERATORS · CARBURETORS · AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS · STARTER SWITCHES · STARTING MOTORS · STEERING GEAR · DISTRIBUTORS · FUEL PUMPS · BRAKES · MUCH, MUCH MORE!

OVER 2½ MILLION COPIES SOLD!
•
USED BY U.S. ARMED FORCES

BRAND-NEW EDITION!

## *Yes, Fix ANY Part of ANY Car—Quickly, Easily, RIGHT!*

NOW you can "breeze thru" the toughest car repair jobs – in DOUBLE-QUICK time. If you're a beginner mechanic you can tackle jobs you never dreamed you could handle. And if you're already an expert, you'll save yourself hours of back-breaking work . . . and save money, to boot!

It's easy with the big brand-new Edition of famous MOTOR'S Manual. You get the expert help of 176 Official Factory Shop Manuals – the time and work-saving methods developed by factory engineers in every auto plant in America for their own motor car lines – boiled down in one handy indexed book.

"This wonderful book has paid for itself time and time again." —P. Pemper, Wisc.

### *Factory Experts Practically Guide Your Hands*

NO guesswork! NO false starts! MOTOR'S Manual starts you from "scratch" – expert "know-how" guides your hands through *every* step of practically *every job*. With clear illustrations and 1-2-3 instructions, these experts show you how to "polish off" any repair on any car listed – 1949 thru 1958!

"Have been a mechanic for 25 years. MOTOR'S Manual still takes me out of the tight spots." — V. Lauria, Nev.

NEW, REVISED Edition gives you everything you need to know to repair over 600 models. Over 1,000 giant-size pages, 2900 "this-is-how" pictures and diagrams, 291 "Quick-Check" Charts, 225,000 Service and Repair FACTS. Instructions and pictures so clear you CAN'T go wrong!

Here's everything you need to know to do FAST repairs on Automatic Transmissions, Air Suspensions, Ignitions, Carburetors, Steering Gears, Generators, Distributors, Power Steering and Brakes, Starter Motors, Starter Switches, and much, much more. No wonder more than 2½ MILLION copies have been sold. No wonder it's used by the U. S. Armed Forces.

**Try Book for 7 Days FREE SEND NO MONEY**

### *Try It FREE 7 Days*

SEND NO MONEY! Just mail coupon. (Paste it to a postcard for fast action.) Use the Manual for a whole week, *free*. If you don't agree that it is the greatest time-saver and work-saver you've ever seen – return book in 7 days, pay nothing. Mail coupon today! **MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 921, 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.** *(Schools, Bookstores: Write for discounts.)*

**Same FREE 7-Day Trial on TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL**

Covers every job on every popular make truck made since 1949 including GM and Cummins Diesels. Engines, fuel systems, ignition systems, starters, generators, transmissions, axles, brakes, steering, etc., etc. For FREE TRIAL, check box in coupon.

**COVERS ALL THESE MAKES 1949 Thru 1958**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Buick | Edsel | Oldsmobile |
| Cadillac | Ford | Packard |
| Chevrolet | Hudson | Plymouth |
| Chrysler | Imperial | Pontiac |
| Clipper | Jeep | Rambler |
| Continental | Lincoln | Studebaker |
| De Soto | Mercury | Thunderbird |
| Dodge | Nash | Willys |

**MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL**
*(Attach to postcard if more convenient)*

**MOTOR BOOK DEPT.**
**Desk 921, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.**

Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):

☐ **MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $3 in 7 days, $3 monthly for 2 months and $1.95 (plus 35¢ delivery charges) one month after that. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. *(Foreign price, remit $10 cash with order.)*

☐ **MOTOR'S New TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $3 in 7 days and $2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35¢ delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. *(Foreign price, remit $11 cash with order.)*

Print Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....

☐ **Check box and save 35c** shipping charge by enclosing WITH coupon in envelope entire payment of $7.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or $9 for Truck Repair Manual). Same 7-day return refund privilege applies.

# "I save by mail and earn 5¼% a year

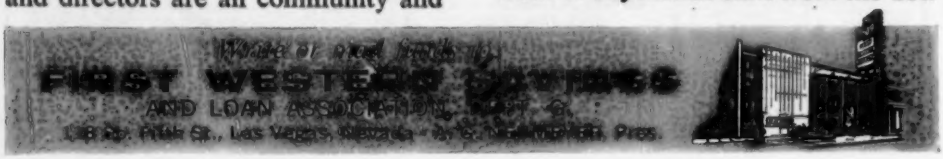
*It's safe . . . and so much easier . . .*

I work hard for my money, so when I chose a savings account I had to know my money was safe and working hard for me. At First Western my savings earn 5¼% a year, and interest is paid every quarter. That means I can easily withdraw funds without losing interest, or I can let the interest remain in the account for compound earnings, every three months.

Few savings institutions can offer so much. First Western can do it because it is located in the fastest growing area in the country, where dollars are needed to finance expansion. Of course, I checked them out thoroughly and found that First Western is the largest savings and loan association in Nevada, with total resources over $25,000,000.00. Their officers and directors are all community and state leaders of long standing. They have always paid withdrawals instantly, and have a history of depenable performance as well as above-average earnings.

Another important point. Saving by mail is the easiest way to save, no traffic, no waiting in line, no wasted time. I find I save more, and earn more, by transacting my savings business from my own home, with a First Western Savings Account."

**You can open a save-by-mail account with as little as $1.00. Accounts under $5,000 earn 5% a year, accounts of $5,000 or more earn 5¼%. Interest is paid quarterly on all accounts. Funds received by the 15th of any month earn from the 1st.**



# INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

**CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON**

*Registered Patent Attorneys*

92-A DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING
WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

# 94.6% OF BAILEY GRADUATES ARE EMPLOYED AT TOP PAY IN THE FIELDS WHICH THEY WERE TRAINED!

## DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS DESPERATELY NEEDED!

We have a far greater demand for our students than we can fill!

We can show you an actual waiting list of leading companies throughout the world who have tried Bailey graduates — found them outstanding, and are coming back for more!

**Bailey Graduates are Successful . . . RECEIVE BIG PAY — HAVE SECURE FUTURE!**

**The Famous Bailey Course prepares you for BOTH Diesel and Gasoline Mechanics.**

This is a **must**—due to the advent of using Diesel principles, such as 'Fuel Injection' on passenger cars . . . use of gasoline engines for starting Diesel engines, etc. You learn all this at Bailey in the amount of time ordinarily required to learn just one of these subjects, **ALL FOR THE PRICE OF ONE.**

Don't be satisfied with a 'futureless', one-type job — learn how you can make **big money** now!

Write today for Free Booklet that takes you on a step-by-step camera tour through our spacious, modern shops — See Bailey students in action as they Learn-by-doing with the Famous Bailey Method of training!

We provide you with housing and part time jobs while in school, plus nation-wide placement service for graduates.

## BAILEY Technical SCHOOLS

1650 S. GRAND ST. LOUIS 4, MO.

## MAIL TODAY!

Please mail immediately this free booklet without obligation.

FREE BOOKLET

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

APPROVED FOR VETERAN . . . NON-VETERAN

# MODEL CHANGEOVER SALE! 1958 MODEL—BELOW COST!

## 8" TILT ARBOR SAW

**BLADE TILTS—TABLE REMAINS LEVEL**

Heavy duty all cast iron and steel construction. Precision ground cast iron table. Price includes massive cast iron mitre gauge and patented motor drive that fits any motor. Cross cuts, rips, bevels, mitres, dadoes, cuts compound angles — everything expected of saws costing four times as much. Depth of cut adjustable; 0" to 2¼" — table always level. Send check or M.O. $2.00 deposits on C.O.D.'s.

**SPECIAL BARGAIN** — This saw is our 1958 model. Each saw is brand new — sent to you in factory sealed cartons. Sold and guaranteed direct from the factory to you at a fantastic bargain.

## FREE 10 DAY TRIAL — MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Try this famous saw 10 days. If you are not satisfied that it does the work of any tilt arbor saw, regardless of price, return for immediate money back refund.

*Sent Express Collect.*

*We reserve right to refund money if stock is exhausted*

## AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO.

ROYERSFORD 56, PA.

# FREE! 100 WORLDWIDE STAMPS *just released!*

Send today for 100 scarce, beautiful stamps — FREE! Get newest issues of last 12 months, including United Arab Republic, Belgian Atomium, Morocco, Zanzibar — everywhere. So new, *some are not cataloged yet.* All *different, genuine,* mint and used, bi-colors, pictorials, topicals. This FREE Worldwide collection has *never been offered before.* Supply limited, one packet per collector. Send for this rare offer today, plus helpful "Collector's Guide" and other offers for free inspection. Rush name, 10c for handling to GARCELON STAMP CO., Dept. PS1W, Calais, Maine.

**GARCELON STAMP CO. Dept. PS1W, Calais, Maine**

Rush FREE 100 Different Stamps, Collector's Guide, other offers. Enclosed 10¢ for handling. (PLEASE PRINT)

_____

_____

_____

# INVENTORS

**If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.**

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are *your* laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

*Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.*

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

*Registered Patent Attorneys*

**PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS**

**142-Y VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.**

RCA INSTITUTES

course I

Electronic Fundamentals

course II

Television Servicing

course III

Color Television

RCA Institutes offers you the finest of Home Study training. The equipment illustrated and text material you get with each course is yours to keep. Practical work with very first lesson. Courses for the beginner and the advanced student. Pay-as-you-learn. You need pay for only one study group at a time.

Send for FREE RCA Institutes Catalog

See coupon on opposite page

RESIDENT SCHOOL offers Technical Institute and Vocational School Courses in Electronics. Day and Evening classes. Resident School Catalog sent free on request.

## PS Readers Talk Back

[Continued from page 12]

### Next Step—Skidproof Roads?

I HAVEN'T seen anything in your pages about the new safety pavement on our San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge. Guardkote—a plastic—was poured over the surface, then covered with grit as it hardened. The result is a thin, sandlike coating that's skid-resistant even when wet. They say cars stop in half to three-quarters of the distance needed on concrete. Maybe this top coating is the answer to how to cut down skids on dangerously smooth or oil-slick grades and curves, too.

C. L. SNOW, San Francisco.

### That Hot-and-Cold Machine

SINCE any resistance heater converts electrical energy completely into heat, its efficiency is 100 percent. This makes me wonder what you mean when you say a semiconductor thermoelement ["A Reversing Hot-and-Cold Machine," Oct.] as a heater "is much more efficient than a regular resistance heater."

ANATOLIJ BOJKO, Los Angeles.

*Thermoelectric engineers claim their devices are more efficient because the only electrical loss is resistance—which produces heat, adding to the heat pumped by the semiconductor. There's no standard method for computing heater efficiency, but if you use this reasoning, you get an efficiency above 100 percent.*

*Semiconductors are better heaters than resistance devices because they convert more of the electricity into useful heat (of the desired wave length). But even semiconductors abide by the energy-conservation laws.*

### Walls of Wheat?

LAST year, wheat harvested in this country amounted to three times more than we could use. Bushels by the millions were turned in for government price-support loans. And every year the storage problem gets worse.

Couldn't the surplus grain be sold cheaply to manufacturers of wallboard? They make paneling of cornstalks, wood chips and other waste. Why not of grain? No matter how little was paid for it, it would mean money in the till.

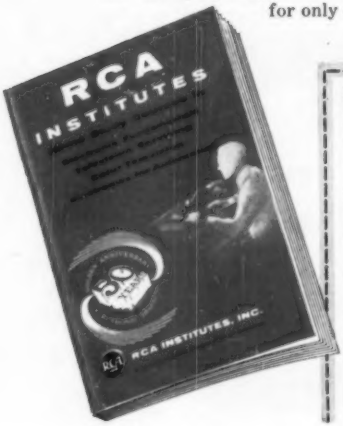
J. L. DUTTON, Athol, Mass.

# RCA INSTITUTES proudly announces a new home study course...

# ELECTRONICS for AUTOMATION

Nucleonics, Photoelectronics, Digital Techniques, Synchros and Servomechanisms, Data Recorders, Automatic Process Controllers, Telemetering and Remote Control, Ultrasonics, and Automatic Control Systems . . . these are just a few of the many Industrial Electronics subjects covered in the new Electronics for Automation course.

RCA Institutes — now celebrating 50 years of electronic training — adds this new home study course to prepare you for a career as an electronic technician. Pay-as-you-learn. You need pay for only one study group at a time.




**RCA INSTITUTES, INC., Home Study School** PS-19

**A Service of Radio Corporation of America • 350 West Fourth Street, New York 14, N. Y.**

Without obligation, send me the FREE catalog of Home Study Courses. No salesman will call.

NAME .....
PLEASE PRINT

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

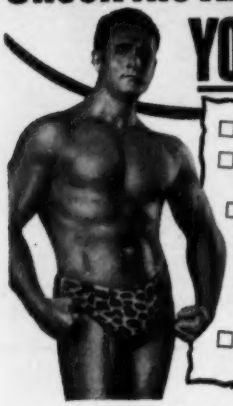
Korean Vets! Enter discharge date .....

CANADIANS Take advantage of these same RCA Courses at no additional cost. No postage, no customs, no delay. Send coupon to:

RCA VICTOR COMPANY, LTD. • 5001 Cote de Liesse Rd., Montreal 9, Que.

TO SAVE TIME, PASTE COUPON ON POSTCARD.

# Check the Kind of Body YOU Want:



- ☐ Slimmer Waist, Hips
- ☐ Broader Chest, Shoulders
- ☐ More Weight, Solid
- ☐ More Powerful Arms
- ☐ More Powerful Legs
- ☐ More Energy, More Restful Sleep

**. . . and I'll Show You How EASILY You Can HAVE It!**

JUST tell me, in coupon below, the kind of body you want—and I'll give it to you SO FAST your friends will be amazed! I'll show you how you can become a NEW MAN in just 15 minutes a day—in your own home—or it won't cost you a penny!

You wouldn't believe it, but I myself used to be a 97-lb. weakling. Fellows called me "Skinny." Girls made fun of me. THEN I discovered my marvelous new muscle-building system—**"Dynamic Tension."** It turned me into such a specimen of MANHOOD that today I hold the title "THE WORLD'S MOST PERFECTLY DEVELOPED MAN."

"DYNAMIC TENSION"—that's my secret! When you look in the mirror and see a healthy, husky fellow smiling back at you—then you'll realize how fast **"Dynamic Tension"** GETS RESULTS. That's because it's the natural method you can practice in your own room—JUST 15 MINUTES A DAY—while your chest and shoulder muscles begin to swell . . . those arms and legs of yours bulge . . . and your whole body starts to feel "alive"—full of zip and go—INSIDE and OUT!

**FREE** Illustrated 32-Page Book Just Mail the Coupon

Send NOW for my famous book showing how **"Dynamic Tension"** can make you a new man. 32 pages, packed with photos, valuable advice, answers to vital questions. I'll send you a copy absolutely FREE if you rush coupon to me personally.

**Charles Atlas, Dept. 1A, 115 E. 23rd St., New York 10, N.Y.**

**CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 1A,**
**115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.**

Dear Charles Atlas—Here's the Kind of Body I Want:
(Check as many as you like)

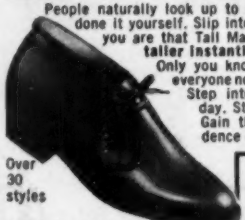
- ☐ Slimmer Waist, Hips
- ☐ Broader Chest, Shoulders
- ☐ More Weight, Solid
- ☐ More Powerful Arms
- ☐ More Powerful Legs
- ☐ Better Energy

Send me, absolutely FREE, a copy of your famous book showing how "Dynamic Tension" can make me a new man. 32 pages, crammed with photographs, answers to vital questions, and valuable advice. No obligation.

Name.....Age.....
(Please print or write plainly)
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

**TALL men get the plums**

People naturally look up to a Tall Man! You've done it yourself. Slip into "ELEVATORS" and you are that Tall Man—almost 2 inches taller instantly...confidentially. Only you know the secret*, but everyone notices the difference. Step into "ELEVATORS" today. Step up in the world! Gain the poise and confidence only a Tall Man has.



Over 30 styles

THE ORIGINAL AND GENUINE **ELEVATORS*** HEIGHT-INCREASING SHOES "YOUR PERSONAL PEDESTAL"

*Write for FREE "ELEVATORS" BOOKLET today!
STONE-TARLOW Sales Corp., 5-19, Brockton 68, Mass.

COMPLETE NEW **FALSE PLATE** IN 24 HOURS

**SEND NO MONEY** —Just rush name and address for full **free details.** Act Today. **TRU-GRIP DENTAL LABS.,** 127 N. Dearborn St., Dept. A, Chicago 2, Ill.

**FROM YOUR OLD NOW LOW AS . . . $15.95**
New process transforms broken or loose plates into new lightweight plastic plates. NO IMPRESSION NEEDED. Money Back Guarantee.

**MASTER MIND!**

**Learn Short-Cut Mathematics**

Juggle figures, do baffling number tricks. Make people gasp at your marvelous *lightning-quick* mind. Multiply 4 figures by 4 figures without using old-fashioned multiplication! Big cloth-bound volume: fully illustrated course for self-instruction.

**Sharpen up Your Brain Power**

Includes worked-out problems, answers, etc. Sensational bargain, only $3.95, postpaid or COD plus postage. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund. Order this amazing "Short-Cut Mathematics" today!

**NELSON-HALL CO.,** 210 S. Clinton St. Chicago 6, Ill. Dept. 3AR-1

**$3.95 Complete**

# MOVIES

10 SUBJECTS
10 PLOTS
10 LEADING LADIES
10 Entertainment smash hits

ALL 10 — $2, 8mm
$4, 16mm

HOUSE OF FILM
BOX 2408 L
HOLLYWOOD 28
CALIFORNIA

## GOOD JOBS . . . MORE MONEY SECURITY . . . ALL CAN BE YOURS

YOU are needed in the great modern Television-Electronics industry. Trained technicians are in growing demand, at excellent pay, in sales and service, manufacturing, broadcasting, telecasting, communications, research, and many other important branches of the field. National Schools Master Shop-Method Training, with newly added lessons and equipment prepares you in your spare time right in your own home for these fascinating opportunities. OUR OUTSTANDING METHOD IS PROVED BY THE SUCCESS OF GRADUATES ALL OVER THE WORLD!

### YOUR TRAINING IS ALL INCLUSIVE

We prepare you for a long list of job opportunities. Thousands of TV and Radio receivers are being sold every day—more than ever before. And, now, Color TV is here. Applications of Electronics in industry—AUTOMATION—are growing in tremendous strides. The whole field is alive—opening up new, important jobs rapidly. National Schools complete training program qualifies you in all phases of the industry.

### YOU EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

**Many students pay for their entire training—and more—with spare time earning. We'll show you how you can, too! Early in your course you receive material that shows you how to earn extra money servicing TV and Radio receivers, appliances, etc., for friends and acquaintances.**

### YOU GET EVERYTHING YOU NEED

Clear, profusely illustrated lessons, shop-tested manuals, modern circuit diagrams, practical job projects—all the valuable equipment shown above—many other materials and services—consultation privilege with our qualified staff, and Graduate Employment Service. EVERYTHING YOU NEED for outstanding success in Electronics.

**INDUSTRY NEEDS YOU. NATIONAL SCHOOLS WILL TRAIN YOU. SEND FOR FACTS TODAY NO OBLIGATION.**

YOU LEARN BY SHOP METHOD . . . you do servicing, circuit analysis, and do over 100 down-to-earth experiments. You build a Superhet Receiver and a modern TV Receiver, from the ground up, including a new, big screen picture tube. You also receive a professional, factory-made MULTI-TESTER. All of this standard equipment is yours to keep . . . at just one low tuition.

### RESIDENT TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES

If you wish to take your training in our Resident School at Los Angeles, the world's TV capital, start NOW in our big, modern Shops, Labs and Radio-TV Studios. Here you work with latest Electronic equipment . . . professionally installed . . . finest, most complete facilities offered by any school. Expert, friendly instructors. Personal attention. Graduate Employment Service. Help in finding home near school . . . and part time job while you learn. Check box in coupon for full information.

Approved for GI Training

**NATIONAL SCHOOLS**
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

**NATIONAL SCHOOLS**
TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA

**GET FAST SERVICE—MAIL NOW TO**
**NATIONAL SCHOOLS, DEPT. RC-19**
4000 S. FIGUEROA ST.
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.
Rush free TV-Radio "Opportunity" Book and sample lesson. No salesman will call.

NAME _____ AGE _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

☐ Check if interested ONLY in Resident School training at Los Angeles.
VETERANS: Give date of Discharge _____

# Be Your Own MUSIC Teacher

## PLAY ANY INSTRUMENT

***LEARN AT HOME THIS QUICK, SIMPLE, MONEY-SAVING WAY***

SIMPLE as A-B-C. Your lessons consist of real selections, instead of tiresome exercises. You read real notes—no "numbers" or trick music. Some of our 1,000,000 students, such as Lawrence Welk, are band LEADERS. Everything is in print and pictures. First you are told what to do. Then a picture shows you how. Then you play it yourself and hear how it sounds. Soon you are playing popular tunes, hymns, classical and any other music.

No special talent or previous training needed. Even if you don't know a single note of music now, you can soon play piano, guitar, accordion, organ, any instrument. Your friends will be amazed!

**STOP CHEATING YOURSELF OF THESE JOYS!**

Popularity! New friends. Gay parties. Good times. Career. Extra Money. Understand, appreciate and converse about music. Learn lives and compositions of modern and great masters . . . Relax! Banish worries and frustrations. Satisfy self-expression, creative urge. Gain self-confidence.

**MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK**

See for yourself why our method has been successful for 61 years! Read the whole fascinating story of this wonderful method in 36-page illustrated book. For FREE copy, mail coupon. No obligation. No salesman will call. **U. S. School of Music, Studio A151, Port Washington, N. Y.**

**U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC**
**Studio A151, Port Washington, N. Y.**

Please send me your 36-page illustrated Free Book. I'm interested in playing (name instrument).....

☐ I do ☐ I do NOT—have instrument now.

Name.....
(please print)

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

# EARN $100 A WEEK AND UP

## BE AN AUTO-DIESEL MECHANIC...EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Many of our graduates earn $100 a week and up. You learn fast in our school and shops because you learn with tools on real equipment. Experienced instructors explain WHY and show you HOW, then you DO IT YOURSELF. One of the best equipped technical schools in the United States. Thirty-nine years' experience training men. Successful graduates in 48 states and many foreign countries. Approved for veterans. Day and evening classes. Free bulletin—write today.

**NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE**
**226 7th Ave. N., Dept. 42 Nashville, Tenn.**

**PAINT STRAIGHT or CURVED LINES with Sensational PAINT PEN**

**DECORATE** Furniture, Interiors, Autos, Bikes, Model Planes, Boats, Toys, Linoleums, Wall Board, etc.

**PAINTS** on wood, glass, plastic, ceramics, metals, fabrics and paper. Use any color paint, glue, tempera, textile paint or underglaze: secure clean, professional decorative lines. No clog or smear.

**ORDER NOW Direct or From Your Dealer Only.....** Single 1/16" Stripe Model. **$1.25**

Other single stripe models: 1/64" 1/32" 3/64" 5/64" 3/32" 1/8" only $1.75 ea. Extra tips 90c each. Extra 1/4" tip $1.20.

**SPECIAL: Complete Set (Pen and all 7 tips) Only Single Line. $5.00**

**MFRS.** ask about heavy duty, precision industrial and production striping tools.

**FOR DEALERS:** Fast profitable seller; attractive display, write for money-making details.

**PAINTERS, CRAFTSMEN:** "Professional" results every time with this time-saver.

Double Stripe Model—w/S combination $3.25 C.O.D. Postage Collect.

**WENDELL MFG. CO.,** 4234 LINCOLN AVE. DEPT. 249 CHICAGO 18, ILL.

# ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

Students given option of studying engineering, under accelerated program leading to *Bachelor of Science Degree in 27 months;* or the standard four-year program leading to *Bachelor of Engineering Degree in 36 months.* The *B. S. degree* in Mathematics, Chemistry, or Physics (including Nuclear Physics) may be earned in 36 months. By attending classes year-round, students can graduate in 3 years and have one year of experience and income in the time usually needed to complete a four-year college course. Preparatory courses. Thorough, practical program. Individualized instruction.

**Keeping pace with progress in science and engineering**

Campus. Dorms, gym, playing fields. Superior faculty. 2,000 students. New Dana Science Building. Low tuition. Earn board. G.I. approved. Enter March, June, Sept., Dec. Students from 48 states, 40 foreign countries. Send coupon for free catalog, full information. Enroll now!

**INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE**

**619 E. Washington Boulevard, Fort Wayne 2, Indiana**

Please send me free information on 27 mo. B.S. DEGREES in:
☐ Aeronautical ☐ Chemical ☐ Civil ☐ Electrical ☐ Mechanical ☐ Electronics

on 36 mo. B.E. DEGREES in:
☐ Aeronautical ☐ Chemical ☐ Civil ☐ Mechanical ☐ Electrical (Power or Electronics) ☐ Metallurgical

on 36 mo. B.S. DEGREES in:
☐ Mathematics ☐ Chemistry ☐ Physics

Name.....

Address.....

# "I call it a bad day if I don't make $25 before noon"

**(This chair alone brought $4.50 with twenty-five minutes work and 32¢ in cleaning materials.)**

***by Harold Holmes***

"Just a few months ago I made the big move. I gave up my job and started spending all my time in the little business I had been running on the side. It wasn't an easy decision, but, now I'm tickled to death I made it. Not just because I'm my own boss or because I have an excellent chance of making over $10,000 this year. It goes deeper than that.

"You see, this idea has caught on like wildfire in my town. Not a day goes by without my phone ringing with women calling for appointments. The beauty of it is that once a woman becomes my customer, she calls back year after year. Not only that, she tells her friends, too, and they call me. Before I know it I'm swamped with work. (And at $7.50 an hour net profit it doesn't take long before my bank account is really mushrooming.)

"Funny thing, but back last year, before I started, I never realized the money there was in this business waiting for someone to come along and collect it. Just think: every house in town has furniture and most have rugs or carpeting. I concentrate on just the better homes and have more work than I can handle. You know why? Because women are fussy about their furnishings. Can't stand to see them dirty. That's why they call me over every year.

"The average job is worth $25.00 to me and takes a little over 2 hours. Out of this, after paying for materials, advertising and other expenses I net about $15.00 clear profit. This means I need just 3 jobs a day to clear $11,250.00 in a year. Frankly, since this will be my first full-time year I'll be glad to hit the $10,000 mark. But after that this business should grow larger each year until I have to hire men to help me handle the business.

### Personally Trained

"Believe me there's nothing magic about it. I didn't know a thing about cleaning home furnishings before I became a Duraclean dealer. But after my application was accepted, I was trained in their factory-training school and by a dealer in a nearby town. I was astonished by the short time it took me to become an expert. Actually, much of the credit must go to the Duraclean process, which is so safe it has earned the Parents' Magazine Seal.

"The portable machine you see is just one of the electrical machines I use. It manufactures a light aerated foam with a peculiar action chemists call 'peptizing'. It means that instead of being scrubbed deep into the fabric, dirt is gently ABSORBED by the foam, leaving the fabric clean all the way down. Women can't believe their eyes when they see how it works. Colors appear bright again, and rug pile unmats and rises like new. I don't have to soak rugs or upholstery to get them clean, which ends the problem of shrinkage, and means the furnishings can be used again the very same day. This alone has brought me a lot of customers.

"As a Duraclean dealer I make money with four other services, too: ***Duraproof*** . . which makes furnishings immune to moth and carpet beetle damage (it's backed by a six year warranty), ***Durashield,*** a brand new dirt-delaying treatment. It coats fabrics with an invisible film that keeps dirt out. ***Duraguard,*** another new service, flameproofs draperies, upholstery and carpets to reduce charring and the tendency of fires to flame up. And ***Spotcraft,*** which consists of special chemical products for removing stubborn spots and stains. On jobs where I perform all five services, I multiply profits!

"One of the nicest things about being a Duraclean dealer is that I get continuous help from Duraclean Headquarters. My services are nationally-advertised in famous magazines like McCall's, House Beautiful and many others. I also get a complete advertising kit prepared by experts. (There's even a musical commercial!) I get a monthly magazine full of methods to build business and I can meet with other dealers at Duraclean conventions. I'm also backed by insurance. In fact there are over 25 regular services I get under their unique System.

### No Shop Needed

"Maybe you too would like to break away from your job and make a fresh start in a business of your own. Do you need a shop? Certainly not. I operate from home. Need a lot of money to start? Not at all. Duraclean finances reliable men, after a moderate down payment, and furnishes enough supplies to return your TOTAL investment.

"You get everything you need: equipment, supplies, advertising matter, personal training, and regular help from Headquarters. To get all the details, fill out the coupon. There's no obligation and you can *decide for yourself.* I'll say one thing: if you DO become a Duraclean dealer, you'll be glad the rest of your life that you took time today to write."

***Irl H. Marshall, Jr.,* International Headquarters**
**Desk 9-181, 839 Waukegan Avenue, Deerfield, Ill.**

IRL H. MARSHALL, Jr., International Headquarters
Desk 9-181, 839 Waukegan Avenue, Deerfield, Ill.

I'm interested in owning my own business. Please send illustrated booklets and full details FREE outlining the Duraclean Dealership Program and territory arrangement.

Name_____
Please print

Address_____

City_____ State_____

# Inventors

If you consider your invention valuable, take these necessary preliminary steps promptly to protect it by applying for a United States patent.

**Sketch and describe your invention. (For convenience in starting action on your invention, use "Evidence of Invention" form offered below.)**

**Sign, date and have this invention disclosure witnessed by two people capable of understanding your invention.**

**Have us make a preliminary search among U. S. patents already granted for similar types of invention.**

**We then prepare a report for you on the probable patentability of your invention and recommend your further course of action.**

This firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office. We are available to assist you in the preparation and prosecution of your application for patent.

**We shall be glad to send you promptly and without obligation, an instructive booklet—"Patent Protection for Inventors"—and our convenient "Evidence of Invention" form.**

**VICTOR J. EVANS & Co.** *Merlin M. Evans*
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
540-A MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.


# MEN PAST 40

**Afflicted With Bladder Trouble, Pains in Back, Hips, Legs, Nervousness, Tiredness.**

If you have these troubles, particularly bladder trouble, then your condition may be traced to Glandular Inflammation . . . a constitutional disease. Neglect of this condition often leads to premature old age and sometimes incurable malignancy.

The Excelsior Medical Clinic has a New Free Book that tells how thousands of men have been successfully treated here at Excelsior Springs for Glandular Inflammation by NON-SURGICAL Methods. They found soothing relief and a new outlook in the future of life.

This Free Book may prove of utmost importance in your life. Write Today. There is no obligation.

**Excelsior Medical Clinic Dept. B6229 Excelsior Spgs., Mo.**

WORLD'S FINEST
# ROSE BOOK FREE

New 50-page catalog in FULL COLOR—shows hundreds of famous roses and perennials—all guaranteed to live and bloom in your garden. Planting hints—many money-saving offers. Write for your free copy today!

**JACKSON & PERKINS CO.**
*(World's Largest Rose Growers)*
69 Rose Lane, Newark, NEW YORK

# INVENTORS

Send for PATENT INFORMATION Book and INVENTOR'S RECORD without obligation
**GUSTAVE MILLER**
19-PS Warner Building
WASHINGTON 4, D.C.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
ASSOCIATE EXAMINER U. S. PAT. OFF. 1922-1929
Patent Attorney & Advisor U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1930-1947
PATENT LAWYER

# INVENTORS

U. S. Patents protect your inventions. Our free book of "Instructions on Patent Procedure for Inventors," also "Certificate of Invention" form sent without obligation.

**C. A. SNOW & CO.**
*REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS*
426 SNOW BUILDING WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

# INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

**JOHN N. RANDOLPH**
*Registered Patent Attorney*
805-Victor Building Washington 1, D. C.

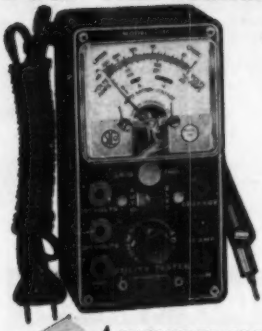
# INVENTORS

PROTECT YOUR INVENTION BY A U. S. PATENT. SEND FOR FREE "INVENTION RECORD" FORM AND "PATENT INFORMATION EVERY INVENTOR SHOULD HAVE".

**CARL MILLER**
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
WOOLWORTH BLDG., 36th FLOOR, 19C
NEW YORK CITY

*Superior's New Model 70 UTILITY TESTER®*

# FOR REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES and AUTOMOBILE CIRCUITS



***As an electrical trouble shooter the Model 70:***

- **Will test Toasters, Irons, Broilers, Heating Pads, Clocks, Fans, Vacuum Cleaners, Refrigerators, Lamps, Fluorescents, Switches, Thermostats, etc.**
- **Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltages, A.C. and D.C. Current, Resistances, Leakages, etc.**
- **Will measure current consumption *while the appliance under test is in operation.***
- **Incorporates a sensitive direct-reading resistance range which will measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc.**
- **Leakage detecting circuit will indicate continuity from zero ohms to 5 megohms (5,000,000 ohms).**

***As an Automotive Tester the Model 70 will test:***

- **Both 6 Volt and 12 Volt Storage Batteries • Generators • Starters • Distributors • Ignition Coils • Regulators • Relays • Circuit Breakers • Cigarette Lighters • Stop Lights • Condensers • Directional Signal Systems • All Lamps and Bulbs • Fuses • Heating Systems • Horns • Also will locate poor grounds, breaks in wiring, poor connections, etc.**

**INCLUDED FREE** ***This 64-page book—practically a condensed course in electricity. Learn by doing.***

***Just read the following partial list of contents:*** What is electricity? • Simplified version of Ohms Law • What is wattage? • Simplified wattage charts • How to measure voltage, current, resistance and leakage • How to test all electrical appliances and motors using a simplified trouble-shooting technique.

• How to trace trouble in the electrical circuits and parts in automobiles and trucks.

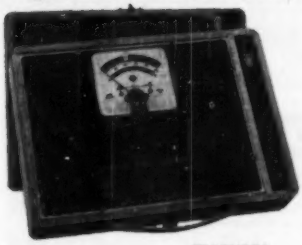
***Model 70 comes complete with 64 page book and test leads.***

***Only $15.85***

---

*Superior's New Model 82* **A truly do-it-yourself type**

# TUBE TESTER



**TEST ANY TUBE IN 10 SECONDS FLAT!**

(1) **Turn the filament selector switch to position specified.** (2) **Insert it into a numbered socket as designated on our chart (over 600 types included).** (3) **Press down the quality button—**

***THAT'S ALL!*** ***Read emission quality direct on bad-good meter scale.***

**FEATURES:**

- Tests over 600 tube types.
- Tests OZ4 and other gas-filled tubes.
- Employs new 4" meter with sealed air-damping chamber resulting in accurate vibrationless readings.
- Use of 22 sockets permits testing all popular tube types and prevents possible obsolescence.
- Dual Scale meter permits testing of low current tubes.
- 7 and 9 pin straighteners mounted on panel.
- All sections of multi-element tubes tested simultaneously.
- Ultra-sensitive leakage test circuit will indicate leakage up to 5 megohms.

Production of this Model was delayed a full year pending careful study by Superior's engineering staff of this new method of testing tubes. Don't let the low price mislead you! We claim Model 82 will outperform similar looking units which sell for much more—and as proof, we offer to ship it on our examine before you buy policy.

***Model 82 comes complete, housed in portable, hand-rubbed oak cabinet with removable cover. Only $36.50***

# SHIPPED ON APPROVAL

# NO MONEY WITH ORDER—NO C.O.D.

*M. STEIR*

**Try any of the above instruments for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied *then* send down payment and pay balance as indicated on coupon. *No Interest or Finance Charges Added!* If not completely satisfied return unit to us, no explanation necessary.**

**MOSS ELECTRONIC, INC.**
**Dept. D-553, 3849 Tenth Ave., New York 34, N. Y.**

Please send me the units checked on approval. If completely satisfied I will pay on the terms specified with no interest or finance charges added. Otherwise, I will return after a 10 day trial positively cancelling all further obligation.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

**All prices net. F.O.B., N.Y.C.**

☐ Model 70 .....Total Price $15.85 $3.85 within 10 days. Balance $4.00 monthly for 3 months.

☐ Model 82 .....Total Price $36.50 $6.50 within 10 days. Balance $6.00 monthly for 5 months.

*These great minds were Rosicrucians . . .*

*Francis Bacon* *Benjamin Franklin* *Isaac Newton*

WHAT SECRET POWER DID THEY POSSESS?

## *Why were these men great?*

How does anyone—man or woman—achieve greatness? Is it not by mastery of the powers within ourselves?

Know the mysterious world within you! Attune yourself to the wisdom of the ages! Grasp the inner power of your mind! Learn the secrets of a full and peaceful life!

Benjamin Franklin, statesman and inventor . . . Isaac Newton, discoverer of the Law of Gravitation . . . Francis Bacon, philosopher and scientist . . . like many other learned and great men and women . . . were Rosicrucians. The Rosicrucians (NOT a religious organization) have been in existence for centuries. Today, headquarters of the Rosicrucians send over seven million pieces of mail annually to all parts of the world. Address: Scribe B.Q.X.

**THIS BOOK FREE**

*The* ROSICRUCIANS

San Jose (AMORC) California, U.S.A.

**SEND THIS COUPON**

Scribe B.Q.X.
The ROSICRUCIANS
(AMORC)
San Jose, California, U.S.A.

Please send me the *free* book, *The Mastery of Life,* which explains how I may learn to use my faculties and powers of mind.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____



## college graduates get ahead faster!

You see it in your own city. They have higher incomes . . . advance more rapidly. Grasp your chance for a better life. Industrial growth . . . automation . . . technical advances create career opportunities for engineers, accountants, management experts. Share rewards awaiting college men. Important firms visit campus regularly to employ Tri-State College graduates. Start any quarter in this world-famed college. *Approved for veterans.*

**Bachelor of Science degree in 27 months**

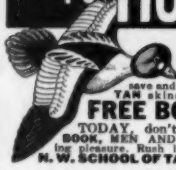
In Mechanical, Civil, Electrical (Electronics or Power Major), Chemical, Aeronautical Engineering. *In 36 months a B.S. in Business Administration* (General Business, Accounting, Motor Transport Management majors). Superior students may accelerate. 36-weeks course in Drafting. *Intensive program:* technical fundamentals stressed; comprehensive courses with more professional class hours. *Small classes:* personalized instruction. Enrollment limited. Preparatory courses. *Beautiful campus.* Well equipped, new and modernized buildings and laboratories. Enter March, June, Sept., Jan. Earnest, capable students (whose time and budget require accelerated courses and modest costs) are invited to *write Jean McCarthy, Director of Admissions, for catalog and book "Your Career in Engineering and Commerce."*

**TRI-STATE COLLEGE**

519 College Avenue • • • Angola, Indiana



## LEARN TO MOUNT BIRDS



**ANIMALS, FISH, PETS**

Be a Taxidermist. Save your hunting TROPHIES. Have a fine home-museum. Hunters, save and **MOUNT** your beautiful DUCKS, QUAIL, DEER, **TAN** skins, **FURS**, **Great Fun**. Spare-time **PROFITS**.

**FREE BOOK** Tells ALL about it. 100 fine wildgame pictures, 48 pages. SEND TODAY, don't delay. Get this WONDERFUL **FREE BOOK, MEN AND BOYS.** Learn Taxidermy. Double your hunting pleasure. Rush letter or **POSTAL** today. **STATE YOUR AGE.**

**N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY, Dept. 2601 Omaha, Neb.**



## NO JOB WORRIES

PLASTEX INDUSTRY needs manufacturers on small scale for big production of Lamps, Clock Stands, Art Goods, Novelties in Plastic Marble imitation. No Experience necessary. ¼¢ material makes regular 10c store sellers. Moulds furnished for fast production. Small investment brings good profit. We are now placing big chain store orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have change for real prosperity and job security. Our NEW FREE booklet will interest and benefit you.

**PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, Dept. 2, 3400 Third Ave., New York 56, N.Y.**



## I'll Send You This Handsome SAMPLE CASE-FREE

**and Show You How to Make Up to $30.00 in a Day**

Mail coupon for this Free Tailoring Sample Case packed with 100 beautiful, big-value suit and overcoat fabrics. Take orders from friends, fellow-workers, others, for fine quality made-to-measure clothes. Pocket big cash profits in advance. Because wearing our suits and overcoats brings more orders, we make it easy for you to get your own clothes without 1c cost. No experience is needed. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. SEND NO MONEY. Just fill out and mail coupon—today!

**W. Z. GIBSON, INC., 500 South Throop Street**
**DEPT. J-520 • CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS**

**W. Z. GIBSON, INC., Dept. J-520**
**500 S. Throop St., Chicago 7, Ill.**

Dear Sir: I WANT A MADE-TO-MEASURE SUIT TO WEAR AND SHOW, without paying 1c for it. Rush details and Sample Kit of actual fabrics, ABSOLUTELY FREE.

NAME_____ AGE_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

## WHAT ALL AUTO MECHANICS WANT TO KNOW

This Big Practical Book gives full information, with working diagrams, covering the principles, construction, ignition, service and repair of modern cars, trucks and buses.

**Diesel Engines, Hydromatic and Fluid Drives Fully Explained.**

A complete guide of 1696 Pages, with over 1500 Illustrations showing inside views of working parts, with instructions for service jobs. Completely up-to-the-minute! Priced at only $6.

CIRCLE No. 1 IN COUPON

## HOW TO FIX HOME APPLIANCES

REFRIGERATORS WASHERS — TOASTERS DRYERS — IRONERS RANGES — VACUUMS FREEZERS

*Many other GAS AND ELECTRIC APPLIANCES*

Handy Reference for Electric & Gas Servicemen, Mechanics, Dealers and Homeowners. Explains clearly and simply how to locate troubles, how to test, reassemble and connect. Wiring diagrams. 1000 Facts. Easy to read. Answers ALL your questions. 864 Pages. Illustrated. Only $6.

CIRCLE No. 2 IN COUPON

## TV RADIO SERVICE LIBRARY

TELLS HOW TO ANSWER RADIO T.V. QUESTIONS

HERE IS LATE INFORMATION IN A HANDY FORM FOR RADIO AND TELEVISION REPAIRMEN, SERVICEMEN AND STUDENTS

TWO COMPLETE VOLUMES — 1568 Pages — 1085 Illustrations and Diagrams. 1001 Important Facts and Figures on Modern T.V. Radio, Electronic Devices. INCLUDES TRANSISTORS & Transistors Circuits, Rectifiers, Record Changers, P.A. Systems, Phonograph Pick-ups, F.M., Auto Radio, Short Wave, Basic principles, Construction, Installation, Operation, Repairs, Trouble Shooting. How to get Sharp, Clear T.V. Pictures. Install Aerials. How to Test. Explains COLOR SYSTEMS, Methods of Conversion, Terms, etc. Includes Ultra High Frequency. Quick ready reference or use as a home-study course. Only $8 for BOTH volumes.

CIRCLE No. 3 IN COUPON

## KNOW YOUR TRUCK

The TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE for Mechanics & Drivers, Foremen, Garagemen, Helpers, Owners, Trouble Shooters, Farmers, etc. Covering Gas & Diesel Motor Principles — Construction — Operation — Maintenance — Repair — Service of all Parts. 1376 Pages. FULLY ILLUSTRATED. Index. Only $5.

CIRCLE No. 5 IN COUPON

## PLUMBERS AND STEAMFITTERS GUIDES

Practical Trade Assistant & Reference Set. Explains in plain language and by clear illustrations, diagrams, charts, graphs and pictures the principles of modern plumbing practice including Pipe Fitting and Air Conditioning. 4 Vols. — 2624 Pages — 3642 Diagrams & Illustrations. Only $8 for the complete set of 4 vols.

CIRCLE No. 6 IN COUPON

## PAINTING & DECORATING MANUAL

Inside Trade information on outside and inside work, how to mix paints, preparation of surfaces, paper hanging, wood finishes, tools, synthetic paints, color (with color chart), spray equipment, costs, estimating, etc. A COMPLETE guide to easier, better painting and decorating. 464 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Only $2.

CIRCLE No. 7 IN COUPON

## 7-DAY FREE EXAMINATION

SEND NO MONEY — Pay the postman nothing! We are glad to send you any of the Audel Guides for absolutely FREE examination in your own home. We take all the risks and leave all the decisions up to YOU. There is no obligation! If you decide to keep the books of your choice you may pay for them under our astounding easy-pay plan of only $2 a month.

### HERE IS ALL YOU DO

IT'S EASY TO ORDER: In the *No-Risk* Mail Order Coupon at the right just draw a circle around the number of Audel Guides you want us to send you for FREE EXAMINATION. We will send them to you at once to help you build a brighter future by increasing your SKILL. If for any reason at all you are not COMPLETELY satisfied, return the books to us, and that will end the matter! NO STRINGS OR CATCHES TO THIS OFFER.

**THEO. AUDEL & CO.**
49 West 23rd Street, New York 10, N.Y.

## CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS GUIDES

PRACTICAL STOREHOUSE OF MODERN CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION (4 vol. set) for carpenters and all woodworkers. Explains in easy language and by profuse illustration principles, advances, short cuts, trade secrets, all based on the NEWEST information.

Vol. 1—Tools, steel square, saw filing, joinery, furniture, etc.; Vol. 2—Builders' mathematics, drawing plans, specifications, estimates, etc.; Vol. 3—House and roof framing, laying out, foundations, etc.; Vol. 4—Doors, windows, stair building, millwork, painting, etc. 4 vols. 1904 Pages. 3700 Illustrations. Whole set only $6.

CIRCLE No. 8 IN COUPON

## PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY

A COMPLETE HANDBOOK—Quick, simplified, ready reference. Complete instruction and practical information on the rules and laws of electricity—Maintenance of Machinery—A.C. and D.C. Motors—Armatures—Wiring Diagrams—House Lighting—Power Wiring—Meters—Batteries—Transformers—etc. Simple to understand. 1520 Pages. 2600 Illustrations. Priced at $5.

CIRCLE No. 4 IN COUPON

## DIESEL

ALL THERE IS TO KNOW ABOUT MODERN DIESEL ENGINES—Basic principles, starting valves, timing, fuel pumps, fuel injection compressor, air compressors, pistons, cylinders, lubrication, cooling systems, etc. Answers on operation, calculations. 640 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Priced $3.

CIRCLE No. 9 IN COUPON

## WELDERS GUIDE

Covers Electric, Oxy-acetylene, Thermit, Unionmelt welding for sheet metal, spot and pipe welds, pressure vessels and aluminum, copper, brass, bronze and other metals. Airplane work, surface hardening, hard facing, cutting, brazing, etc. 608 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Only $3.

CIRCLE No. 10 IN COUPON

## MATHEMATICS MADE EASY

A COMPLETE HOME STUDY COURSE—Starting with the first principles of arithmetic, advancing step by step through the various stages of mathematics, including the rules and calculations for mechanical and electrical problems. New EASY correct methods. Includes plane and solid geometry, trigonometry, algebra, calculus, etc. Practical tests, reference tables and data. How to use slide rule. 752 Pages. 550 Illustrations. Priced at only $3.

CIRCLE No. 11 IN COUPON

## NEW MACHINISTS AND TOOLMAKERS HANDBOOK

MODERN MACHINE SHOP PRACTICE—5 PRACTICAL BOOKS IN ONE. New from cover to cover. Tells how to set up and operate lathes, screw and milling machines, shapers, drill presses and all other machine tools. A COMPLETE INSTRUCTOR AND REFERENCE BOOK. 1728 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Priced at only $6.

CIRCLE No. 12 IN COUPON

## WIRING DIAGRAMS

This book gives the practical facts on wiring of electrical apparatus. It explains clearly and SIMPLY how to wire apparatus for all fields of electricity. Each diagram is complete and self-explaining. Know your HOOK-UPS! 304 Pages. Illustrated. Only $2.

CIRCLE No. 13 IN COUPON

## REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING

FOUR BOOKS IN ONE—basic principles, servicing, operation, repair of: 1. Household Refrigeration. 2. Special Refrigeration Units. 3. Commercial & Industrial Refrigeration. 4. Air Conditioning Systems. A GOLD MINE of essential information. Completely up-to-date. 1360 Pages. Fully Illustrated and Indexed. Priced at only $6.

CIRCLE No. 14 IN COUPON

## THE NEW ELECTRIC LIBRARY

A COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA explaining in the simplest terms the fundamental principles, rules and applications of applied electricity.

**A COMPLETE COLLEGE EDUCATION!**

Fully illustrated with diagrams and sketches, calculations and tables for ready reference. Questions and answers. Trial tests for practice study and review. All based on the most modern theory.

Vol. 1—Principles and rules of electricity, magnetism, armatures, repairs. No. 15

Vol. 2—Dynamos, DC Motors, construction, installation, maintenance, etc. No. 16

Vol. 3—Testing instruments and tests, storage battery constr. and repairs. No. 17

Vol. 4—Alternating current, power factor, alternators, transformers. No. 18

Vol. 5—A.C. Motors, windings, maintenance, converters, switches, fuses, etc. No. 19

Vol. 6—Relays, condensers, regulators, rectifiers, meters, switchboards, etc. No. 20

Vol. 7—Wiring, house light and power, circuits, high tension, plans, codes, etc. No. 21

Vol. 8—Railways, signals, elevators, ignition, etc. No. 22

Vol. 9—Radio, telephone, telegraph, television, motion pictures. No. 23

Vol. 10—Refrigeration, illumination, welding, x-ray, electrical appliances. Index. No. 24

7,000 fully illustrated pages. Priced at only $30 for the ENTIRE SET. Also sold individually for $3 each.

## ALL TYPES OF BLUEPRINT READING

How to read scales, the standard symbols, detail and assembly prints, working drawings, short cuts, helps, hints and suggestions. THE MAN WHO CAN READ BLUEPRINTS IS IN LINE FOR A BETTER JOB. This book gives you the secret language, step by step in easy stages. 448 Pages, Very Fully Illustrated. Priced at $3.

CIRCLE No. 25 IN COUPON

## MASONS & BUILDERS GUIDES

A PRACTICAL ILLUSTRATED 4 VOL. SET—Explaining in clear, simple language and profuse illustration, principles, advances, short cuts, trade secrets, based on modern practice including how to figure and calculate various jobs. Vol. 1—Brick work, bricklaying, bonding, designs. Vol. 2—Brick foundations, arches, tile setting, estimating. Vol. 3—Concrete mixing, placing forms, reinforced stucco. Vol. 4—Plastering, stone masonry, steel construction, blueprints. 4 Vols. 1440 Pages. 2067 Illustrations. Complete Set only $8.

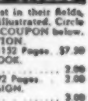
CIRCLE No. 26 IN COUPON

## ELECTRIC MOTORS

THIS GUIDE covers the construction, hook-ups, control, maintenance and trouble shooting of all types of motors. Includes armature winding. Explains entire subject in great detail in simple language. Over 1056 Pages of information. 617 Diagrams. All types of motors fully illustrated and indexed for ready reference. Priced at only $5.

CIRCLE No. 27 IN COUPON

## OIL BURNERS



New, complete, explaining in detail both domestic and industrial oil burners. Includes electrical hook-ups and wiring diagrams. Fully covering the theory, construction, installation, operation, testing, servicing and repair of all equipment. Indexed for ready reference. Over 416 Pages. 320 Illustrations and Diagrams. Only $2.

CIRCLE No. 28 IN COUPON

## ADDITIONAL IMPORTANT TITLES

The following Audel Guides are all the best in their fields, written in clear simple fashion, and lavishly illustrated. Circle the numbers wanted in the MAIL ORDER COUPON below. All books are sent for FREE EXAMINATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| No. 29 | SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS. 1192 Pages | $7.50 |
| No. 30 | SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK. 448 Pages | 2.00 |
| No. 31 | MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE. 192 Pages | 2.00 |
| No. 32 | MECHANICAL DRAWING AND DESIGN. 480 Pages | 3.00 |
| No. 33 | ELECTRONIC DEVICES. 304 Pages | 3.00 |
| No. 34 | ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS. 272 Pages | 2.00 |
| No. 35 | ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS. Pages 480 | 3.00 |
| No. 36 | ELECTRIC DICTIONARY 9000 Terms | 3.00 |
| No. 37 | POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE. 1568 Pages | 5.00 |
| No. 38 | ENGINEERS AND FIREMANS EXAMS. 544 Pages | 2.00 |
| No. 39 | OPERATING ENGINEERS LIBRARY 3 Book Set | 12.00 |
| No. 40 | PUMPS, HYDRAULICS AND AIR COMPRESSORS. 1760 Pages | 6.00 |
| No. 41 | HOUSE HEATING GUIDE. 1008 Pages | 5.00 |

## MAIL THIS NO-RISK COUPON TODAY!

THEO. AUDEL & CO. — Self Improvement Publishers Since 1879 — 5-1
49 W. 23rd Street, New York 10, N.Y.

Please mail me for 7 days' FREE EXAMINATION the books I have circled at right. I agree to mail $2 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail $2 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid the purchase price, plus shipping costs. If I am not completely satisfied with any Audel Guides I may return them.

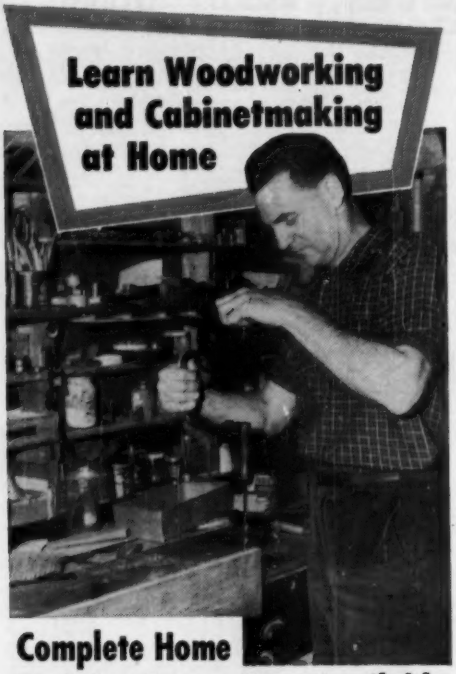
| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | |
| 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | |
| 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | |
| 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | |

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

OCCUPATION _____

☐ **SAVE SHIPPING COSTS!** Check here if you enclose complete payment with order. We pay postage charges. You have same return privilege.




## Complete Home Training Course Now Available

Today—it's easy to acquire the skills and craftsmanship of fine woodworking and cabinetmaking with Interstate's *complete* "shop method" course. Prepared by expert instructors, the course consists of 22 profusely illustrated training manuals containing more than 1100 pages of instruction. Covers *all* phases of woodworking, including selection of woods, planning and laying out projects, correct use and care of all hand and power tools, joint making, cutting, assembling, finishing, simple upholstery, etc. Over 75 learn-by-doing instruction projects give work bench training and experience in actual construction. Course is approved for beginners and professionals alike.

**Interstate Training Service**

**PORTLAND 13, OREGON**

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

**SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET TODAY**

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE
Dept. F-2, Portland 13, Oregon

Please send free booklet and information on your complete course in Woodworking and Cabinetmaking.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____

# EAR NOISES relieved!

**. . . such results reported by thousands!** SEND TODAY for proof of how many found good hearing and relief from those miserable ear noises, caused by catarrh of the head! That's what these men and women **(many past 70)** reported after using our simple Elmo Palliative HOME TREATMENT! It may be the answer to your prayers. Absolutely NOTHING TO WEAR! You, too, may enjoy good results like thousands have reported, during our past 20 years, if you suffer with such conditions. Write today for PROOF OF RELIEF and WONDERFUL OFFER OF 30 DAY TREATMENT ON TRIAL! Send NO MONEY . . . pay ONLY if helped!

THE ELMO COMPANY
DEPT. 9PS1 DAVENPORT, IOWA

# REAL ESTATE
BE A BROKER

**PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW!** Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your **own business quickly.** Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in classrooms in leading cities. Diploma awarded. Write TODAY for free book! No obligation.

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans

**WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE** (Est. 1936)
2020S Grand Ave. Kansas City, Mo.

## ADD UP TO 25 POUNDS of SOLID MUSCLES or you pay NOTHING

**$10 Body Mold course included FREE with Dan Lurie Barbells.** Only Dan Lurie Barbells and "Body Mold" courses produce such amazing results. 15 minutes a day can make you a bigger man. Send today for details. Order now at lowest factory price.

50 lb. set **$ 8.98** 150 lb. set **$21.98**
100 lb. set **$14.98** 200 lb. set **$27.98**

Semisteel sets approx. 10% higher. Extra wts. 14c per lb. Send 50% cash, balance C.O.D. F.O.B. Plant.

**DAN LURIE BARBELL CO.**
52 S-1 Bristol St. Dept. 970-A Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

# MAIL ORDER BUSINESS

**How to Start a Profitable Business of Your Own at Home or in a Small office.** Amazing new instruction course shows you how to run a good mail order business, spare time or full time. Up-to-date, practical training—a treasure-house of the best plans and practices being used TODAY by successful operators. **Only $5.95. Complete—Satisfaction Guaranteed!** This is BIG. You get 34 money-making lessons in 5 separate volumes, all in one shipment. You must be satisfied or your money back immediately. Full price only $5.95, postpaid—or C O D plus postage. Nothing more to pay! Order "Mail Order Course" today.

**Nelson-Hall Co., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. 9AR-1, Chicago 6, Ill.**

# LEARN UPHOLSTERY
in your spare time
run your own business AT HOME

## BE YOUR OWN BOSS

**Earn more from the start** while learning! Set up your own profitable business **at home**, enjoy steady income, independence. You're in demand in good times and bad in the booming field of Custom Furniture Upholstery.

**EARN WHILE YOU LEARN . . . the easy UTS way.**

**Right off** you start with tools, complete frames, fabrics, materials. ALL FREE with your practical, the N. Y. State-approved UTS course. You learn skilled professional custom upholstery, reupholstery, furniture finishing, repairs; to make slip covers, window cornices, cushions, draperies in your spare time.

**Send for FREE Illustrated Book, Sample Lesson**

Get ready for well-paid job, steady work and big profits as your own boss. Also Training in N. Y. School. APPROVED FOR VETERANS.

**MAIL COUPON TODAY. No obligation.**

**UPHOLSTERY TRADES SCHOOL**
**Dept. HA-1610, 721 Broadway, N. Y. 3, N. Y.**

Please send me FREE book with FREE Sample Lesson. No obligation—no salesman will call.
☐ Home Study ☐ Training In N.Y. School
Address _____
Name _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____
☐ Check if Korean Veteran

# NOW READY! McGraw-Hill's New Train-Yourself Course

# FIX TV RADIO and RECORD CHANGERS RIGHT AWAY

## —even if you've never looked inside a set before!

***AT LAST — at Amazing LOW COST — The Most Complete TV-Radio Repair Course Ever Published. TELLS and SHOWS How to Do Every Job Quickly and Easily — Make GOOD MONEY, Full or Spare Time in the BOOMING Repair Business***

AFTER 10 YEARS OF PREPARATION — McGraw-Hill's new 6-Volume Course brings you everything you need to know to "cash in" on the TV-RADIO boom. Over 2,350 pages of money-making "know-how" by top factory engineers and electronic experts. THREE giant REPAIR MANUALS *tell* and *show* how to FIX every trouble the *easy way*. TWO huge TROUBLESHOOTERS tell exactly WHERE to begin, WHAT tools to use, HOW to "polish off" every job. Complete Home Study Volume guides you every step of the way, tells how to get ahead fast as a repairman — build up your own business, full or spare time, for BIG PROFITS!

### EARN While You Learn

Tested — and now used in top schools, and repair shops — Course volumes are simple enough for green beginners, amazed "pros" with new easy methods. Starts you doing simple repairs — and earning money — from very first chapter. ABC pictures and directions make tougher jobs a "snap." Before you finish you can earn many times its cost.

NO previous training needed. NO complicated formulas. PLAIN ENGLISH pictures and directions cover ANY job on EVERY set — tubes, circuits, speakers, new a-c/d-c portables, Color TV, *even what to charge for every job!*

### BIG MONEY — Spare or Full Time

Forget lack of experience. Forget your age. Over 40 MILLION TV sets, 130 MILLION radios — and the *shortage* of repairmen — mean big money for you. Course makes it easy to "cash in," spare time or full, start your own business, enjoy your work and a big bank account!

### SEND NO MONEY

Try Course 10 days FREE. (We pay shipping!) If you don't agree it can get you started in a money-making repair business — return it, pay nothing. Otherwise keep it. Earn while you learn; and pay the low cost on easy terms. Mail coupon NOW. **McGraw-Hill Book Co., Dept. PS-1 327 West 41st St., New York 36, N. Y.**

**Examine Entire Course FREE for 10 Days!**

### PARTIAL CONTENTS

1. **Television and Radio Repairing** — Testing, repairing, replacing parts, 566 pages, 700 "This-Is-How" pictures, diagrams. By John Markus, Feature Ed., Electronics Magazine.
2. **Practical Radio Servicing** — Easy-to-follow directions, diagrams, drawings — with job sheet for every repair job. 599 pages. 473 illus. By William Marcus, Alex Levy, Electronic Training Experts.
3. **Profitable Radio Troubleshooting** —WHERE to look and WHAT to do for every trouble. How to avoid costly mistakes, handle customers profitably. 330 pages. 153 "how-to" illus. By William Marcus, Alex Levy.
4. **Profitable TV Troubleshooting**— Short-cuts to SPOT and FIX every trouble—fast, for big profits. By Eugene A. Anthony, Service Consultant, General Elec. Co.
5. **Repairing Record Changers** — Step-by-step pictures and directions — how to set up service bench, etc. 278 pages. 202 A-B-C pictures. By Eugene Ecklund, Eng. DuMont Lab., Inc.
6. **Complete Home Course Outline** — Getting started in television and radio servicing. How to get the most out of your Course. How to get ahead FAST. By John Markus.

## Free ALL THREE Valuable Repair Aids: TV, RADIO, and CIRCUIT Detect-O-Scopes (Total Retail Value $3.00)

FREE — whether you keep the Course or not — THREE amazing DETECT-O-SCOPE Charts. TV and RADIO Scopes enable you to spot all tube troubles in a jiffy. CIRCUIT Scope spots all circuit troubles. Make fix-it jobs easier, faster. 16 x 21 inches. ALL THREE (worth $3.00) yours FREE while they last on this introductory offer.

**THIS COUPON SAVES YOU $11.85**

**McGRAW-HILL Book Co., Dept. PS-1**
**327 West 41st St., New York 36, N. Y.**

Send me — postpaid — for 10 DAYS' FREE TRIAL the 6-Vol. McGraw-Hill TV, Radio and Changer Servicing Course. If okay, I'll remit only $4.95 in 10 days; then $5.00 monthly for 5 months. (A total savings of $11.85 on the regular price of the Course and Detect-O-Scopes.) Otherwise, I'll return Course in 10 days; pay nothing.

ALSO send FREE (*to KEEP whether or not I keep the Course*) the 3 TV, RADIO, and CIRCUIT DETECT-O-SCOPE CHARTS, — total value $3.00.

Name .....
(Please Print Clearly)

Address .....

City ..... Zone No. (If any) ..... State .....

☐ **CHECK HERE** if you prefer to enclose first payment of $4.95 with coupon. Same easy pay plan; same 10-day return privilege for full refund. PS-1

# MEN! Make up to $1,000.00 IN A MONTH!

## without "SELLING"

**Sensational Demand for Low-Priced Fire Alarm PLUS Sure-Fire "No-Selling" Plan Offers Ambitious Men Huge Profit Opportunities**

## AMAZING NEW INVENTION

Even beginners who never sold anything in their lives are cleaning up unbelievable profits with the first practical effective, low priced Fire Alarm ever invented . . . needed, wanted in homes, factories, offices, stores, on farms, for boats, everywhere. Professional salesmen are making biggest profits in years! Later in this ad I'll tell you about the plan that's producing orders for 1 to 12 Fire Alarms per sale from 8 out of 10 prospects . . . without selling. Here are the facts about the Fire Alarm. It hangs on the wall like a picture—no wiring, no installation. It's always on guard . . . It 'smells' a fire before danger point. When temperature rises, Fire Alarm goes off automatically howls loud warning that can be heard 1/5 mile wakes up soundest sleeper, give precious time to put out fire, call fire department, or escape. And it sells for only $4.95 with profit up to $2.70 on each one.

### Nearest Thing to AUTOMATION SELLING

With our field-tested plan customers sell themselves. No cold canvassing. No hard selling. It's the nearest thing to 'Automation Selling.' Imagine a sales plan even a child can use successfully because the sales tools we give you (and which you leave with your prospects) do all your selling even while you sleep! No room here to give you all the details but if you want big money fast rush the coupon now.

**Make This Lighted-Match Demonstration**

Sensitive! Lighted match triggers Alarms in 3 seconds.

### Free Sales Kit

Send no money. Just rush coupon below for all the exciting moneymaking facts, complete Illustrated Sales Kit, everything you need to make money your first day. Learn how selling only 20 Fire Alarms a day pays you $1,080.00 profit in a month. No competition anywhere. Get in on the ground floor now. Rush this coupon.

**Made $26.52 in 3 Hours!**

"Received first shipment about noon. Worked 3 hours and made $26.52 profit. It's a terrific seller!" —Stanley

**MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Inc.**
(ALARM DIVISION)
114 E. 32nd St., Dept. F-16T New York 16, N. Y.

ALVIN WESLEY, Sales Manager
Merlite Industries, Inc. (Alarm Division)
114 E. 32nd St., Dept. F-16T, New York 16, N. Y.

Rush FREE SALES KIT and full details about your "No-Selling" plan which gives me opportunity to make up to $1,000.00 in a month without cold canvassing and hard selling—automatically. I am not obligated.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

In Canada: Mopa Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd St., Montreal 1, P.Q.

# Mail Order Pays BIG!

**NEW METHOD STARTS YOU NOW!**

Men-women, your opportunity for *big cash profits* in mail order. World renowned mail order master, B. L. Mellinger, now reveals secrets of his lifetime success. Tells you inside facts that have brought him a fortune from modest beginning at home. *First real guide* of its kind to mail order money making—shows you short-cuts to success. **New method endorsed by top mail order authorities** shows you how to get best products for full or spare time mail order business, how to pocket profits in advance, how to get free ads, how to start from home with no previous experience or investment in products. Write for full details—**ALL FREE!** Air mail reaches us overnight.

**Yours FREE!**

**MELLINGER, INC., Dept. X 241**
1715 WESTWOOD, LOS ANGELES 24, CALIF.

## 75 POWER TELESCOPE 25X-45X-75X $3.98

New 3 in one telescopes, 3 variable 25X-45X-75X magnification. Brass bound, 25 power for ultra bright images 45 & 75 power for long range. Guaranteed to bring distant stars, moons, objects, sports 75 times closer. Most powerful scope sold anywhere near this amazing low price. American made, 5 sections. Opens 36" closes 1 ft; contains 4 ground & polished lenses. Can also be used as powerful compound microscope. Directions included. Mass production enables us to offer telescope complete at $3.98 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Get yours now.

**CRITERION CO., 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn., Dept. PS8-67**

## GET INTO ELECTRONICS

V.A.I. training leads to success as technicians, field engineers, specialists in communications, guided missiles, computers, radar, automation. Basic & advanced courses in theory & laboratory. Assoc. degree in 29 mos. B.S. obtainable. ECPD accredited. G.I. approved. Graduates with major companies. Start Feb., Sept. Dorms, campus. H.S. graduate or equivalent. Catalog.

**VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**
DEPT. S VALPARAISO, INDIANA

## LAW FREE BOOK

THE LAW TRAINED MAN

Write today for a FREE copy of illustrated law book, "THE LAW-TRAINED MAN," which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided. Moderate cost; convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE law training book today.

**Blackstone School of Law, 307 N. Michigan Ave.**
*Founded 1890* **Dept. 121, Chicago 1, Illinois**

## NEW, NATURAL LIGHTWEIGHT DENTAL PLATE

**MADE FROM YOUR OLD ONE**—New, Professional Method gives you natural-looking, perfect-fitting plastic plate—upper, lower or partial—from your old cracked or loose plate *without an impression*. CLINICAL method means fast service, huge savings. Try new plate full 30 days at our risk. New plates sent you Air Mail *same day*.

New Priced Low As $15.95

**SEND NO MONEY**—Just your name and address for full particulars FREE. No cost. No obligation. Act now.

**CLINICAL DENTAL LAB., 335 W. Madison St., Dept. T-1151, Chicago 6, Ill.**

## High School at Home

**MANY FINISH IN 2 YEARS**

No classes. No time wasted going to and from school. Progress as fast as your time and abilities permit. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Thousands enroll each year in this 61-year-old school. Send for FREE descriptive booklet.

**AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. H146**
Drexel at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.
Without obligation, please send FREE descriptive booklet.

*Name*.....

*Address*.....

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

NOW IT'S EASY TO LEARN

# DRAFTING

## AT HOME - QUICKLY - IN YOUR SPARE TIME

**MECHANICAL • ARCHITECTURAL • AERONAUTICAL**

HERE'S YOUR CHANCE! No matter where you live . . . no matter what your present job is, you too can soon be cashing big pay checks and enjoying an assured future in drafting! Never before has there been such a demand for trained draftsmen . . . the key men in all industry. No profession has a brighter future! Draftsmen get top pay . . . are in line for promotion to executive positions.

NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED! The Cleveland Engineering Institute Courses are the most modern, practical, thorough, drafting courses available. They are fully illustrated; prepared especially for Home Study. If you can read this ad, you can learn drafting under C.E.I.'s guidance. Ours is a tested, proven, up-to-date course that has helped thousands of others on the road to success (many of them with only grammar school training.)

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN! Keep your present job while learning drafting at home in your spare time at the speed that is best for YOU. Many students, as they advance, earn extra money by doing part-time drafting. Many graduates earn more in a single week, as draftsmen, than the entire cost of the course.

FREE! AFTER YOU GRADUATE, 50 HOURS OF EXTRA TRAINING AT THE INSTITUTE IN CLEVELAND. This post-graduate training is optional.

WE HELP YOU GET THAT JOB! After you have graduated, C.E.I. will help you find a position. Our Job-Finding-Service is the only one of its kind offered by a Home Study School.

WHAT CAN DRAFTING OFFER YOU? Find out how a C.E.I. DIPLOMA can bring you a better life---more security---the respect of your employer and people in your community. Without obligating yourself in any way, write for the Cleveland Engineering Institute Success Book and a Sample Lesson FREE. Industry needs men of action! This means You. MAIL THE COUPON RIGHT NOW!

*You, Too, Can Have:*

MORE MONEY
PROFESSIONAL RATING
BIG PAY JOBS
BRIGHT FUTURE
JOB SECURITY
SUCCESS

**EARNS $820 MONTH**

"My first position after completing C.E.I.'s course jumped my income from $350 up $820 per month."
G. T. Wiseman, Tennessee

**NOW FOREMAN**

"Shortly after completing the C.E.I. course I was made Shop Foreman with a 50 per cent increase in salary."
Wm. Reichers, New York

**BIG PROMOTION**

"I was promoted from the production line ahead of four other men and got a good pay increase after finishing the C.E.I. course."
W. K. Andersen, Wisc.

**GOOD START**

"The drafting job which I got with your assistance is going very good. The C.E.I. Mechanical Drafting Course has given me a real start."
R. Eisenbart, Wisc.

**BIG FUTURE**

"I have been transferred to the Mech. Eng. dept. as a Mechanical Engr. Trainee. C.E.I. has given me a big push towards future success."
R. Hodge, Netherlands Indies

VETERAN APPROVED

COMPLETE PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT. At no extra cost C.E.I. will supply you with everything you need—including a slide rule, tools and imported, quality drafting set. Drawing pencils, paper, everything is furnished! There is nothing else to buy!

FREE LESSON AND SUCCESS BOOK

SAMPLE LESSON

SUCCESS BOOK

**CLEVELAND ENGINEERING INSTITUTE**
**ENGINEERING DRAFTING EXCLUSIVELY**

**MAIL COUPON NOW!**

CLEVELAND ENGINEERING INST., Dept. PS-1J
6300 Euclid Ave. Cleveland 3, Ohio
Please RUSH my Free Success Book and Sample Drafting Lesson in
☐ Aeronautical ☐ Mechanical ☐ Architectural
My Name ..... Age...
Address .....
City..... Zone.... State.....
(No Obligation—No Salesman Will Call)

# Complete Training

## . . . AT ONLY A FRACTION OF THE PRICE YOU MIGHT EXPECT TO PAY

## LEARN ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR (INCLUDING COMPLETE REWINDING)

Train for good pay in this uncrowded field! Learn at home to service and rewind practically any electric motor—from home appliance motors to big industrial motors and generators and their control equipment. This 560-page ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR guide explains every step by text and ALSO by more than 900 how-to-do-it pictures.

Quick guides show how to handle specific jobs. When a certain motor comes for repair, just look it up. ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR shows you exactly what to do. Right down the line, it explains troubleshooting, repair, rewinding and other maintenance in a way you can understand even without a lot of previous electrical training. Price only $6.95 separately, but see money-saving offer in coupon. Money-back guarantee.

## LEARN TO REPAIR ANY ELECTRIC APPLIANCE

This 370-page Rinehart ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE SERVICE MANUAL shows you how to do the toughest repair jobs as well as the easy ones—**even if you've never fixed an appliance before.** Gives specific instructions on every modern appliance. Includes refinishing methods. Handy charts help you locate troubles fast. Simple test instruments you can make yourself are explained. Tools, wiring problems and electrical principles are fully described. Gives you the "know how" you need to earn spare-time money fixing appliances—or, to build a full-time repair business. Only $5.00 separately—or see money-saving offer in coupon.

## SPECIAL OFFER . . . you save $1.00!

If written in "lesson" form and sold as a course, you'd regard these two great books as a bargain at $100 or more! Together, they form a 930-page electrical repair library that makes it easy to train for this good-paying modern profession. Under this new offer, **you save $1.00 on the regular price of the two books.** And you can pay in easy installments while you use them!

## EARN WHILE YOU LEARN!

Dept. PS-19, RINEHART & COMPANY, INC.
232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

☐ **ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR ($6.95)** ☐ **ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE SERVICE MANUAL ($5.00)**

☐ **MONEY-SAVING OFFER—Save $1.00**

Send both books at special price of only $10.95 (regular price $11.95). Payable at rate $4.95 after 10 days if you decide to keep books and $3 per month for 2 months. **(SAVE! Remit price with order and we pay postage. Same 10-day return privilege with money refunded.)**

Name.....

Address.....

City, Zone, State.....

# SHORTHAND IN 6 WEEKS

**Write 120 words per minute**
**Age no obstacle—LOWEST COST**

Famous SPEEDWRITING shorthand. No symbols; no machines; uses ABC's. Easiest to learn and use. Fast preparation for a better position. Nationally used in leading offices and Civil Service. 120 words per minute—50% FASTER than Civil Service requirements. Over 500,000 taught by mail or through classroom instruction. The very low cost will surprise you. Typing available. 36th Year. Schools in over 400 cities in U.S., Canada, Cuba, and Hawaii.

DID YOU SEE READER'S DIGEST ARTICLE ON

Write For Free Booklet To: School of

**Speedwriting**

Dept. 2601-9, 55 W. 42 St., N. Y. 36 ®

# 8 Ft. SPECIALS—$1.25

FOR PARTIES AND FUN

FOR ADVERTISING

A special purchase makes it possible to offer these GIANT 8 FOOTERS at a fraction of their value. New, genuine neoprene govt. surplus. Great for advertising, paint your message on 'em, inflate & fly. Attracts crowds to sales, displays, openings, stores, gas stations. Fun at home for young & old and just the thing for any party or school prom. Perfect for beach or picnic. They're BIG and they do a BIG job! Order yours today!

**8'—$1.25 ea. . . . 5 for $6.00**
**13'-$1.95, 15'-$2.95, 18'-$3.95**

Postage pd. on ppd orders. Cal. res. add sales tax.

**FRANK SALES Dept. PS159**
**3930 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 29, Cal.**

# "How to Make Money with Simple Cartoons"

A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address

FREE BOOK

**CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE**
**Dept. 191-D Pleasant Hill, Ohio**

# CREATIVE PRAYER

***DEALS DIRECTLY WITH UNIVERSAL MIND!***

★ Heals the body ★ Attracts riches and friends
★ Wins love, success, and achievement

**Write for free booklet . . . to INSTITUTE OF PRAYER**
**7321-P Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 36, California**

# WANT A BETTER JOB? BECOME AN ELECTRONIC ENGINEER

**ONLY 32 MONTHS TO EARN A BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE IN ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING**

Class enrollment limited to allow for individual instruction. Chartered by State of California. Nonprofit-non-sectarian, coeducational—established 31 years. Either day or evening classes.

***APPROVED FOR VETS—ENROLL NOW!***

**PACIFIC STATES UNIVERSITY, Dept. 19**
**1516 S. Western Ave., Los Angeles 6, Calif.**

Please send your FREE CATALOG.

*Name*.....

*Address*.....

# Here Is Positive PROOF You Can SAVE MONEY

## on America's Greatest HIGH-POTENCY VITAMIN-MINERAL FORMULA

***No Vitamin Product Anywhere... AND WE MEAN ANYWHERE... Even Comes Close to this Tremendous Value!***

**Try FRESHLY-PACKED, Guaranteed-Potency OPTIMS today, at a cost of only $2.75 — not for the usual 30-day supply — but for a complete 100-DAY SUPPLY — one a day gives you the massive potencies shown at the right!**

If you are taking vitamins, get out the package of the product you are now using... whether it's one of the so-called "money-saving" direct-by-mail formulas, or one of the exorbitantly-priced "fancy" brands. Compare the ingredients with the all-inclusive OPTIMS Formula at the right and see how much MORE you get for so much LESS money!

### Compare the Potencies for Absolute Proof You can SAVE MONEY!

Stop buying blindly! Keep in mind that potency is the one factor that determines value, and you'll get quick proof that there is no vitamin supplement anywhere near this tremendous value. Begin to cut your vitamin costs NOW!

### *Buy in Confidence the Doctors' Way*

For over 35 years, Doctors, Hospitals and over 2,250,000 families, coast-to-coast, have cut their vitamin costs up to 60% the easy, economical Vitamin-Quota direct-to-home way! All orders are supervised by Qualified Pharmacists. Your money back if not completely satisfied!

**ACT NOW**
**Take Advantage of these GREAT VALUES!**

| | |
|---|---|
| 100 CAPSULES.. | $2.75 |
| 250 CAPSULES.. | 6.25 |
| 500 CAPSULES.. | 11.75 |
| 1000 CAPSULES.. | 22.00 |

Buy the larger sizes for greater savings!

**OPTIMS ARE SOLD ONLY AT THE ADDRESSES BELOW.**
Order C.O.D. or save all charges by sending check or money order. WE PAY ALL POSTAGE.

## VITAMIN-QUOTA

***Prescription Specialists and one of the world's largest distributors of vitamins. Estab. 1923.***

**Dept. T-542, 880 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y. or**
**Dept. T-542, 1125 Crenshaw Blvd., Los Angeles 19, Cal.**

*Sales in Calif. add 4% to total of order*

**OPTIMS SUPPLIES 42 NUTRITIVE FACTORS**
*in a single Capsule!*

### 21 VITAMIN ELEMENTS

**including 5 mcgs. of the amazing "RED" Vitamin $B_{12}$, together with the Intrinsic Factor Concentrate, Folic Acid and other stimulants for the growth of**

***RED BLOOD Cells...***

### 12 ESSENTIAL MINERALS
### 5 AMINO ACIDS

**Each OPTIMS Capsule Contains:**

| 21 VITAMINS | | 12 MINERALS | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Vitamin A | 15,000 Units | Iron | 30 Mg. |
| Vitamin D | 1,500 Units | Iodine | 0.1 Mg. |
| Vitamin E | 5 Int'l Units | Calcium | 75 Mg. |
| Vitamin B-1 | 10 Mg. | Phosphorus | 58 Mg. |
| Vitamin B-2 | 5 Mg. | Magnesium | 5 Mg. |
| Niacinamide | 40 Mg. | Copper | 1 Mg. |
| Vitamin C | 100 Mg. | Potassium | 1 Mg. |
| Vitamin B-6 | 0.5 Mg. | Manganese | 1 Mg. |
| Folic Acid | 0.25 Mg. | Zinc | 0.5 Mg. |
| Vitamin K | 0.1 Mg. | Molybdenum | 0.1 Mg. |
| Vitamin B-12 | 5 Mcg. | Cobalt | 0.04 Mg. |
| Choline | 35 Mg. | Nickel | 0.04 Mg. |
| Inositol | 20 Mg. | | |
| Rutin | 10 Mg. | | |
| Paba | 10 Mg. | | |
| Lemon Bioflavonoid Complex | 10 Mg. | | |
| Cal. Pante. | 5 Mg. | | |
| Biotin | 5 Mcg. | | |
| Hesperidin | 200 Mcg. | | |
| Linoleic Acid | 5 Mg. | | |
| Intrinsic Factor Conc. | 1/50 U.S.P. Unit | | |

| 5 AMINO ACIDS | |
|---|---|
| dl-Methionine | 20 Mg. |
| Glutamic Acid | 20 Mg. |
| l-Lysine | 10 Mg. |
| Nucleic Acid | 10 Mg. |
| Betaine | 5 Mg. |

**In A Natural Base Containing:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Brewer's Yeast | 10 Mg. | Soy Bean Lecithin | 10 Mg. |
| Liver Desiccated | 10 Mg. | Rose Hips Extract | 10 Mg. |

**One a day is an adequate dose.**

# Only $6.00 starts you in TELEVISION and RADIO

**Learn in spare time at home to fill the best paying jobs—my new, faster way!**

Mason R. Warner
*President*

**We're making it easier than ever to become a well paid Radio-TV Service Technician the proved 'Learn-by-Doing' Sprayberry way!**

Get valuable shop bench practical experience fast with expertly engineered kits you'll assemble.

**EARN WHILE YOU LEARN!**
Trained Radio-Television Service Technicians are needed at once by the thousands! If you are looking for better pay, a bright future and interesting work . . . there's a place for you in Radio and Television. Be ready to step into a good paying job in 10 months or less . . . or your own profitable business! Train at home in spare time. I'll help you earn extra money while you train . . . doing instructive radio service jobs. Our new tuition terms are more liberal than ever . . . only $6 starts you towards success in this booming field!

**25 KITS OF RADIO-TV PARTS**
In addition to modern lessons, you train with actual parts and equipment. Build the famous Sprayberry Training Television Set, Multi-Range Tester, 2-Band Radio, Test Equipment—all yours to keep. Get latest training on Color TV, Transistors, Hi-Fi and UHF Conversions!

**SEE HOW EASILY YOU CAN LEARN**
See for yourself . . . in actual pictures and descriptions . . . what Sprayberry Radio-Television Training offers you. Backed by almost 30 years of training experience. Three training plans to suit your exact needs. Rush coupon today for big new catalog and sample lesson. No obligation; no salesman will call.

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO-TV
1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. 55Q, Chicago 26, Ill.

**FREE** 60 Page Catalog and Sample Lesson

**Sprayberry Academy of Radio-Television**
**1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. 55Q, Chicago 26, Ill.**

Please rush catalog on your ALL-NEW Radio-Television Training Plans. I understand this does not obligate me. No salesman will call. Include Sample Lesson FREE.

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

# DRAFTING is the way to *Big Income* OPPORTUNITIES!

Learn at home in your spare time. Become a professional Draftsman. Enjoy good pay, respected position in an ever growing field. CHRISTY TRAINING is easy and clear. You learn by making actual drawings, planning production, see things develop. You learn the interesting, easy-to-remember way by doing.

**PAY AS YOU LEARN PLAN**

CTS will send you 50 illustrated drafting manuals, set of professional drafting instruments, equipment and supplies plus a portable drafting table . . . everything you need! Send name for **FREE BOOK** and **PAY LATER FORM.** CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, 3214 W. Lawrence Ave., Dept. DB-1104, Chicago 25.

# RUPTURED

## BE *FREE* FROM TRUSS SLAVERY

Surely you want to THROW AWAY TRUSSES FOREVER, be rid of Rupture Worries. Then Why Do you put up with wearing a griping, chafing and unsanitary truss the balance of your life? If you do, it will NOT be through necessity but through choice on your part.

Now there is a new modern **Non-Surgical** treatment that is designed to permanently correct rupture. These **Non-Surgical** treatments are so certain, that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given. Write today for our New FREE Book that gives facts that may save you painful, expensive surgery. Tells **how non-surgically** you may again work, live, play, love and enjoy life in the manner you desire. There is no obligation.

**Excelsior Medical Clinic, Dept. H6224, Excelsior Springs, Mo.**

# BECOME AN EXPERT IN TRAFFIC

Traffic men earn $4,000 to $10,000 and up. Thousands of firms need experts on rates, tariffs, regulations. We train you thoroly in spare time at home for executive traffic jobs. Personal training under traffic authorities. Placement counsel and help. Write for free 48-page book "Traffic Management—the Fast Growing Profession."

**LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn St.**
**A Correspondence Institution Dept. 183T Chicago 5, Ill.**

# MEN WANTED

Earn $100 Per Week and up
AUTO DIESEL MECHANICS

Master a trade with a future—learn Auto-Diesel mechanics in our shops. You learn with tools on real equipment. Earn while you learn. Many of our graduates earn $100 per week and up. No previous experience necessary. Day and night courses. Approved for veterans. Write for free bulletin.

**NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE**
**226 7th Ave., N., Dept. 41** **Nashville 3, Tenn.**

Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

# BUILD 16 RADIO

**CIRCUITS AT HOME WITH THE NEW IMPROVED 1959 PROGRESSIVE RADIO "EDU-KIT"®**

**A PRACTICAL HOME RADIO COURSE. Only . . . $22.95 COMPLETE**

Learn practical electronics theory, construction, trouble-shooting. Build 16 Receiver, Transmitter, Signal Tracer, Code Oscillator, Signal Injector Circuits at home. Excellent background for TV. No knowledge of radio necessary. "Edu-Kit" includes all radio parts, punched metal chassis, Printed Circuit materials, instruction manuals, electric soldering iron, Tester, Tools, High Fidelity Guide, TV Book, Quizzes, Tester Instruction Manual, Consultation Service, Unconditional Money-Back Guarantee.

**PROGRESSIVE "EDU-KIT" INC.**
**1186 BROADWAY, DEPT. 562A, HEWLETT, N. Y.**

**MAIL COUPON OR POSTCARD**

Rush me Free Descriptive Literature concerning "EDU-KIT." Also send me Free Radio-TV Servicing Literature. No obligation.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

# BUY DIRECT FROM DISTRIBUTOR — SAVE UP TO 75%

## One of our BEST Values! 2.9 AMP HEAVY DUTY 1/4" RAM DRILL

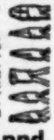
**with Jacobs Geared Chuck & Key**

*Reg. $39.95—Our Price* plus 50c pp. & hdlg. **$14.95**

Ask any expert and he'll always say "RAM for Heavy Duty Work." Not just an ordinary 2, 2¼ or 2½ amp unit, but a powerful full 2.9 AMP. drill to do every heavy duty job in home, shop or industry. Built to take years of rough-tough use. Newer, more rugged motor gives ½" capacity in hard wood and ¼" capacity in steel with a full load speed of 1200 R.P.M. Durable, mirror finished, lightweight aluminum housing. Features Universal, series wound AC-DC motor; heavy duty multiple thrust ball bearings; automatic release trigger switch with locking pin; 6 ft. 2 conductor, UL approved cord and plug. Standard 115 V. AC-DC. This powerhouse measures 9" in length yet weighs only 3½ lbs. If you've ever needed a drill or find that your present ¼" job just won't do the things you expect of it, ORDER THIS 2.9 AMP. ¼" RAM DRILL TODAY! Limited quantities.

## 75c ea. for Finest Imported PRECISION PLIERS!

• Flat Nose • Combination • Diagonal Cutter • End Cutting Nippers • Round Nose • One Side Flat—One Side Round • Snipe



FOR JEWELERS, OPTICAL WORKERS, HOBBYISTS, CRAFTSMEN OF ALL KINDS! These superb European instruments are of deep-forged, heat-treated high quality tool steel, fabricated to most exacting specifications. All-over ground and polished to smooth hard surfaces. Smooth working joints with just the right tension. Jaws meet perfectly to safely and securely hold even the most delicate objects in the hard-to-reach corners and angles. Each plier is 4" long and a veritable gem of precision and strength.

**75c each . . . ALL 7 for $5.00 ppd.**

## CHROME VANADIUM 29 Pc. DRILL SET

Specially made for speed drilling. In sturdy plastic tool roll. Finest alloy steel drills hardened and precision ground to the sharpest, longest lasting cutting edge obtainable; will easily and cleanly bite through hardwoods, plastics, aluminum, iron and the toughest steels. Unconditionally guaranteed for thousands of drillings. Full jobber lengths. Sizes by 64ths from 1/16" to ½". NOW..... **$6.49** ppd.

Also available with Turned Down Shanks to fit all ¼" drills. In individual pocket roll........... **$8.95** ppd.

## 60 Pc. Set Wire Gauge CHROME VANADIUM DRILLS

Top quality German import high test Chrome Vanadium Drills designed for speed drilling through toughest steels, woods, plastics, iron and aluminum. Precision ground, long-lasting cutting edges. Guaranteed to give years of satisfaction. A full 60 pc. set. Nos. 1 through 60. A $14.95 value—NOW ONLY......... **$5.40**

*PLUS 35c PP. & HDLG.*

Same set above available with Huot Metal Index container. *PLUS 35c PP. & HDLG.* **$6.65**

Also Available 20 Pc. Set — Nos. 61-80

**WIRE GAUGE DRILLS**

In plastic kit with marked pocket for **$2.50** ppd.

*New Protection Against Winter Freeze-ups!*

## KEEP FROST, SNOW, ICE AWAY FROM

• Water Pipes • gutters • downspouts • driveways • eaves • gardens • sidewalks

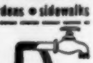
### Easy Heat CABLE KIT

**CHASES ICE** from gutters eaves, downspouts **MELTS SNOW** from driveways, sidewalks... **ELECTRICALLY!**

No more ice-jammed gutters OR BACK BREAKING SNOW SHOVELING! Melt ice, snow electrically—from eaves, gutters, downspouts, steps—and on driveways, sidewalks as it falls! Or place on surface of snow or ice that's already fallen, see snow melt away in minutes! For built-in protection when laying new sidewalks, driveways—place cables underneath concrete or asphalt. Other uses: keeps engine warm in unheated garage. Floor heating in kennels, soil heating in gardens. Prevents trailer plumbing, water in animal troughs from freezing. Kit contains looped strand of extra heavy vinyl covered heater wire, UL approved lead wire and molded plug. Instructions.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 ft. | $ .95 | 24 ft. | $3.65 |
| 6 ft. | $1.70 | 30 ft. | $5.60 |
| 12 ft. | $2.50 | 40 ft. | $6.85 |
| 18 ft. | $2.75 | 60 ft. | $8.95 |

### Easy Heat HEAT TAPE



**Protects WATER PIPES above or below ground AGAINST FREEZEUPS!**

Easy Heat Heat Tape acts like an "electric blanket" to keep water pipes warm, safe from freezing, bursting! Pipes stay warm all over, because heat's distributed evenly along entire length of pipe. Installs in minutes, protects pipes all winter! Twin insulated heat cables run entire length of tape, end in lead wire and plug. Just wrap tape around pipe, cover with heavy-duty outer covering, fasten with gummed vinyl tape. That's all! Then just plug in lead wire to any AC-DC outlet on days when temp. nears freezing. Unplug on warmer days! Also protects house trailer plumbing, water pumps, etc. You get heat tape with twin attached cables, waterproof, verminproof insulating wrap, gummed vinyl tape, instructions.

| | | With built in Thermostat | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 ft. | $2.25 | 3 ft. | $4.75 |
| 6 ft. | $2.95 | 6 ft. | $5.45 |
| 12 ft. | $3.95 | 12 ft. | $6.45 |
| 18 ft. | $4.95 | 18 ft. | $7.45 |
| 24 ft. | $5.75 | 24 ft. | $8.25 |

## Drills and Saws Any Shape! SUPREME HOLESAW

Simply insert the amazing Holesaw into the chuck of your ¼" electric drill and you're ready to cut any shape you desire. Lower portion of Holesaw acts as regular ¼" drill which easily bores thru wood plaster, plastics, plywood and similar materials. Then, after penetration, the multiple keen cutting edges of the Holesaw, cleanly and speedily cut in any direction you move. Cut circles, triangles, zig-zags, any conceivable shape you wish—in seconds!.......... **$1.00**

SANDING PROBLEMS SOLVED *FOREVER* WITH

## Dura-Grit Tungsten Carbide Sanding Accessories!

**The Miracle Abrasive That is Harder THAN ANY KNOWN STEEL!** The amazing discovery of brazing tough tungsten carbide grits to steel creates a diamond-like cutting hardness—makes possible the finest sanding equipment ever known. Each grit becomes a sanding edge that performs perfectly—stays keen and sharp indefinitely—never needs replacing—makes sandpaper obsolete! Excellent for use on all WOODS, PLASTICS, PLASTER, WALLBOARD and all COMPOSITION MATERIALS! Sands twice as fast as sandpaper—never tears! Saves time and torn hands because you never need to change—Discs, Sheets and Wheels are all LIFETIME GUARANTEED!

### LIFETIME HANDY SANDER

**With 2 sanding sheets (1 for Coarse and 1 for Fine Sanding)** The hand-sanding block that does away with the nuisance of sandpaper forever. A guaranteed smooth, satin-like finish every time! PRICE........ **$2.00**

### 5-in-1 WHEEL

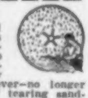
**It Saws • It Shapes • It Ploughs • It Sands • It Dadoes**

Performs five separate operations: saws, shapes, ploughs, sands and dadoes. It can cut and sand in the same operation . . . there's no teeth to drag, bind or snag and eliminates dangerous "kick-back". The perfect accessory for both table and radial saw use. 80 grit on one side; 36 grit on edge and other side. Never needs sharpening . . . lasts for years.

**6½" Wheel** ½" Arbor With Bushing To Reduce To ⅜" Arbor. **$6.95** + 25c pp. & hdlg.

**8" Wheels** ⅝". Arbor With Bushing to reduce to ½" Arbor. **$7.95** + 25c pp. & hdlg.

### SANDING DISCS

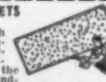


For Use With All Standard Power Drills Converts portable electric power drills to efficient sanding machines. Does away with sandpaper forever—no longer will the nuisance of tearing sandpaper delay the work. Ideal for use by the handyman as well as the professional carpenter. Save effort . . . time . . . and dollars!

| 4" DISC | 5" DISC | 6" DISC |
|---|---|---|
| $1.00 | $1.29 | $1.49 |

Available in 3 Sizes of Grit Fine Grit (150) Medium Grit (80) Coarse Grit (60)

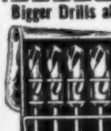
### SANDING SHEETS



3⅝ x 9 in. For Use With All Standard Oscillating And Orbital Type Sanders Complete the most difficult sanding job in a fraction of the time it takes with sandpaper—eliminates forever the nuisance of stopping to change torn and worn-out sandpaper. Even the amateur handyman achieves a beautifully sanded job every time . . . and it's an indispensable need for the professional carpenter. Available in 3 Sizes of Grit...... **$1.49**

Fine Grit (150) Medium Grit (80) Coarse Grit (60)

## Bigger Drills at Lower Price!



**4 pc. High Chrome SPEED SET** Reg. $42.50 NOW **$9.95** plus 50c pp., hdlg.

"Another of Scott Mitchell's famous tool bargains! The original $42.50 price is right on the package, but you pay only $9.95! The reason? A large tool wholesaler needed warehouse room badly. So he closed out a large quantity of these high quality drill sets to us! A wonderful buy for advanced hobbyists, carpenters, construction workers, factories, machine shops! Made of high quality, specially hardened steel, with turned down shanks to fit all ½" electric drills. Zip through hardwoods, aluminum, iron, plastics, even the toughest steel! Sizes ⅝", ¾", ⅞", 1". Come in numbered pocket, snap closure tool roll. **Extra Special! 11 Pc. Set. Reg. $99.50. NOW ONLY $29.95 plus $1 pp., hdlg.** Same features as 4 pc. set. Sizes 9/16", ⅝", 11/16", ¾", 13/16", ⅞", 15/16", 1", 1⅛", 1-3/16", 1¼".

## AMAZING BLOCK & TACKLE

• **PORTABLE**—weighs 13ozs. fits in pocket! • One Hand Operation • **POWERFUL**—lifts up to 1000 pounds!

For •HUNTERS •HANDYMEN •FARMERS •TRUCKDRIVERS •YACHTSMEN •MOTORISTS

The great strength, small size, complete portability of the Midget Babe Block & Tackle gives it many uses. In car, home, factory, farm. For sportsmen: loading deer, boats, etc. For lifting heavy articles anywhere! Best grade aluminum. Steel axles. Lubricated for life! Two lifting slings, top and bottom. Heavy welded steel rings. Slings can be doubled for extra strength. **With 60 ft. nylon cord, 5-1** ratio. 1000 lb. test. Carrying bag, instructions, 1 yr. guarantee. **$9.95** ppd.

**Also Available—Tiny Babe: Lifts up to 2000 lbs.!** With 100 ft. nylon cord, 7-1 ratio, 2000 lb. test, 15 oz. wgt. Twice as powerful as $9.95 model, only **$12.95** ppd.

## NOW! Shut Out Cold, Wind, Water, Snow—Keep Garage Warm & Dry ALL WINTER with FLEXIBLE RUBBER GARAGE DOOR BOTTOM

Don't waste precious heating dollars! Keep winter cold, snow, rain, dust and drafts out—keep heat in with this amazing heavy-duty, live rubber weatherstripping. Ingenious front and back lip contour design makes it an automatically perfect closure regardless of shape of floor. Guaranteed never to harden, rot or deteriorate in any fashion. Eliminates forever ear-shattering noises no matter how hard you slam down your overhead garade door. Ideal also for sides of double hung garage doors, barn doors, etc. Can be permanently applied in only 10 minutes—requiring just a hammer—we supply the nails. Complete, simple instructions in pliofilm pack.

9 foot strip...... $2.89 ppd.
16 foot strip...... 4.98 ppd.

## Precision Micrometers

**AT BARGAIN PRICES!**

Chrome plated, adjustable equipped with ratchet stop and lock nut. Adjustable for zero. Decimal equivalents of fractional sizes diesunk on frame. Recessed frame to allow readings in tight spots. Precision made for accurate readings, fully polished. In velvet lined case.

0-1", 1/1,000 Readings.............. **$5.95**
1-2", 1/10,000 Readings with 1" test gauge **$7.95**
0-1", 1/10,000 Readings.............. **$7.50**
1-2", 1/10,000 Readings with 1" test gauge **$9.50**

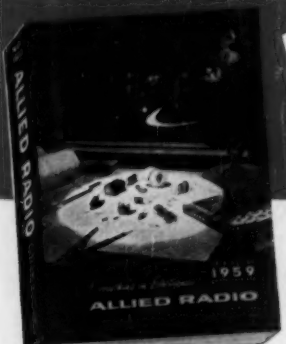
**Send Check or Money Order. If COD, fees extra.**

**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

## SCOTT MITCHELL HOUSE, INC.

**Dept. E-1 415 So. Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.**

free! ALLIED'S MONEY-SAVING 1959 ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CATALOG




452 value-packed pages

send for it!

SAVE ON EVERYTHING IN ELECTRONICS

EASY TERMS AVAILABLE

WORLD'S LARGEST STOCKS

Here is the complete guide to everything in Electronics for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers and Hi-Fi enthusiasts:

- Amazing Build-Your-Own KNIGHT-KITS
- Everything in STEREO Hi-Fi
- Hi-Fi Music Systems & Components
- Recorders & Phono Equipment
- Public Address & Paging Systems
- TV Tubes, Antennas, Accessories
- Amateur Station Equipment
- Latest Test & Lab Instruments
- Industrial Electronic Supplies
- Parts, Tubes, Transistors, Tools & Books

SAVE on everything in Electronics at ALLIED—get fast, dependable service, expert personal help, guaranteed satisfaction. Send today for your FREE 1959 ALLIED Catalog.

*Everything in Electronics From One Reliable Source*

OUR 38th YEAR

Send for FREE Catalog

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO, CORP., Dept. 7-A9
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Rush FREE 1959 ALLIED 452-Page Catalog

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____



# Why "Good-Time Charlie" Suffers Uneasy Bladder

Such a common thing as unwise eating or drinking may be a source of mild, but annoying bladder irritations—making you feel restless, tense, and uncomfortable. And if restless nights, with nagging backache, headache or muscular aches and pains due to over-exertion, strain or emotional upset, are adding to your misery—don't wait—try Doan's Pills.

Doan's Pills have three outstanding advantages—act in three ways for your speedy return to comfort. 1—They have an easing soothing effect on bladder irritations. 2—A fast pain-relieving action on nagging backache, headaches, muscular aches and pains. 3—A wonderfully mild diuretic action thru the kidneys, tending to increase the output of the 15 miles of kidney tubes. So, get the same happy relief millions have enjoyed for over 60 years. Ask for new, large size and save money. Get Doan's Pills today!



## SIGN PAINTING

**Home-Study Course—Only $5.95**

Teaches you commercial sign painting and sign building as it is being done TODAY in leading shops all over the country. Complete practical course for self-instruction. Shows latest methods of truck lettering, office doors, wood letters, reflecting signs, plastics, sprayed signs, gold leaf, silk screen process, up-to-date alphabets, money-making business information, etc. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR REFUND! Contains all the instruction of a high-priced correspondence course. Full price, only $5.95, postpaid. Or C.O.D. plus postage. No risk—order today. Satisfaction or money back! Order "Sign Painting Course."

NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. 2AR-1, Chicago 6, Ill.

make your own Gems 36.50 f.o.b.

The Gem Maker comes complete with all necessary equipment, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all the wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt for only $36.50, f.o.b., Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.

B&I MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. S, Burlington, Wis.



RUPTURED?

TEST THIS TRUSS FREE FOR 30 DAYS

Wear a Web—for comfortable, guaranteed relief! If not satisfied after trial, full purchase price refunded. Write today for free book on rupture care.

WEB TRUSS Co. Dept. PS-1, Hagerstown, Md.

# Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, Circulars, labels, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too.

**Own a Printing Business**

Print for Others. Good Profit. Have home shop. Junior press $15; Senior $29 up. We supply everything. Easy rules. Pays for self in short time. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.

KELSEY PRESSES, C-33 Meriden, Conn.



BLASTS MOLESTERS ...THUGS!

Amazing TEAR GAS PENCIL

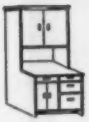
100% PROTECTION!

SELLS EASY TO SERVICE STATIONS, BAR, CAFE WORKERS, SMALL STORES, SHOPS, LOAN OFFICES, BANKS, HOMES.

This Tear-Gas Pencil discharges smothering clouds of tear gas to instantly stop, stun and incapacitate the most vicious man or beast. An effective substitute for dangerous firearms; leaves no permanent injury. No selling experience needed. Handle as a profitable sideline . . . soon you'll sell it full time. Start now. 5 easy sales net $29.00 a day—up. Send $5.95 for complete demonstration kit of Automatic Tear-Gas Pencil. 10 demonstrators and 3 Powerful Tear Gas Cartridges. NOT SOLD TO MINORS.

HAGEN SUPPLY CORP. Dept. P-19, Saint Paul 4, Minnesota

# Try these 1001 Furniture Projects



***See how EASY it is to BUILD tables, desks, bookcases, closets, cabinets . . . REMODEL old furniture . . . REDECORATE any room!***

NOW you can save hundreds of dollars, increase the value of your home, turn out things that will amaze your friends!

Giant new illustrated guide, FURNITURE MAKING AND CABINET WORK, shows how to make, repair and remodel all kinds of furniture; remodel any room in your house. 500 photos, plans, diagrams guide your hands every step of way. You **can't** go wrong! Shortcuts, tricks of the trade, all explained by master craftsman in easy-to-follow words and pictures. With this book and a few tools you can build anything from a simple lamp to an outdoor barbecue . . . from kitchen cabinets to a whole finished basement or attic. Shows how to get professional results doing woodworking, upholstering, furniture finishing veneers and inlay, etc. Everything you need to know—including actual plans and complete bill of materials.

**TRY IT FREE 10 DAYS**

Send this ad with your name and address —no money. We'll send you FURNITURE MAKING AND CABINET WORK for ten day free trial. Read it, use it, try any of the hundreds of easy-to-follow plans. If not **convinced** that this book can save you (or earn for you) hundreds of dollars in the next year alone—just return it and owe nothing. Otherwise send only $1.95 plus small postage charge, and $2 per month for three months as full payment.

**D. VAN NOSTRAND CO.**
**Dept. 351, Princeton, N. J.** (Est. 1848)

## *Free!* SCARCE TRIANGLE COLLECTION

Start TODAY to enjoy an exciting new hobby! Get this big, valuable collection of gorgeous, multi-colored triangle shaped postage stamps . . . brought to you from strange and mysterious lands in the wilds of Africa, enchanting Europe, exotic Latin America, etc. All genuine, all-different—picturing man-eating reptiles, jungle birds, action-packed sports, ancient clipper ships; **PLUS** scarce airmails, fabulous commemoratives, giant and midget-sized stamps. **EXTRA!** Bargain Catalog, "Collector's Manual" plus other exciting offers for your inspection. Enclose 10c for mailing costs. Supplies limited. ACT NOW!

**JAMESTOWN STAMP CO. DEPT. H19PS JAMESTOWN, N.Y.**

RUSH my Free "Triangle" Collection and other offers. I enclose 10c for mailing costs.

Name.....

Address.....

City & State.....

# FOR YOU BETTER PAY and a BRIGHTER FUTURE IN AUTO MECHANICS AND DIESEL

**Your spare time pays off BIG with our world-famous *SHOP TESTED*® Home Training**

**MAKE YOUR FUTURE AS BRIGHT AS THEIRS**

In a matter of months, you can quit your no-future job for a big-pay, big-future career as an Auto-Diesel Mechanic. Free Illustrated Book gives you the facts. Send coupon below. No Obligation. No Salesman will call.

**All Phase Training**

N. T. S. students become skilled, all-around mechanics. Crystal-clear lessons, Shop-Tested manuals, real professional equipment, make it easy to learn. Big equipment kits, yours to keep. Earn as you learn...we show you how. Graduate Advisory Service.

**N.T.S. Training is Better, More Complete, Lower Cost BETTER...**

Because training is SHOP-TESTED in Resident School Shops & Labs. MORE COMPLETE...You learn all phases of Auto Mechanics & Diesel. LOWER COST...One low tuition covers entire cost of course and all equipment.

**Unlimited Opportunities**

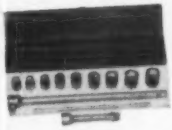
Trained mechanics make top money...are in demand at dealer shops, garages, large bus and truck lines, construction projects, government labs, factories, and many others.

**YOU GET AND KEEP ALL THIS PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT**

★ Complete set of master mechanic tools & tool box.

★ Motor analyzing set—4 test units in metal case.

★ Socket Wrench Set with fittings for all engines.



NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905
4000 S. FIGUEROA ST., LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF., U.S.A.

**FREE!**
Illustrated Fact Book & Actual Lesson
Mail coupon now.

**RESIDENT TRAINING at Los Angeles!**
If you wish to take Resident Training at Los Angeles, in our Big, Modern Shops & Labs, check special box in coupon for full information.
(Regis. Appl. for)

Complete TV-Radio Electronics training also available.

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905

MAIL NOW TO
**NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS, Dept. DC-19**
**4000 S. FIGUEROA ST., LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.**
Send for **FREE** Auto-Diesel Opportunity Book and actual Lesson.

Member

NAME_____ AGE_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ ZONE_____ STATE_____
☐ Check if interested ONLY in Resident School training at Los Angeles.
VETERANS: Give date of Discharge _____

# MEMORY UNLIMITED

I JUMPED into the first railway compartment which seemed empty: my eyes fell on a book left on the seat opposite by a previous passenger.

I took it up absent-mindedly and ran through the first lines. Five minutes later I was reading it as eagerly as a clue to a hidden treasure. I learned that everyone's memory is capable of fantastic feats; that an ordinary person if he has taught himself to control the way in which his brain stores impressions can memorize accurately long and complicated lists of facts after reading them over only once or twice. I thought I would test the truth of the statement.

I took a timetable out of my suitcase and began reading quietly in the manner prescribed, the names of about one hundred railway stations. I observed that, after reading them over a few times, I could recite the whole list off with hardly a mistake. With a little more practice I found I had committed them so completely to memory that I could remember them in the reverse order and even pick out one station from the list and say which number it was, and what were the names of the towns before and after it.

I was astonished at the memory I had acquired and spent the rest of my journey on more and more difficult experiments in memory, and reflecting how this new control I was achieving over my mind would materially help me to a greater success in life. After this, I worked hard at this wonderful memory system, and within a week I found I could recall passages from books and quote them with ease; names, addresses and business appointments were remembered immediately; and in four months I had succeeded in learning Spanish.

If I have obtained from life a measure of wealth and happiness, it is to that book I owe it, for it revealed to me the workings of my brain.

Three years ago, I had the good fortune to meet its author, and I promised him to propagate his method, and today I am glad of this opportunity of expressing my gratitude to him.

I can only suppose that others wish to acquire what is, after all, the most valuable asset towards success in life.

Borg's address is: R. D. Borg, c/o Aubanel Publishers, 14 Highfield Road (Rathgar), Dublin, Ireland. Apply to him for his little book, "The Eternal Laws of Success." It is free to all who wish to develop their memory.

F. ROBERTS.

*Advertisement*


*New Isotronic Training Method*

**LEARN TV REPAIR IN ONE SHORT WEEK!**

Now, after 5 year's research–a streamlined training system that *obsoletes all others!* In just 7 days you may earn $150 weekly, without paying up to $250 for training, studying long months! Developed by electronic scientists *in cooperation with major* TV mfr's., the new Isotronic method is the most *practical* ever devised! For conclusive proof, write for details and FREE SAMPLE LESSON Use it on your own set or a friend's – repair it – convince yourself you can make *big money immediately* in your own TV business! Hurry – Free Lesson supply limited. Write:

**TV SERVICING SYSTEMS.**, Dept. C-181, 1038 So. La Brea, Los Angeles 19, Calif.

**HYPNOTISM**

**Be Popular Amaze Entertain**

Learn to apply Hypnotism and Autosuggestion in short time by training at home. Write to America's oldest, most famous Hypnotic School for free information—now—today. DON'T DELAY. Satisfaction or money refunded. Sent in plain wrapper.

**SCHOOL OF APPLIED HYPNOLOGY**

Dept. 21 81 East 2nd St. Freeport, L. I., N. Y.

**BATTERIES START A FACTORY AT HOME**

maintain, rebuild—and re-cast junk batteries into new, with and without new materials; the latest achievement. We supply complete instructions and everything needed. Large daily profits.

**BATTERY LABORATORIES**

DEPT. PSM, BAYOU LA BATRE, ALABAMA

**LEARN WHILE YOU SLEEP!**

Improve mind, body & personality while asleep with amazing new university-tested method. Send for exciting free details. Sleep-Learning Research Association, P. O. Box 24G, Olympia, Washington.

Want BIG PAY— Your Own Business?

Be a **LOCKSMITH**

You can quickly step into a well-paid job or start a big-profit business of your own. Shortage of locksmiths means opportunities everywhere, spare-time or full-time.

**EARN EXTRA MONEY FROM THE START!**

**All Special Tools, Supplies Furnished Free**

Age, education, minor physical handicaps don't matter in this growing, steady-income trade. You learn fast at home—gain practical experience through well-illustrated lessons. You do real jobs under the personal guidance of experts. Only school of its kind. Licensed State of N. J.; Accredited Nat'l. Home Study Council.

For a future as your own boss, or in a big pay job, send for FREE illustrated book. Mail coupon at once. No salesman will call. **Approved for Veterans.**

**Locksmithing Institute, Dept. 201-9**
**150 Park Ave., E. Rutherford, N. J.**

Please send FREE and without obligation illustrated book.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....

VETERANS: Give date of Discharge

# "I Earn $25.00 per Hour"...* Spray with Suede!

## $1 Worth of Materials Brings You $18—You pocket the profits!

FREE SAMPLES – MAIL COUPON NOW!

*Here is Mr. J. F. K. with a few of the items he has sprayed with Flok-Kraft. He is now earning $25.00 per hour ($400 for 16 hours work) just showing companies how to spray new Flok-Kraft.*

### WHAT IS FLOK-KRAFT?

*If you've ever touched real suede or velvet – you know how Flok-Kraft feels and looks. Now, at last this beautiful new 3-dimensional finish, developed after years of experience, can be sprayed on anything – transforming ordinary things into expensive masterpieces of beauty. You must see it to believe it, so mail coupon below and receive free samples.*

*Make old (even broken) radio and TV cabinets look better than new. Spray average size cabinet in 15 minutes with 34¢ worth materials and charge at least $10.00.*

**COVERS AND BEAUTIFIES FABRICS, METALS, GLASS, PLASTER, WOOD, PLASTIC – any surface!** Huge profits are waiting to be tapped in this tremendous new field. Over 5,000 big profit uses. Spray lamps, figurines, greeting cards, signs, automobile accessories, shoes, hats, card tables, toys, furniture, draperies, ceilings, walls –anything! Flok-Kraft makes old, damaged and worn objects beautiful and saleable–makes new things worth more. You can even spray cheap butcher paper and make it look like velvet-suede, and sell it for gift-wrapping paper.

*Recondition worn automobile interiors (doors, trunks, dashboards, seats, etc.) with Flok-Kraft. Just spray it on – works like magic!*

**RAINBOW OF COLORS**
Amazing Flok-Kraft rayon and cotton fibers are now available in over 24 brilliant colors – even the amazing fluorescent "glow" colors that attract attention.

**START AT HOME – SPARE TIME**
Here's a rare opportunity to own your own business. Start small spare time – add to your present income. Then, as your business grows, work full time – hire others to work for you. At first, do it all in your own home – a corner of your basement, garage, dining room, service porch or kitchen is all the space you need.

**LEARN IN A FEW DAYS**
Almost immediately you can learn Flok-Krafting and start earning money. It's fun, fascinating – we guide you with simple step-by-step instructions. No overhead, no expensive equipment, no experience necessary either.

*400% profit possible just spraying figurines, toys – hundreds of other items with beautiful Flok-Kraft. Work at home – spare time!*

**WE FURNISH EVERYTHING YOU NEED**
We offer to furnish you complete easy-to-understand instructions in addition to materials that enable you to start at once. All sent at our risk because we want to start new Flok-Krafters in every area.

**HELP FILL HUGE GROWING DEMAND**
Imagine, there is a possible 20 Million Dollars worth of Flok-Krafting to be done. Get your share! Be first in your area to fill urgent orders that come from stores, offices, homes, neighbors, gift shops, architects, auto dealers, etc. Learn how to get orders by mail order.

**JOIN THESE MEN AND WOMEN**
who have already started. *"Earning $10,000 year from spare time start"* **Mr. Hover, Ore.**; *"Got $52.50 doing auto trunks in four hours – earned $13 per hour"* **J. O., Mo.**; *"Swamped with orders already"* **W. F., Colo.**; *"Got $100 job first day"* **C. H. E., Md.**; *"Quick $140 order from store – 5 other orders in 4 hours"* **H. G. R., Wisc.**

*$1000.00's are earned by individuals each year spraying Christmas trees with colorful Flok-Kraft. Flok-Krafted greeting cards are big business. Buy regular cards and spray them at home – sell for twice your price.*

**ALL 3 FREE!**
Just mail coupon below and receive ACTUAL USEABLE **SAMPLES,** BOOKLET of **50 HOME-BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES** and **CONFIDENTIAL DETAILS** – all sent free!

Copyright 1958

## FREE SAMPLES — RUSH COUPON TODAY!

**COAST INDUSTRIES (Home Business Division) Dept. A-1**
15127 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 61, California
I am interested. I enclose no money. Rush Free Samples, Home-Business booklet and confidential details. I understand these are all sent absolutely free and no salesman will call.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Our references: your local bank & trust Co. We are members of the Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce.

# DRAFTSMEN

## CASH BIG PAY CHECKS!

**Train Now for more success, greater security**

**LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME**
**(or at college in Chicago)**

Check the want ads in any newspaper—SEE the big-pay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well-paid, prestige profession at home—quickly, easily! No special talent needed! Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!

**FREE INFORMATION—MAIL COUPON TODAY!**
Get FREE TRIAL LESSON plus information about C.T.C. practical training. Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obligation.

**CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE**
A-227 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois
Mail me FREE Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name.....Age.....
Address.....
City.....Zone....State.....

---

## WANT MORE MONEY? GET INTO PHOTOGRAPHY

Coast to coast, high-paying jobs in photography are waiting for people with that "know-how" to fill them. You can quickly, easily qualify at home with the world-famous NYI Learn-by-Doing Method. Write today for free catalog. Also resident training in N. Y. 49th Year. Approved for Vets.

**NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY**
**Dept. 5 10 West 33 St., New York 1, N. Y.**

---

## OPERATE EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT

Learn to operate bulldozers, cranes, motor scrapers, crawler tractors, draglines, off-highway dump trucks, etc., on 1,700 acre Greer Training Area 60 miles S.W. of Chicago, Ill., on Route 66. Courses include operation, equipment care, preventive maint., stake reading, etc. Minimum classroom instruction. You learn by actually operating the equipment. 200 hour (5 week) complete course in the operation of bulldozers, loaders, scrapers, dump and off-highway trucks as low as $5.75. Classes start every Monday. Reserve your space today. Approved for vets ☐ and civilians ☐

**MECHANIC TRAINING**

Complete Mechanics Course covering Diesel engine; transmissions; torque converters; fuel injection systems; track assemblies; final drive assemblies, steering systems; idlers; rollers; power transfer systems; cable control systems; hydraulic control cylinders & welding pertaining to heavy equipment such as bulldozers, scrapers, loaders, off-highway trucks, etc. Course time —540 hours—10 weeks to 13½ weeks. Convenient payment plan. Write for details. Approved for vets ☐ and civilians ☐

**Greer TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**
ATT: P. A. Hutch, Box 278, Braidwood, Ill.

---

## 215 STAMPS 25¢
plus 88 FLAGS OF THE WORLD
plus BOY SCOUT SOUVENIR SHEET

What a bargain! You get the stamps shown here — plus Germany "Sputnik" Stamp, St. Thomas Explorer, Chile "Christ of the Andes." Grand total 215 stamps — all different! You also receive 88 Flags of the World in full color — plus Boy Scout Souvenir Sheet, an unusual tribute to the 1957 Jamboree. All this for 25¢ to introduce our Bargain Approvals. Midget Encyclopedia of Stamps included FREE.

**Send 25¢ Today. ASK FOR LOT EH-30**
**ZENITH CO., 81 Willoughby St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.**

---

## Finish HIGH SCHOOL AT HOME

**Complete 4 Yrs. in 12 Months**

Learn More! Earn More! Enter professional or technical schools. Advance Socially. Live a Happier, Fuller Life. Individual Courses or complete schedule. *WRITE FOR SCHOOL BULLETIN.*

**ACADEMY FOR ADULTS**
30 W. Washington, Dept. PS-19 Chicago 2, Illinois

---

## MAKE BIG MONEY—ALL PROFIT—AT HOME
## INVISIBLE MENDING

**Pays up to $10 in an Hour!**

Make moth holes, cigarette burns, tears, rips, *disappear* from all fabrics. Little-known craft pays extra spare-time profits at home. Write today for exciting details FREE!

**FABRICON, 6238 Broadway**
DEPT. 551, - CHICAGO 40, ILLINOIS

---

## "$10,784 FIRST YEAR

**SERVICING RADIATORS!"**
**—Sidney Rad. Shop, Sidney, Mont.**

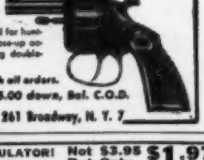
Make good money servicing auto-truck-tractor radiators. Easy to learn. Inland, world's largest radiator equip. mfgr., offers complete package — equipment, merchandising, "Pays-for-itself" Purchase Plan, free training. Small down payment on equipment starts you. Profitable dept. for garage or service station. Write:

**INLAND MFG. CO., Dept. PSM-1, 1108 Jackson St., Omaha 2, Nebr.**

---

**LOWEST PRICED .22 Cal. REVOLVER AVAILABLE**
NEW! 6 Shot .22 Short Double Action ONLY $15.98 —~~$29.95~~ Value

Only Godfrey Guns could find a genuine .22 Cal. Revolver today for $15.98. Small "Puppy" .22 Cal. REAL Revolver can be slipped into your pocket or car. Can be used for hunting or trapping! Solid steel barrel gives close-up accuracy. Quick-grip handles. A fast loading double-action. Just pull the trigger to fire . . .



*FREE: Box of .22 Short Cartridges with all orders.*
*Order by Mail Today . . . Send $5.00 down, Bal. C.O.D.*

**GODFREY IMPORT CORP., Dept. SP-1 261 Broadway, N. Y. 7**

---

**WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED CALCULATOR!** Not $3.95 But Only **$1.97**
**NEW! NEW! NEW!**

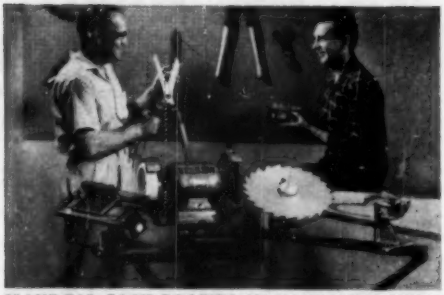
**TOM THUMB ADDING MACHINE**

With beautiful Leatherette carrying case. **Made in America by Americans.** Beware of cheap imported imitations. **Adds** up to one billion—1,000,000,000 **Subtracts—Multiplies—Divides.** Mistake Proof—Positively 100% accurate—Lightning Fast—Shock Proof Solid Steel Mechanism—Guaranteed for **YOUR** Lifetime. Ideal for Housewives, Shoppers, Students, Engineers and Tax work. Take it to the Super Market—Save $ $ $ every week. We pay postage if you send check, cash or money order—or just send your name & address and pay postman $1.97 plus postage. Immediate Delivery —10 Day Free Trial—Satisfaction Guaranteed or **money** refunded by **return mail.**
**Special GIFT Offer** 3 Machines for only **$4.99**
**Agents Wanted**—Make easy money selling a Top Quality Calculator at our unbelievably low price.

$2.00 in Pa. incl. 3% Tax.

**TOM THUMB ADDING MACHINE**
P. O. BOX 5066 DEPT. J-29 PHILADELPHIA 11, PENNA.

# You can start a $40^{00} a Day Business
*IN YOUR SPARE TIME*



**MAKE BIG CASH PROFITS IN YOUR OWN HOME SHARPENING HOUSEHOLD, GARDEN, SHOP TOOLS**

Now you can turn spare time into Big Cash Profits with new Belsaw Sharp-All. Sharpen knives, scissors, shears, snips, ice skates, hedge trimmers, mower blades, grass whips, axes, chisels, screw drivers, scrapers and saws. Your own CASH business with no inventory. No calls to make. No experience needed.

Learn how easily you can start your own spare-time business. Amazing low-cost, easy payment plan. Send postcard for FREE BOOK.

FREE BOOK

**BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO.**
709 Field Building • Kansas City 11, Missouri

# FREE
## GIANT NEW 1959 B-A CATALOG

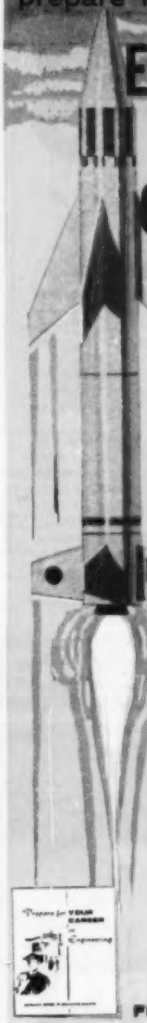
- 180 KING-SIZED PAGES
- EVERYTHING IN RADIO TV AND ELECTRONICS
- 100'S OF NEW ITEMS LISTED HERE FOR 1ST TIME
- 21 PAGES OF BARGAINS NOT IN ANY OTHER CATALOG

SEND FOR IT TODAY

**BURSTEIN-APPLEBEE CO.**
Dept. PS, 1012 McGee St., Kansas City 6, Mo.
☐ Send Free 1959 B-A Catalog No. 591.
Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....

prepare for your career in

# ELECTRONICS RADIO-TV COMPUTERS
## and other fields of ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING



**At MSOE, you can equip yourself for a career in many exciting, growing fields: MISSILES • RADAR AUTOMATION • RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT • ELECTRICAL POWER • AVIONICS • ROCKETRY**

When you graduate from the Milwaukee School of Engineering, you are prepared for a dynamic career as an Electrical Engineer or Engineering Technician. Under a faculty of specialists, you gain a sound technical education in modern, completely equipped laboratories and classrooms. As a result, MSOE graduates are in great demand and highly accepted by industries nationally.

At MSOE you will meet men from all walks of life and all parts of the country — some fresh out of high school or prep school, others in their twenties — veterans and non-veterans.

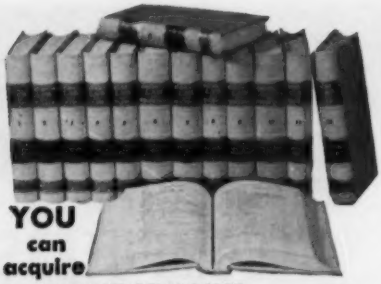
You can start school in any one of four quarters and begin specializing immediately. Engineering technicians graduate in 2 years with an *Associate* in *Applied Science* degree. For a *Bachelor of Science* degree in Engineering, you attend 4 years. A 3-month preparatory course also is available.

If you're interested in any phase of electronics, radio or television, be sure to look into the programs of study offered by the Milwaukee School of Engineering. Just mail the coupon.

**FREE CAREER BOOKLET!**

**MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING**
Dept. PS 159, 1025 N. Milwaukee St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Please send FREE Career Booklet. I'm interested in
☐ Electronics ☐ Radio ☐ Television ☐ Computers
☐ Electrical Power ☐ Industrial Electronics
☐ Mechanical Engineering ☐ Electrical Engineering
(PLEASE PRINT)
Name..... Age.....
Address.....
City..... Zone..... State.....
☐ I'm eligible for veterans education benefits

MS-111



**YOU can acquire**

# LAW AT HOME! EARN LL. B. DEGREE

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, simplified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction...you *learn by doing*—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

*Accredited member, National Home Study Council*

**LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY**
***A Correspondence Institution***

**417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 183L Chicago 5, Ill.**

Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation

*Name*.....*Age*.....

*Street*.....

*City, Zone & State*.....

# SAVE BY MAIL —EARN MORE!

**5% CURRENT RATE COMMERCIALLY INSURED SAVINGS**

**Send check or money order today. Free gifts with account. Accounts opened by 20th, earn from 1st.**

**COMMERCIAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION**

8417 GEORGIA AVENUE, SILVER SPRING, MD.
334 N. Howard Street, Baltimore, Md.
7934 Wisconsin Avenue, Bethesda, Md.
ASSETS OVER $1,400,000.00

# TEN *delightful, exciting* MOVIES

**FANTASTIC OFFER ALL TEN MOVIES IN 8mm FOR ONLY $2**
**(16mm—$4)**

The movie buy of a lifetime! Ten subjects, all different, brand new and thrilling, and all yours for only 20c each. You must be delighted or your money back! Rush $2 (cash, check or money order) to:

**SENSATIONAL MOVIE OFFER**
**Box 46856, Dept P-6**
**West Hollywood 46, Calif.**

# GROW HERBS FOR US!

**AT HOME— IN YOUR SPARE TIME**

Help fill our huge demand—used in expensive medicines. Easy to grow indoors or out—multiply rapidly. Year around Profitunity! You grow 'em—we buy 'em! We supply everything you need. Free rare seeds and revealing plan is yours Free for the asking. Be one of the first to profit—rush name and address to: NATIONAL HERB EXCHANGE Dept. B-1 Gardena, Calif.

**FREE SEEDS Write**

# *Secrets of* VENTRILOQUISM *Now Revealed!*

Easy to learn in 60 to 90 days with our Home Study Course. **RESULTS GUARANTEED.** Make Money! Be Popular! Have Fun! Big Opportunity! Radio, Television, Stage Appearances! For Free Information regarding price and terms, WRITE. You must state your age. Dummy Catalog 25c.

**MAHER HOME COURSE OF VENTRILOQUISM**
**Box 36, Studio PS-1, Kensington Station**
**Detroit 24, Michigan**

# HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIRS

**Earn While You Learn at Home**

Millions of jacks in gas & auto-service stations, truckers, body-shops, riggers, factories, farms need servicing. We show you HOW—easy step by step directions—what tools to use. EARN UP TO $5 an hour, in spare time, in your own basement or garage. Start your own business NOW.

Write for folder No. PS-1 & free bonus offer.

**Institute of Hydraulic Jack Repair**
**P.O. Box 50, Bloomfield, N. J.**

# STUDY TO BE A DOCTOR

## *of Psychology or Metaphysics*

Obtain a Ps.D., Ms.D., or Ph.D. Be a Teacher, Lecturer or Accredited Practitioner. Teach others how to achieve Health, Happiness and Contentment. Chartered by State. Correspondence courses only. Write for FREE book telling how.

**THE NEOTARIAN FELLOWSHIP**

Desk 5, Pickwick Building Kansas City 6, Missouri

# FREE—Amazing Book on RHEUMATISM, ARTHRITIS

If you suffer aches, pains and discomforts of Rheumatism, as manifested in ARTHRITIS, NEURITIS, SCIATICA or LUMBAGO, send today for this FREE Book. It reveals important facts about why drugs and medicine give only temporary relief without removing cause. Explains a proven, specialized system of treatment that may save you years of distress. No obligation. Write for this FREE Book today!

**BALL CLINIC, DEPT. 36, EXCELSIOR SPRINGS, MO.**

# Draw Lincoln

**YOU MAY WIN A $430.00 SCHOLARSHIP IN COMMERCIAL ART**

Winner gets a complete art course — free training for a money-making career in commercial art, illustrating or cartooning.

You are coached, individually, by professional artists on the staff of world's largest home study art school. Many successful artists have studied with this school, founded over 40 years ago. It's an accredited member of the National Home Study Council. Contest winner also gets a drawing outfit and valuable art textbooks. Try for this free art course!

**ART INSTRUCTION, INC.,** STUDIO 1149
500 South 4th Street, Minneapolis 15, Minn.

Please enter my attached drawing in your contest. (PLEASE PRINT)

Name_____ AGE____

Address_____ Apt.____

City_____ Zone____ County_____ State_____

**DRAW LINCOLN'S HEAD**

5 inches high. Use pencil. Drawings for February 1959 contest must be received by February 28. None returned. Winner notified. Amateurs only. Our students not eligible.

# Curious Coins!

**ODD PAPER MONEY!**

**Worth $1 — But Yours**

# FREE!

**to get names for our mailing list**

SEND TODAY for this valuable packet of odd and curious coins, paper money — an exciting introduction to fastest growing hobby in the world! You'll find an African coin with a hole in the middle, a 50-pfenning coin from Germany, unusual money from Switzerland, Mexico, Austria, etc. Actual value at least $1—but yours FREE on this special offer!

***JOIN THE FUN RIGHT AWAY***

This is our way of showing how much fun others have collecting strange money — Money over 1500 years old — *Gambling* coins from old Siam — Tokens used for barter before Christ — and other exciting curios. All listed with other valuable offers for inspection. Get FREE packet of coins and money — plus $100.000 Confederate Money *bonus* — by sending NOW to: LITTLETON COIN CO., Dept. 9-PS-1, Littleton, N. H.

***ALSO FREE!***

**$100,000 in CONFEDERATE "MONEY"!**

These lots-of-fun facsimiles are yours for promptness while the supply lasts.

**LITTLETON COIN CO., Dept. 9-PS-1, Littleton, N. H.**

Please rush FREE packet of "Curious Coins and Currency" plus $100,000 in Confederate "money." Also send lists of rare coins available and other offers for inspection. No obligation to buy.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.. State.....

# ENGINEERING

Photo of Heald Students in Electrical Laboratory

***Heald Trained Engineers are Moving Ahead and Winning High Positions Throughout American Business and Industry.***

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE, 27 MONTHS**

**Degree Courses:**

- ☐ Radio-Electronic Eng.
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Architecture

**Diploma Courses:**

- ☐ TELEVISION ☐ Color TV
- ☐ Radio-Electronic Tech.
- ☐ Industrial Electronic Tech.
- ☐ Tool & Die Design
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting

**Enroll Now for New Term**

*Heald College Ranks FIRST West of the Mississippi in "Who's Who in America"*

**Send for FREE Information**

**Heald Engineering College**
*Est. 1863*
Van Ness at Post, Dept. P.S. 159
San Francisco, California

***Approved for Veterans***

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____

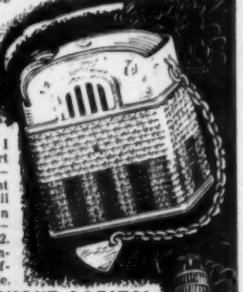
STATE _____

# IMPORT PAYS BIG!

B. L. MELLINGER
Exporter-Importer

**NEW WORLD TRADE BOOM OFFERS BIG PROFIT OPPORTUNITY** to ambitious Men and Women everywhere. I'll show you how you may Import Thousands of desirable products at low foreign prices for buyers in your locality at high U.S. Prices—how you can operate a world-wide mail-order Import-Export business from home whether you live in a big city, or small town.

B. L. Mellinger



## HERE'S PROOF!

As startling first-hand proof I will send you an actual import from overseas, **AT MY COST** – something to see and use. Just mail me 25¢ in coin and I will rush you this Imported Melson Automatic cigarette lighter – made to retail in the U.S. at $2. This magnificent Import will convince you of the tremendous profits being made in World Trade.

**START AT ONCE WITHOUT CAPITAL** or previous experience. Fantastic profits are possible. My training also includes shipment to you of many sample imports from 'round the world.

**GRASP THIS OPPORTUNITY TODAY!** Send for your Melson Automatic cigarette lighter now and I will include full details that show you how to learn my Big Profit secrets of Import-Export—complete instructions that will put you on the road to a Profitable business of your own. Opportunity to travel abroad for profit and pleasure. I'll also show you how you can save many dollars on your own purchases of Clothes, Tools, Gems, Antiques, Watches, Cameras, China, Silks, Toys, etc. You can have the complete details FREE without ordering the lighter if you wish, but I would like to send you the Melson lighter as an actual demonstration of Import Values. Either way, mail coupon Now. Airmail reaches me overnight.

**The Mellinger Co., Dept. X241 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles, 24, Calif.**

HERE'S MORE PROOF!

*"We operate a profitable World Trade Business from our home...Thanks to MELLINGER."*

**Don and Muriel Bowman, Calif.**

MAIL COUPON NOW!

**The Mellinger Co., Dept. X241**
**1717 Westwood, Los Angeles 24, Calif.**

Mr. Mellinger: ☐ Show me the big profits to be made through World Trade. I enclose 25¢ in coin. Send me one Melson Cigarette Lighter and your plan that shows me how to learn the secrets of World Trade. (No lighter without a coupon. Only one to a person.)
☐ Just send your FREE World Trade Plan.

Name_____ Age_____
Street_____
Town_____ Zone____ State_____



# MAKE $50.00 A DAY AND MORE

Taking Orders for MASTER UNIFORMS
with Embroidered-to-Order Advertising Emblems

Big and small firms in your area are hot prospects for MASTER *Advertising* Work Uniforms with firm name and design embroidered to order. Companies order uniforms for all their men. Show prospects what other firms have done and take easy orders which give you as much as $50.00 profit in a day! Many of our top men average $12,000 and more yearly. You can, too...even work spare time. No investment now or ever. No inventory to carry.

**FREE** **Big Selling Outfit,** which we send you without obligation, includes actual sample fabrics. Here's the perfect business for you! Write now!

**Geo. MASTER Garment Co., Dept. J-41, Ligonier, Ind.**



# CARBURETOR SAVES GAS

## VACUMATING OVERRICH MIXTURES

Car owners who are getting poor gas mileage, and wasting money due to overrich mixtures, will be pleased to learn how to save gas. Easily installed Vacu-matic invention is ***Automatic*** and operates on the supercharge principle. For cars, trucks, tractors.

**SALESMEN WANTED! *Big Profits!***

FOR FREE PARTICULARS, HOW YOU CAN GET ONE ON YOUR OWN CAR FOR INTRODUCING, just send your name and address on a post card to—

**VACU-MATIC CARBURETOR,** Dept. 872, Wauwatosa, Wis.

100 POUND SET
$12.80
Extra Plates Only 12c Pound

# BARBELLS

**140**-Pound, **CHROME DELUXE** Barbell-Dumbbell set only **$19.80.** This is our feature set and is the finest ever manufactured.

Training with adjustable weight is the **BEST** way to keep fit; the **ONLY** way to develop great strength and a perfect body. As the oldest and best equipped barbell company, BUR gives value and prices no one can equal.

**SEND FOR FREE CATALOG.**
**BUR BARBELL CO.**
**Lyndhurst 5, New Jersey**



**EXCLUSIVE DOUBLE-BEARING**
# HEAVY DUTY PUMPS

**IRRIGATE • DRAIN • CIRCULATE • SPRAY**

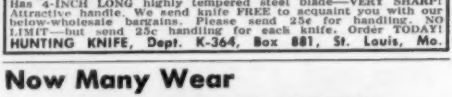
Use ½ HP motor or larger . . . 1 HP for up to 7,500 GPH: 1,000 GPH 60' high; or 3,000 GPH from 25' well. 1¼" inlet: 1" outlet. Stainless shaft. **TYPE X—2** oil-less bronze bearings. Won't rust..... **$10.95**

**TYPE XB—Ball** bearing model. Best for belt drives..... **$12.95**

*Postpaid if cash with order.*
*Don't delay—send for yours today!*
**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**
**Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in All Sizes**
**LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 4, N. J.**



# FREE GERMAN STEEL HUNTING KNIFE



**4-INCH BLADE**

We give you handiest hunting and fishing knife you've ever had! Has 4-INCH LONG highly tempered steel blade—VERY SHARP! Attractive handle. We send knife FREE to acquaint you with our below-wholesale bargains. Please send 25¢ for handling. NO LIMIT—but send 25c handling for each knife. Order TODAY!

**HUNTING KNIFE, Dept. K-364, Box 881, St. Louis, Mo.**



**Now Many Wear**
# FALSE TEETH
**With More Comfort**

FASTEETH, a pleasant **alkaline** (non-acid) powder, holds false teeth more firmly. To eat and talk in more comfort, just sprinkle a little FASTEETH on your plates. No gummy, gooey, pasty taste or feeling. Checks "plate odor" (denture breath). Get FASTEETH at drug counters everywhere.

# NEW RUBBER STAMP BUSINESS PAYS BEGINNERS UP TO $9.20 AN HR.

## START AT HOME IN SPARE TIME with Table Top Machine!

The multi-million dollar Rubber Stamp business—once controlled by a few big companies—is now being taken over by small operators—one in each community throughout the United States. Men and Women who have this inexpensive machine can turn out huge quantities of Rubber Stamps with special wording that buyers once were forced to buy from big cities. Material costing only 27c makes a stamp that sells for $1.80. The machine that does the work is simple and easy to operate and it turns out as many as six Rubber Stamps at a time, each with different wording such as names, addresses, notices, stock numbers, prices and other "copy" needed by offices, factories and individuals. Working full capacity, it can earn as much as **$9.20 an hour for the operator!** Now you can get into the big-pay business yourself, with your own home as headquarters. You don't need experience. We supply everything, including complete instructions and eight ways to get business coming in fast. Start making up to $9.20 an hour from the very beginning. Cash in on the profitable Rubber Stamp business in your community, right away. We'll mail full particulars FREE and no salesman will call. Be first in your locality. Rush coupon today or send your name on postcard to

**RUBBER STAMP DIV., Dept. R-3-A**
**1512 JARVIS AVENUE • CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS**

**RUBBER STAMP DIV.**
**1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. R-3-A**
**Chicago 26, Illinois**

**FREE!**

Please rush full particulars about the little machine that can get me started in the profitable Rubber Stamp business at home in spare time. Everything you send me is FREE and no salesman will call.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

---

## MANUFACTURE THIS BEAUTIFUL CONCRETE OUTDOOR FIREPLACE

*Right In Your Own Backyard*

**$4.00 Worth of Sand & Cement produces this Attractive Fireplace.**

***Sells on Sight from $60. to $80. Easy to start your own Profitable Business.***

**The General Fireplace Molds and Process are the most amazing and foolproof ever invented. Simple to operate. Two men can produce five fireplaces a day.**

**BIG DEMAND!!**

**Sell all you produce to Department Stores, Homeowners, Parks, Nurseries and Picnic Groves. Fireplaces sell on sight. No experience Necessary. We supply full operating instructions and equipment plus the know-how that spells BIG PROFITS. This is an outstanding opportunity for men of vision and small capital to get into a busy rich paying field. Don't delay, be the only exclusive manufacturer in your own home town. Mail coupon at once for full details as to how you can reserve your territory. Molds sold only on exclusive franchise.**

**GENERAL ENGINES CO., Inc., Dept. SF-19**
**ROUTE 130, THOROFARE, NEW JERSEY**

*Mr. Tor of Philadelphia writes: Sold 250 in first 4 months. Selling to Sears Roebuck, John Wanamaker, and Gimbel Bros. in Philadelphia area.*

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone .....
State .....

---

## HOME STUDY can open the door to a BETTER JOB at BIGGER PAY for YOU

TODAY, CHOOSE YOUR CAREER! Then take the first easy step toward preparing for the goal you can reach *in spare time at home*. Or, if you are in work you like, learn how you can earn quicker promotions and bigger pay. For 62 years AMERICAN SCHOOL has helped many thousands of ambitious people succeed. Think seriously about the subjects listed. Fill in and mail coupon today.

**AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G146, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.**
Without obligation, send FREE information on the subjects I have checked.

- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Apprenticeship Courses
- ☐ Architecture & Building
- ☐ Automotive Technician
- ☐ Better Foremanship
- ☐ Blueprint Reading
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Diesel Technician
- ☐ Drafting—Building Trades
- ☐ Drafting—Machine Trades
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electricity—Practical
- ☐ Electronics—Industrial
- ☐ HIGH SCHOOL COURSES
- ☐ Machinists
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Mechanical Technology
- ☐ Metalworking Courses
- ☐ Plumbing—Practical
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Retail Merchandising
- ☐ Salesmanship—Outside
- ☐ Sheet Metal Work
- ☐ Tool Making

NAME _____ OCCUPATION _____

HOME ADDRESS _____ AGE _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

Accredited Member NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

SAVE UP TO ½ ON YOUR ACCORDION

# ACCORDION PRICES SMASHED

**SAVE ½ AND EVEN MORE ON NEW '59 MODELS**

**5 DAYS FREE TRIAL!**

Hurry! Get in on these sensational values in world's finest Italian-made accordions! Play the most popular instrument of all . . . for fun, leadership and profit! Over 40 newest models of glorious tone and breathtaking beauty offered at amazing low prices—save 50% and more! Buy direct from world's leading dealer. Small down payment; easiest terms on balance. Extra bonus gifts FREE if you buy during sale. Trade-ins accepted. Try before you buy on FREE 5-Day NO-RISK PLAN. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Lifetime guarantee!

**FREE BONUS GIFTS** for promptness • E-Z Lessons • Music Stand • DeLuxe Case other gifts, too!

**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

**FREE COLOR CATALOGS** and wholesale prices

**RUSH COUPON TODAY!**

See how easily you can own and play a fine accordion. Rush coupon for big new COLOR Catalogs and lowest wholesale prices. ALL FREE! No obligation. Write now!

**Accordion Manufacturers and Wholesalers Outlet, Dept. P-19 2003 W. Chicago Av. Chicago 22, Ill.**

**Accordion Manufacturers and Wholesalers Outlet 2003 W. Chicago Ave., Dept. P-19, Chicago 22, Ill.**
Send FREE Color Catalogs and wholesale prices.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

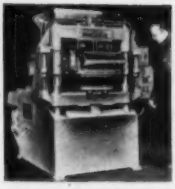
CITY _____ Zone _____ STATE _____

811



# WANT TO BE A LOCAL BRIKCRETE* MANUFACTURER?

*Guaranteed to Contain No Clay



High income can be earned operating a Brikcrete plant, because Brikcrete — world's most modern masonry — gives more value for less cost to building owners without sacrifice of profits. Huge savings by local production makes possible low prices and high income potentials.

## Choice Territories Open

Broad markets are waiting because Brikcrete is popular for every type of residential, commercial and industrial construction. Ultra modern in design, size, proportion. Cost less than lumber. Wide color range. Combines all the features that make for large consumer acceptance. More local plants are needed. Exclusive privileges in franchise-protected territories. Mark-up averages 100% on basic cost. Machine available on long-term payments. Write for Brikcrete Book No. 2 and tentative reservation of territory.

**Brikcrete Associates, Inc., 422 W. 25th, Holland, Mich.**

# WINDSHIELD WIPER ARM SPRINGS

Anti-Wind Lift Tension, Stainless Steel Universal Replacement . . . Most Cars & Trucks '49 to '58 . . . 69¢ pair—3 springs $1.00 Post Paid. Buy 6 And Save $$$! send cash—check—money order to:

**COFFMAN SALES, 116 N. Ridge Rd., Perkasie, Pa.**

Attractive Offer To Agents • Exclusive Areas to Jobbers & Agents

## SUPER JU JITSU

**Now get tough double quick!**

A course of instruction in the art of practicing and using this method of applying LIGHTNING-QUICK Super Ju Jitsu. Be Dangerous! These amazing lessons show you how it's done . . . in a big illustrated home-study course. The weapons are just your BARE HANDS—they can be used effectively if you know how and practice the art. Easy to learn; quick. Full 76-lesson course only $5.95 postpaid—or COD, plus postage. Satisfaction or your money back guaranteed! Order "Super Ju Jitsu Course."

**Nelson-Hall Co., 210 S. Clinton, Dept. BAR-1, Chicago 6, Ill.**



# HANDWRITING ANALYZE

You can analyze handwriting—at home, in your spare time. No interference with job or social life. Win more pay, social recognition, prestige! *Men and women both needed now.* Complete lesson and answer service. Personalized instruction. Handsome Diploma to graduates.

**I. G. A. S.** is the *oldest* and *only* grapho analysis school in the world! Write *now* for three *free* services: (1) Sample 16-page Lesson (2) Free Entrance Examination (3) Full Color 48-page Success Book. *Absolutely No Obligation.* Adults only.

**INTERNATIONAL GRAPHO ANALYSIS SOCIETY, INC.**
DESK 38 SPRINGFIELD, MISSOURI



## GROW MINIATURE TREES

*FREE!* SEEDS & PLAN

New Fascinating HOBBY or HOME-BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY! Learn little-known techniques for growing living "Ming" Trees only inches high. Beautiful Elm, Cherry, Orange, Cypress, Peach, etc., that BLOSSOM AND BEAR TINY TASTY FRUIT. Help Fill demand for these sensational dwarfed Trees. FREE SEEDS (8 kinds) and Plan. State your age. Write:

MINIATURE TREE NURSERIES, Dept. U-1, (Home-Growers Division) Gardena, Calif.



## ARTHRITIS?

I have been wonderfully blessed in being restored to active life after being crippled in nearly every joint in my body and with muscular soreness from head to foot. According to medical diagnosis I had Rheumatoid Arthritis and other forms of Rheumatism. For FREE information on how I obtained this wonderful relief write:

**MRS. LELA S. WIER**
**2805 Arbor Hills Drive—70**
**P. O. Box 2695 Jackson, Mississippi**



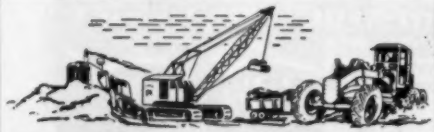
# RUPTURED? NEW LASTING RELIEF

**ENJOY NEW FREEDOM** of action, peace of mind and comfort at work or play. Proven, patented MILLER holds your rupture back Day and Night—will bring you lasting relief! Has helped thousands of others!

*For FREE facts in plain wrapper—Send Name and Address to*
**FRED B. MILLER, Dept. 3-A**
Manufacturer, HAGERSTOWN, MARYLAND

EYE GLASSES by MAIL As low as $1.95

WRITE for FREE CATALOG with 14



# HIGH WAGES!

High Wages can be yours as an Operating Engineer of heavy construction equipment! Learn NOW to operate our diesel engined bulldozers, draglines, cranes, back hoes, scrapers and motorgraders!

Machines of major manufacturers are used in our training program.

Contractors need trained operators and pay high wages to our graduates.

We invite comparison and inspection at the nation's original construction equipment operator's training schools.

VETERANS: Ask about G.I. Benefits

*Write TODAY for FREE School Catalog,*
no obligation, to either address

**THE NATIONAL SCHOOLS of HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATION**

Dept. A-15
P.O. Box 8243, Charlotte, N.C.
P.O. Box 527, Weiser, Idaho

# CHEMISTRY

**FREE** Earn **DIPLOMA** in less than a year! Chemistry, Physics, Science, Mathematics, Microscopy and 30 other courses! Send for free catalog. **FREE COURSES TO ELIGIBLE STUDENTS!**

**NATIONAL SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY**
REDWOOD CITY, CALIF.

# FREE PLAN

tells how to start your own business

# FILING SAWS

Here is a steady repeat CASH business you can start in your own basement or garage in your spare time and make up to $3 or $6 an hour. You can file hand, band and cross-cut circular saws on the Foley Saw Filer. No eye-strain—no experience needed. "The first saw I sharpened with my Foley Filer came out 100%"—writes Clarence E. Parsons.

*Every saw you sharpen with the Foley Saw Filer brings you more customers. "I rented a two-car garage and have all the work I can do" —Charles H. Smith.*

**FREE BOOK**

"Money Making Facts" shows just how you can start at home in spare time, with small investment, no overhead —and develop into a full-time repair shop. *Time payments if desired.* Send coupon today —no salesman will call.

## Send Coupon for Free Book

**FOLEY MFG. CO., 119-9 Foley Bldg.**
**Minneapolis 18, Minn.**

Send me free book "Money Making Facts"

Name.....

Address.....

# Even Men with No Experience are Making as High as $1,000.00 IN A MONTH!

**A message to all men who are looking for a way to make more money faster, with one of America's greatest inventions wanted by millions.**

## Here's Your Opportunity to get into the BIG MONEY CLASS FAST with sensational PRESTO FIRE EXTINGUISHER

**Over 2,000,000 Sold for Homes, Offices, Autos, Service Stations, Stores, Farms, Boats**

Not everybody makes $1,000 in a month to start out, but read this: Florida salesman reports $600 in 1 month. Ohio man earned $2,100 in 2 months! Men everywhere, even in off hours, are rolling up amazing profits. Here's why. PRESTO's amazing new chemical, developed as secret defense during war, is 1½ to 6 times as effective as ordinary chemicals on equal weight basis. So PRESTO can be light, so handy a child can use. How about **you** cashing in on this great invention?

**ONLY PRESTO HAS ALL THESE FEATURES**

- Ends fire as fast as 2 seconds.
- Needs no inspection or recharging.
- Outperforms bulky extinguishers costing much more.
- Guaranteed for 20 years.

**Why Large Profits Are Easy**

Everyone is terrified by FIRE! Millions have been waiting for this pure, simple, inexpensive safeguard. Most people who see the dramatic 5-second demonstration want one or more. You make as much as $2.70 on every one. Get started in this rich new field now!

**Complete Sales Outfit FREE!**

Mail coupon for big Illustrated Sales Kit with everything you need to make fine money first day — NOW. Every day you hesitate can cost you $10, $15, even $50 you could be making! Everything FREE — no obligation — so MAIL COUPON TODAY!

**BIG MONEY LIKE THIS EVEN IN SPARE TIME**
**Reports $90 a Week**

Averaging less than a day or two a week. I have made as much as $75 to $90 a week. Walter Gable, Md.

**Averages $15.20 an Hour**

For every hour I devoted to PRESTO, I earned an average of $15.20. W. P. Wydaitis, Ohio.

**MERLITE INDUSTRIES INC.** 114 E. 32nd St., Dept. P-16T New York, New York

**MERLITE INDUSTRIES INC. (Presto Div.)**
**114 E. 32nd St., Dept. P-16T, New York 16, N. Y.**

Rush me complete Sales Outfit with full details how I can make big money very first day with Presto Fire Extinguisher. All FREE, no obligation.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

In Canada: Mopa Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd St., Montreal 1, P.Q.



WHY DEPEND ON SOCIAL SECURITY!

## MAKE YOUR OWN GLASS SCREENS with REAL Flowers and Butterflies

permanently embedded in Castoglas. Also make unusual place-mats, bowls, dishes, trays, table tops and other distinctive items with embedments of colorful leaves, shells, coins, photos, unusual fabrics and other interesting objects. Make them for yourself, for gifts or to sell at handsome profits.

**MAKE GOOD MONEY AT HOME**

**No Experience, No Equipment Needed**

The laminating process is so simple anybody can do it. Neither heat nor pressure are required nor is any equipment needed except a pair of scissors, a knife and a set of measuring spoons. In less than one hour, you can produce articles of professional quality. Sell them direct or have department stores and specialty shops handle your sales for you. Also do high priced custom work for interior decorators, architects and builders of fine homes and offices.

**NEW HANDBOOK SHOWS YOU HOW**

Top-flight designers and craftsmen like Alexander Bick, Dorothy Thorne, Nancy Hutchings (who designed the screen shown in photo) and others have written illustrated step-by-step directions, which show you how to work with liquid Castoglas plastics. When you have learned the simple laminating technique, you can apply the same process to your own ideas to make articles that people really want and are willing to pay good money for. The complete set of manuals contains 25 projects, illustrated with over 150 photographs and many sketches. Nothing like it has ever been published before. The price of only ONE DOLLAR also includes a copy of "How to Earn Extra Money at Home." Send your order now to Commercial Crafts Division, Dept. A-2.

**THE CASTOLITE COMPANY, Woodstock, Illinois**



## EYE GLASSES by MAIL As low as $1.95

WRITE for FREE CATALOG with 14 LENS SAMPLE CARD

Thousands of Customers Est. 1939

QUALITY READING — or BIFOCAL GLASSES for FAR and NEAR

Recommended for folks approximately 40 years or older who do not have astigmatism or disease of the eye, and who have difficulty reading or seeing far.

ADVANCE SPECTACLE CO. Inc., Dept. PS-1
537 So. DEARBORN ST. CHICAGO 5 ILLINOIS



## NEW Amazingly Accurate Scope-Shot

With 250 hi-velocity Disintegrating Pellets ...crack like rifle when they hit! $1.95 P.P.

Precision SLINGSHOT Scope-type sight!

KILLS SMALL GAME! ROUTS PESTS

Over 1 million sold!

250 EXTRA Pellets 98c P.P.

Patent No. D-178,837

$1.50 P.P. Pure gum rubber slings. Solid polished cast aluminum stock. Beautifully balanced pistol grip. Rugged, powerful, fits pocket perfectly! FREE shooting manual. Guaranteed.

Order Now!

At dealers or write: GENERAL SPORTS

4184-P1 Apple Street, Cincinnati 23, Ohio

## $2.95 OR 2 FOR $5.00

**TESTED AND GUARANTEED**

Write for free list on all types of telephones. Shipments F.O.B. Simpson, Pa.

**TELEPHONE ENGINEERING CO.**
Dept. 1A9 Simpson, Pa.



## BE A COMMERCIAL Artist

Learn Illustrating, Cartooning, Figure Drawing, Fashion Drawing, TV Art, etc. At Home, in Spare Time

## All for 20c a Day!

PREPARE for a fascinating, profitable Art career this easy, proven way. We supply TWO ARTIST OUTFITS *at no extra cost.* Our low-cost "teach-yourself" course includes all branches of art listed here. Cash in on demand for trained artists in advertising agencies, newspapers, magazines, TV stations, etc. Make good money part time or full time; free lance or be your own boss. **FREE BOOK** describes our easy method. Send for it. No obligation. No salesman will call. Clip ad, fill in name, address and mail to: **Washington School of Art, Studio 151, Port Washington, N.Y.** *(Est. 1914)*

**ONE LOW-COST COURSE INCLUDES:**
- Commercial Art
- Illustrating
- Cartooning
- Lettering
- Fashion Drawing
- Landscape
- Oil and Water-color Painting

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....



GIANT 160 PAGE ILLUSTRATED

## CATALOG OF MAGIC

Most astonishing catalog in the world. Brand new! Chock-full of Professional & Amateur Magic! Mystery Tricks! Illusions! Secrets! Baffling stunts! Joker's Novelties! Puzzles! Hundreds & hundreds of new & clever items. Low Prices! Magic YOU can do. Start this amazing hobby now for fun & profit. Rush fifty cents now!

TWO CATALOGS IN ONE NOW ONLY 50c

HOUSE OF 1000 MYSTERIES • 202F Pinewood Tr. • Trumbull, Conn.



## BRAND NEW!

UNUSUAL — PRECISION DETAILED

WT. 3/4 LB.

## PRISMS $1.50

Made for U.S. Govt. for tank periscope. Fine optically ground, big precision prisms with silvered base. Terrific for all types of spectrographic work, in homemade telescopes & other optical systems for bending rays. Makes unusual paper weight (paint your name on it) or conversation piece for mantel. You'll find many other uses. NEW, PERFECT! Cost U. S. govt. $25 ea.

Now—$1.50 ea. or 4 for $5.00
Same as above but 1" long (no silver backing)
$1.00 ea. or 3 for $4.00

*Postage pd. on ppd. orders. Cal. res. add sales tax*

**VOLUME SALES CO.** 3930 Sunset Blvd., Dept. PS-159 Los Angeles 29, Calif.

War Assets Div.,




EARN MORE-LEARN

FREE

## WHY DEPEND ON SOCIAL SECURITY!

**ADD TO YOUR INCOME • UP TO $5.00/HR. SHARPENING ALL TYPES OF LAWN MOWERS**

Modern Manufacturing's precision Lawn Mower Sharpener and Bed Knife Grinder makes it easy for you to earn extra cash on a full or part time basis. Many mowers need sharpening. Do it in your basement or garage. Anyone can learn to operate this sharpener. Write today for free brochure. Dept. 11

**MODERN MFG. CO.**
160 N. Fair Oaks Ave.
Pasadena, Calif.

$275.00
F.O.B. Pasadena

# DOES GETTING UP NIGHTS MAKE YOU FEEL OLD?

NEW YORK—Special: Thanks to new, scientific laboratory formulation, thousands of men and women now escape feeling old, tired, irritable and depressed from losing sleep and worrying about "Bladder Weakness"—too frequent, burning and itching urination, Bed Wetting, Getting Up Nights—or Strong Cloudy Urine, due to common Kidney or Bladder Irritations, which often result in secondary Backache, Headache and Nervousness. In such cases *New Improved* CYSTEX usually gives quick, calming relief by combating irritating germs in acid urine; and by relaxing, analgesic pain relief. Safe for young or old. Get CYSTEX at druggist. Feel better fast or money back.

**TAFT CRUISER KITS**

FREE 40 pg. Color CATALOG

18 ft. Sedan Cruiser $490.00 frt. inc.

All models 18 ft. cruisers...
Big complete line of runabouts, fishing boats.
NO WONDER WE'VE SOLD SO MANY!

DEPT. PS-159

**TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT**
636 - 39th Ave. N.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

*You can make money in*

# WATCH REPAIR

## Learn at home the low cost Sweazey Way

Watch repairing pays up to $4 an hour, part time watch makers report on survey. Unique and modern Sweazey home study System starts you making repairs right away on Swiss and American watches. Professionally prepared training. No previous experience needed. Special tools provided for practice. Tuition only $5 a month. Free sample lesson and opportunity book give all facts. Write today. No obligation.

**CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING**
2330 N. Milwaukee Ave. Dept. 419 Chicago 47, Illinois

**FREE BOOK and SAMPLE LESSON**

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
2330 N. Milwaukee Ave., Dept. 419, Chicago 47, Illinois

Please rush FREE BOOK and Sample Home Study Lesson.

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... Zone.... State.....

# AIR CONDITIONING-REFRIGERATION ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

**NOW ONE Modern Master Home Training Course IN ALL 3 PHASES ALL AT ONE LOW TUITION**

Only National Technical Schools gives you this complete training at no extra cost!

**YOU GET AND KEEP ALL THIS EQUIPMENT**

Incomplete training limits your earning power, even disqualifies you for top-pay jobs. The big service companies require complete, all-phase training. If you open your own shop, you'll be called upon to service and repair all types of refrigerators, air conditioners and appliances. With complete training — as only N.T.S. gives you — you can accept every job, make big profits all year round.

**Future Bright For Trained Master Technicians**

Over 30,000 new technicians must be trained annually. You are needed to help service and repair the 50 million air conditioners, refrigerators and electrical appliances that will need fixing this year alone. No wonder the Master Technician has steady work, at high pay, year after year. He can go places in his own business or with a manufacturer, dealer, distributor or department store. Armed with all-phase training, his earning power is unlimited.

**The Most For Less**

We give you illustrated Shop-Tested Lessons and Manuals . . . many other training aids . . . privilege of CONSULTATION with our instructors and engineers. Every lesson, every manual has been SHOP tested and approved.

**Job Training At Home**

You get Professional Tools, Precision Instruments, PLUS a Factory-Made APPLIANCE TESTER! A shop-full of PRACTICAL, professional equipment. Use them to conduct over 100 experiments . . . also in Spare Time Work and ON THE JOB. It is all yours to keep . . . no EXTRA MONEY DEPOSITS . . . no EXTRA COST on your equipment kits.

**Earn As You Learn**

We show you how. Many of our students pay for their entire course — and more — in Spare Time while learning. So can you. Graduate Advisory Service, too.

**FREE!**

ILLUSTRATED FACT BOOK and ACTUAL LESSON
Clip Coupon now

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
4000 S. FIGUEROA ST., LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF., U.S.A.

**N.T.S. also offers training in TV - RADIO - ELECTRONICS and AUTO MECHANICS - DIESEL**

**NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS**
WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905

GET THE BENEFIT OF OUR OVER 50 YEARS EXPERIENCE

MEMBER

**MAIL NOW TO**
National Technical Schools, Dept. CC-19
4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 37, Calif.

Rush FREE "Opportunity" Book and Actual Lesson. No Salesman will call.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

☐ Check here if interested ONLY in Resident Training at Los Angeles.

# LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL

# EARN MORE - LEARN AUTO DIESEL MECHANICS

**OR TRAIN WITH OTHER GREER DIPLOMA COURSES**

- ☐ AUTO MECHANICS
- ☐ DIESEL MECHANICS
- ☐ BODY & FENDER REPAIR
- ☐ GAS-ARC WELDING
- ☐ REFRIGERATION
- ☐ AIR CONDITIONING
- ☐ MACHINIST TRADE
- ☐ ADVANCED MACHINIST
- ☐ PIANO TUNING & REPAIR

Skilled men are needed in every part of the country. Earn top pay in established shops or start your own business. Greer's expert instruction and actual shop training teaches you how. You learn by doing—quick, easy courses using the latest tools and equipment. Day, evening and part time instructions available.

**Job placement and convenient living accommodations** are yours while training. Contact GREER'S FREE JOB PLACEMENT SERVICE when you enroll if you wish part time or full time employment.

**ENGINEERING DEGREE COURSES**

- ☐ DIESEL AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING 27 MOS.
- ☐ REFRIGERATION & AIR COND. ENGINEERING 18 MOS.
- ☐ WELDING ENGINEERING 18 MOS.

All Courses Approved ☐ Civ. or ☐ G.I.

*Please rush me free literature on the trade indicated at no obligation.*

NAME_____ AGE_____

STREET_____

TOWN_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

Established 1902

**GREER SHOP TRAINING**

Box A, 2238 S. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois



# MEN WANTED NOW!

**TO TRAIN AS...**
**HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATORS**

- Make big money operating earth-moving equipment—Record construction to open up thousands of jobs at high wages.
- Easy introductory course puts you on road to brighter future for pennies a day.
- National placement service for graduates.
- Offered for the first time.
- Nationally recognized.
- Member schools in your vicinity.
- You owe it to yourself. Get facts on A. V. S.

Start NOW to be ready for record construction!

☐ Rush me free literature on this course. No obligation. No salesman will call.

☐ Enclosed is $10 registration fee. Start my course immediately.

NAME_____ AGE_____

STREET_____

TOWN_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

**ASSOCIATED VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS**
Dept. PS-1A • 1002 S. W. 13th St. • Portland 5, Ore.

# FREE
**8MM or 16MM Home Movie**
# FILM

**Let me send you a delightful Exciting Film (Real Thriller!) and Special List of Films—all types—FREE! Simply enclose 25c for Shipping. State if 8 MM or 16MM desired. Mail today to: Guy's "Unique" Films, 2424 Entrance Drive, Dept. 5, Hollywood 27, California.**



SPILL MONEY out of YOUR MAIL-BOX!

## NEW! IMPORT-Mail Order

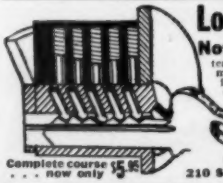
PROFITUNITY — START AT HOME
Sell RARE EXOTIC IMPORTS

by MAIL ORDER Exclusively! No experience required, no face to face selling. We want a limited number of ambitious men and women to participate at home in a new, exclusive IMPORT-MAIL ORDER Business proposition. We do all "IMPORTING"—furnish expensive literature, names, addresses, and fill orders for you. All you do is mail for us and receive money coming direct to your own mail box. Hurry, for Big Profits.

MAIL ORDER DISTRIBUTORS (Import-Franchise Division)

15201 South Broadway Dept. S-1, Los Angeles 61, Calif.





## Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING

**Now Made Easy!** Practical up-to-date course teaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 58 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only $5.95, postpaid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.

Complete course $5.95 . . . now only

Nelson-Hall Co., Dept. AR-1
210 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.



## RUPTURED?

Be comfortable working, playing night or day! "Cushion of Air" Appliance guarantees security or costs you nothing! Facts free! Write now!

**BROOKS CO.**
144-A State St., Marshall, Mich.



## GOVERNMENT OIL LEASES LOW AS $1 PER ACRE.

You do no drilling, pay no taxes, may realize a king-size profit without ever leaving home. Write for free map and literature.

**AMERICAN OIL SCOUTS, Dept. PS**
7321 Beverly Blvd. Los Angeles 36, Calif.



EARN UP TO $100.00 A DAY

START AT HOME Have Two Incomes At One Time

## MURALAMA ARTS

*Tired of Being a Wage Slave?*

**If you have two good hands and one good eye, you can become an expert in a few hours.**
**Keep your present job and earn up to $50.00 in one evening while learning.**
A real sound lifetime business you can begin at home in spare room, or back porch. Nothing like it offered anywhere. Don't miss the opportunity of a lifetime.
For full details illustrated booklet in beautiful Color Send 25c to cover mailing costs.

**MURALAMA ARTS, SEDONA, ARIZONA**

# LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL

**Pay After Graduation**

The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. YOU LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a profitable store of your own. Remember PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established 36 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments after you graduate. Send coupon for FREE school catalog—TODAY. G.I. approved.

**National School of Meat Cutting, Inc.**
**Dept. 51-M, Toledo 4, Ohio**

Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

**Approved for Veterans**

---

# FREE OUTFIT STARTS YOU IN BIG MONEY SHOE BUSINESS!

Run your own profitable "shoe store" business **from home!** Represent fast growing million dollar firm in full or spare time. We give you—**FREE**—complete Starting Outfit that makes you **$217 EXTRA each month for just 2 easy orders a day.** Feature 195 fast-selling dress, sport, work shoe styles for men and women. Air-cushion shoes, many other special features! Sizes 2½-15—AAAA to EEEE. Draw on 200,000 pair stock. Also horsehide jackets. Start now selling to friends, folks where you work. Rush postcard for FREE Outfit!

**MASON SHOE, Dept. F424 Chippewa Falls, Wis.**

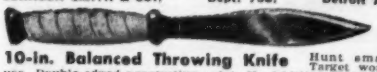
---

# 150 SHOT BB REPEATER PISTOL

**New BULLS-EYE 150 SHOT REPEATER.** Hard hitting, accurate firing. Centers shots in 1-inch circle at 10 feet. Shoots 30 shots a minute. Sights, feels, looks like expensive match pistol. Thumb-palm moulded checkered plastic grips. Blued steel. Shoots standard BBs. 25 shots for 1¢. 10½-in. long; weighs 1-lb. Adjustable peep-or-open sight. Includes 2 tubes BBs. **Price $4.95, plus 50¢ ship. charges. SEND $5.45**

**Copper-Coated Steel BBs, 3 Pkgs.....25¢**

**JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 758, Detroit 7, Michigan**



**99¢**

**10-in. Balanced Throwing Knife** Hunt small game. Target work, regular use. Double-edged penetrating point. Hard hitting. Balanced for easy accurate throwing. Cutlery steel. **Only 99c (Sheath 50c. Knife Throwing Book 15c). Johnson Smith Co., Dept. 758, Detroit 7, Mich.**

# New Ram Jet Engine Burns Gasoline!

Powerful continual thrust for models, boats, cars, planes. No moving parts. Easy to start. Runs on gas. About 6-in. long. Complete. **Only** ..... **$1.50**

**Johnson Smith Company, Dept. 758, Detroit 7, Michigan**

# Catalog OF 2900 Novelties 10c

**New**

**Send 10c for amazing catalog of novelties, live animals, scientific supplies, hobbies, funmakers, planes & boats, looms, magic tricks, joke articles, unusual seeds, gadget timesavers, cameras, optical goods, projectors, movies, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, disguises, musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellers, radios, auto & bike accessories, telescopes, magnifiers, compasses, banks, smokers' gadgets, artists' supplies, printing sets, engines, motors, shockers, knives, billfolds, fireworks, guns, rifles, sports, books, games, plants, etc. Send name, address & 10c to:**

**JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 758 Detroit 7, Michigan**

---

*Some make more, some less;*

# $1050

**gross in single MONTH in my own business**

***F.E.DORAN reports:***

## *Start your own business!*

Here's YOUR chance to start a money-making, year 'round business of *your own* and make the success you've dreamed about.

G. R. Adcock took in $102 in one day. O. W. Hare landed a $750 hotel job. J. S. Corbit grossed $279.50 his first month. Homes, hotels, offices, clubs, offer you big profit possibilities. Auto upholstering also.

**NO SHOP OR OFFICE NECESSARY** • You clean furniture on customers' premises. No hauling, no high rents. Supplies inexpensive; you operate from your own home. What you take in is mostly profit.

If you want to be your own boss—free from lay-offs and strikes, we will help you to start and succeed. **This is not a lease proposition.** *You* own the machine, *you* work when and where *you* please and all the money *you* take in is *your own.*

Mail Coupon Today for FREE Book

**VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.**
**111 "D" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin**

Without obligation rush your **FREE** booklet about how I can start my own permanent, profitable electric Upholstery Cleaning business.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____Zone____State____

Get into...

# PLASTIC LAMINATING AT HOME!

Sensational New "ONE MAN BUSINESS" ...pays $10 to $20 profit for each dollar of cost.

## Make Up to $5 an Hour by our MAGIC MAIL PLAN...get orders and cash from your mailman!

Here's the newest and most fascinating of all home-operated businesses. For the first time, a simplified machine brings the fabulous profits of Plastic Sealing and Plastic Laminating within the reach of the small operator. Can be operated in a corner of the kitchen, basement, or garage. And any man or woman, regardless of age, education, or experience—can learn this interesting work *in a few minutes of reading*—can turn out professional jobs *after one hour's practice.*

## TWO EXCITING FIELDS FOR BIG PROFITS!

No house-to-house canvassing. No face-to-face selling. We not only supply the equipment you need for the work, but also show you exactly how to cash in big daily profits from two big demand fields.

### A FORTUNE IN PLASTIC SEALING

Millions of people want to protect valuable cards, photographs, documents and papers against wear, soil, and damage. By our MAGIC MAIL Plan you get this business through the mails. Open envelopes and take out money and orders. Details of this plan will amaze you. It will be sent free. Just mail coupon.

### ENORMOUS PROFITS IN LAMINATING

A creative, artistic business. Gift shops sell your entire output. Just a few of thousands of giftwares illustrated on this page. Beautiful colors. Endless designs. Exclusive "one of a kind" appeal brings sales at ten to twenty times the cost of materials. Beautiful illustrations and instructions for making these artistic novelties sent free.

**NO MONEY—Just Send Name!**

The opportunities in Plastic Laminating are so big that space here does not permit even skimming the surface. To get any idea **FREE** at all of the size of these markets and your place in this sensational business you must read the details. See for yourself how easy it is to do the work—how you can put plastic sheets into your machine and take out a fortune—how money and orders come to you in the mail—how gift shops clamor to get more and more of your creations—how you can start with one machine and build up a big production plant with others doing the work—how you can get money and business from every State in the Union—how you can achieve independence without study or experience.

**RUSH COUPON**

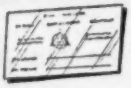
Never before has such an opportunity been offered the small, home-operator—an opportunity to gain complete personal independence in a big money business of your own. Don't lose a minute. Get the facts at once. All information, fully illustrated with pictures, is free. Send the coupon—or send your name and address on a postcard. There is no charge now, or at any other time. Send for the information on this exciting opportunity today

**WARNER ELECTRIC CO.**
1512 Jarvis, Dept. L-3-A, Chicago 26, Illinois

### Cash Money Comes to You in the Mail

By our MAGIC MAIL Plan you sit at home, send out mail, and get back money and orders. Additional profits in supplying lifetime protection for SNAPSHOTS—IDENTIFICATION CARDS—DISCHARGE PAPERS—DRIVERS' LICENSES—SOCIAL SECURITY CARDS—VOTERS REG. CARDS—MENUS—BIRTH CERTIFICATES—CREDIT CARDS—BIRTH AND WEDDING ANNOUNCEMENTS—PASSES—DOCUMENTS.

Lifetime protection. See how laminating prevents soiling, wear, and moisture damage with flexible, plastic covers.



### Thousands of Beautiful ART CREATIONS

Made by Laminating as explained in our Free information. Send coupon for list and pictures of COSTUME JEWELRY—JEWELS—CIGARETTE BOXES—CUFFLINKS—NOVELTY BUTTONS—TRAYS—CANDLESTICKS—COASTERS—CLOCK CASES—LAMP BASES—PICTURE FRAMES—BOOK ENDS—CHARMS—ADVERTISING SIGNS—NAME PLATES—BELT BUCKLES—CHECKERS—PAPER KNIVES—CHESSMEN—BOOKMARKS—TIE RACKS—KEEPSAKES OF ALL KINDS.

**WARNER ELECTRIC CO., Dept. L-3-A**
**1512 Jarvis Avenue, Chicago 26, Illinois**

Please mail, postage prepaid, complete information with illustrations showing the things I can make and the money possibilities in Plastic Laminating. All this is free. No Salesman is to call. Also, tell me how I get orders and money from my Postman by the MAGIC MAIL Plan.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

*World's greatest classified*

# pportunities

80 DIFFERENT CLASSIFICATIONS . . . P. S. SELLS TO ALL

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY
355 LEXINGTON AVE.
NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

**Classified Ads only $1.10 per word insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in March issue, copy should be in our office by January 22. No cancellations accepted after January 15. Address orders to O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr.**

## 1 AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

CROSLEY And Foreign Car Owners Catalogues Available Parts Discount. Box 7, Elmont, New York.

NEW Catalog on Power Cams and Flywheels 25c. Weber Cams, Box 33175, Los Angeles 33, Calif.

MIDGET Car. Plans and price list of parts 35c. Sypher Co., Sta. F., Toledo, Ohio.

Non-profit organization offers automobile catalogs, old, modern and foreign; dealer books, glossy photographs, service manuals; free motor magazines. Write to get on free mailing list. Auto Maniacs, Inc., Stockbridge, Mich.

"AUTO Dealer Costs" lists dealer cost, American, Foreign cars, accessories, edition $2.00. Hanner Sales, Lincoln 4, Nebraska.

## 2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

SAVE money on Jeep and army truck parts. Large inventory. Catalogs for Jeep and G.M.C. owners. American Auto Parts Co., 1830-PS Locust, Kansas City, Missouri.

JEEP Owners Attention: Free Wheeling Selective drive hubs for your front drive axles only $39.95. Postpaid. Tractor Supply Company, 2700 North Halsted Street, Chicago, Illinois. Also available at any of our 40 branch stores.

MOTORISTS Save Gasoline Vacumating overrich mixtures. For Free particulars, how to get one for your car for introducing write, Vacumatic, Dept. 874, Wauwatosa, Wisc. Salesmen Wanted.

1959 GIANT Auto Parts Catalog. Thousands Accessories Stores Don't Handle . . . Gadgets, Custom Equipment. Send 25c (Refundable). Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5805-PS-1 Beverly, Los Angeles 22, Calif.

PARTS model A, others. Express needs. Matco, Box 135, San Pedro, Calif.

ENGINES, Ohv V8's. All popular makes. 1956-1958. Ledbetter Enterprises, 1015 West 17th, Texarkana 8, Texas.

RING-Valve job while driving, $6.00. Free details. Motaloy, Grantham 27, Penna.

SAVES 30% Car Upkeep. Dollar data 25c. Martarms, 1210 Magnolia, Los Angeles 6, California.

INCREASE Life Of Motor, Maintain New Performance, Neutralizer For Dipsticks. $1.10, Two For $2.00. Motorsaver, Milwaukee 5, Wisc.

1909-1934 FORD parts. Catalog 25c. Mark Auto, Layton, New Jersey.

1959 EDITION. It's New! It's different! Get world's largest auto accessories and parts catalog, save up to 50%. 308 pages, over 85,000 items for 1920 to 1959 models including Hollywood accessories, custom styling and Hi-Speed Equipment. All parts and accessories for all cars and trucks. We have that hard to get part. Jam packed with bargains. Completely illustrated. Send 25c (refundable). J. C. Whitney, 1919 PS-1 Archer, Chicago 16, Ill.

PLANNING To Have Your Car Painted? Instructions To Prepare It Yourself. No Tools Needed. Send $1.00 To Royun Co., Box 208, Sussex, Wisconsin.

## USE THIS HANDY INDEX TO FIND WHAT YOU WANT

Advertising, Agencies for Advertisers . . . 53
Agents Wanted . . . 43
Antique, Relics & Indian Goods . . . 29
Artists Supplies . . . 76
Astrologies . . . 5A
Authors Service . . . 52
Auto Supplies & Equipment . . . 2
Auto Trailers . . . 3
Automobiles & Midget Cars . . . 1
Aviation . . . 5

Batteries, Generators, Etc. . . . 6
Boats, Outboard Motors . . . 11
Body-Building Courses, Jiu Jitsu, Etc. . . . 12
Books & Magazines . . . 23
Business Opportunities . . . 37
Business Service, Information, Name Lists . . . 50
Buy It Wholesale . . . 38A

Cameras, Photo Supplies . . . 34
Camping Equipment & Tents . . . 16
Cartooning, Sign Painting, Chalk Talks . . . 54
Coins & Currency . . . 26
Color Photo Finishing . . . 32A
Contests . . . 46

Detectives . . . 47
Do-It-Yourself . . . 66
Dogs, Birds, Hamsters & Pets . . . 17

Educational & Instruction . . . 45
Electrical Supplies & Equipment . . . 7
Engines, Motors, Etc. . . . 10

Farm Machinery . . . 10A
Farms, Other Real Estate . . . 19
Field Glasses, Telescopes . . . 14
For Inventors . . . 60
For Sale Miscellaneous . . . 71
For the Home . . . 69
Formulas, Plans, Etc. . . . 39
Frog Raising . . . 18A

Geiger Counters, Treasure Finders . . . 77

Help Wanted . . . 42
High-grade Salesmen . . . 44
Hobbies, Collections . . . 31
Home Craftsman . . . 65
Hypnotism . . . 24

Inventions Wanted . . . 61

Jokes, Games, Novelties, Etc. . . . 24A

Language Outfits . . . 48
Live Bait . . . 18

Machinery, Tool Supplies, Etc. . . . 9
Magic Tricks, Puzzles, Etc. . . . 25
Manufacturing . . . 63
Minerals & Precious Stones . . . 30
Miscellaneous . . . 79
Models, Model Supplies . . . 64
Moneymaking Opportunities . . . 38
Motion Pictures, Slides, Sound Equip. . . . 33
Motorcycles, Bicycles & Supplies . . . 4
Music, Song Writers & Records . . . 35

Of Interest To Women . . . 70
Old Gold, Jewelry, Watches . . . 67
Old Stamps Wanted . . . 27

Patent Attorneys . . . 59
Patents For Sale . . . 62
Personal . . . 80
Photo Finishing, Photocopies, Etc. . . . 32
Plastics . . . 40
Plays, Stories, Etc. . . . 49
Poultry & Supplies . . . 21
Printing, Multigraphing, Etc. . . . 57
Printing Outfits, Supplies . . . 58
Profitable Occupations . . . 22

Radio, TV, Supplies & Equipment . . . 36
Razor Blades, Shavers . . . 74
Rubber Stamps & Office Supplies . . . 56

Science & Chemistry . . . 41
Special Services . . . 51
Sporting Goods, Guns, Fishing Tackle, Etc. . . . 15
Stamp Collecting . . . 28
Swap . . . 79B

Tattooing Supplies . . . 75
Tobacco & Pipes . . . 68
Trees, Shrubs, Roots & Herbs . . . 20
Trigonometers . . . 9A
Typewriters & Office Machines . . . 55

Wanted to Buy . . . 72
Watch Repairing . . . 78
Wearing Apparel . . . 73
Welding, Soldering . . . 8
Western Merchandise . . . 79A

DUAL Auxiliary Accelerator Left Foot Gas Pedal. $6.95. Lehner Company, Ness City, Kansas.

AUTO shop welding repair training in world's largest non-profit welding school. Catalog Free. Hobart Welders, Box P-191, Troy, Ohio.

AUTOMATIC Burglar Alarm, protects entire car, $19.50 postpaid. Berman Associates, Box 161, Union City, New Jersey.

FUN Bell, gets attention for your automobile, pleasant two tone ring, made of best quality brass. Also used on Bakery, Laundry trucks. Mounts under floor boards, operated mechanically by push button action. Only $8.95 postpaid. Send check or money order. Fred Lefebvre, Belltown, East Hampton, Conn.

## 3 AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD "Flexi-Trailer"—Anyone can do it easy! Use as box, flat, boat, or camping trailer—converts in one minute! Complete plans $4.95. Write for details. Outdoor Industries, Dept. PS-1, R. 4, Excelsior, Minn.

HOW To Build Trailers. Step by step procedure. All sizes, specific plans, complete list of suppliers. $3.00. Fully illustrated. Trail-R-Club of America, Box 1376-14, Beverly Hills, Calif.

BUILD Expanding eight foot trailer. Accommodates five. Literature 10c. Framar Company, Wilmington, Massachusetts.

## 4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES AND SUPPLIES

RECONDITIONED Motorcycles and motors, Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 27, Missouri.

WHIZZER engine $7. Motorbike conversion $4. Cushman motorscooter $15. Boy's auto $35. Highway Midget $40. Crosley Station Wagon $75. (Mailorder only). Send 25c (35c for first class mailing) for new 32 page Directory-Catalogue Number 87, listing these and hundreds of other bargains in motorscooters, midget cars, engines, homebuilders parts, plans, etc. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

1000 MOTORCYCLE bargains $15.00 up. Catalog 25c. Bunico, 146-Pk, Covington, Virginia.

## 5 AVIATION

RAMJET Helicopter—build inexpensively. Plans only $1.00. Richard Frank, Wooster College, Wooster, Ohio.

HELICOPTER Mechanics Urgently Needed. Train At Home. Southern Cross Helicopter Institute, 345A Sip, Jersey City 6, N. J.

BOOKS, Aviation. Free Catalog. Aero Publishers, 2162-PS1 Sunset, Los Angeles 26, California.

SMALL Helcopters Theory and Guide Manual Drawings, Construction Data. $2.00. Sandhill Aircraft, Box 336, Atkinson, Nebraska.

HOMEBUILT Helicopter Handbook $1.00. Homebuilt Helicopter Directory $1.00. Urshan, Box 4332 N.P. Station, San Diego 4, California.

FLYING Platform. Three Drawings, $2.00. Rotron, Box 573-N, Bellflower, Calif.

AIR Cushion Vehicle—Travels over any surface. Three views—Specifications $1.00. Aeromarine, Box 52, Royal Oak, Michigan.

PROPELLERS, plans, supplies for airboats and snowplanes. Latest designs, prompt delivery. Catalog 25c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301G, Ft. Worth 5, Texas.

HELICOPTER, Kits, Plans. Free Brochure. Adams, Box 6042-N, Lakewood, Calif.

AVIATION Surplus Bargain Catalogue. One Dime. Box 22PS9, Thomasville, Penna.

### 5A ASTRONAUTICS

ROCKETS—Complete Plans—Details, 1 & 2 Stage, Fuels, Instrumentation. $1.00. Am. Research, York, Maine.

### 6 BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

PROFIT! Battery Repair Manual $3.00. Bayer, 9388 Betty, Neenah, Wis.

### 7 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

FREE Fluorescent Lighting Catalog. Inexpensive kits, parts, fixtures. Shoplite, 650S Franklin, Nutley 10, New Jersey.

ELECTRICIANS! Bend conduit easily, correctly. Latest "Simplified System", $3.00. William Goforth, Box 455A, Clarksville, Tenn.

ELECTRIC Pencil: Engraves all Metals. $2.00. Beyer Mfg., 10511-C Springfield, Chicago 43.

APPLIANCE Parts Wholesale, Catalogue 25c. Seco, 26 South 20 Street, Birmingham 3, Alabama.

LAMP parts, Wholesale. Thousands of items for repairing, converting. Catalog 25c. Brown Lamp, Box 305-D, Clayton 5, Missouri.

REWIND Motors Yourself. Complete Instructions, $1.50. Lewis Mfg., Howell 11, Michigan.

### 8 WELDING, SOLDERING

WELDERS, 110/220. Welds ½". $39.50. Morris, 1070 Inner Drive, Schenectady, New York

FREE Factory Catalog. Welders, Welding Accessories. Build 350 ampere welder from aircraft generator. Plans 10c. LeJay Manufacturing, Asheville, North Carolina.

### 9 MACHINERY, TOOL SUPPLIES, ETC.

PISTON Grinders, Van Norman Model 76, new, unused. Government Surplus. List price $2950.00, our price $1400.00 complete in original boxes. Waters Supply Co., 736 Washington Ave., Washington C. H., Ohio.

WHOLESALE Catalog Hardware, Tools, Appliances, Gifts, Housewares. Send 50 Cents (Refundable) To Gibb's, 1025 South Maple, Montebello, California.

36" SHEET Metal Brake, $37.00. 36" Pan Brake $60.00. 5 ft. Floor Brake, $80.00. 24" Shear, $42.00. Free folder. Vyke Mfg. Co., N4158 Jason St., Denver 11, Colo.

LAWNMOWER Sharpeners. 6 machines to fit any shop need. Most modern in existence. Write Turner-Cline Mfg. Co., 906 Virginia, Alamogordo, N. M.

### 9A TRIGONOMETERS

ENGINEERS, Draftsmen, Students: Triangulator Makes Trigonometry Easy. $1.25. No C.O.D. Trical, Box 67, Buffalo 15, New York.

### 10 ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

AIR Plane Engines, 12 cylinder Packard Rolls-Royce and 12 cylinder Allison. Government Surplus. These engines are tops for speed or swamp boats. Waters Supply Co., 736 Washington Ave., Washington C. H., Ohio.

DIESEL Injector Parts Wanted GM51-71-110. Mayer, 7120 Carnegie, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

STEAM Cars—Boats—Build with our engines—Folder 25c. Tiny Power, Corvallis, Oregon.

GAS Engines: Briggs Stratton: From $29.95. Brand New. Details Free. Northern, 172 Merrimac Street, Boston 14, Mass.

### 10A FARM MACHINERY

SENSATIONAL Garden Tractor. Hoes between plants and rows, including strawberries. Eliminates hand hoeing. Standard in size, yet entirely different. Patent 2742840 Also tills. Fantastic offer to first few inquiries. Auto Hoe, DePere 69, Wisconsin.

### 11 BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

NEW, used, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free Catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 23, Coldwater, Mich.

FREE big catalog; Boat Kit save ½ to 2/3 "factory built" prices. 8' through 13' outboards designed for amateur assembly. Trailers, Fiberglas, Hardware, Accessories, Luger, Dept. K-1, 9200 Access Rd., Minneapolis 20, Minnesota.

USED outboard motor parts, new propellers. Smithfield Marine, Esmond 17, R. .I

ALUMINUM Boat Kits $99.50. Runabouts, Fishing. Catalog 10c. Financing. Fepco Corporation, Tishomingo, Oklahoma.

BOAT Plans—Full Size Patterns—Frame Kits. Modern Inboards and Outboards for amateur builders. Complete New Catalog 50c or specify requirements. Glen Marine, 9152 Rosecrans, Bellflower, Calif.

SAVE Money. New, used outboard motor parts. Send wants. Stamp appreciated. Outboard Motor Mart, 229-M State, Boston 9, Mass.

MARINE conversions. Ford, Chevrolet V8, Jeep engines. Catalog 25c. Lehman Manufacturing Co., 972A Broad St., Newark 2, N. J.

FULL size, cut-to-shape boat patterns, blueprints, 7½-38 feet. Big new 88 pg. illustrated "Build a Boat" Catalog of Naval architect-designed Cruisers, Runabouts, Skiffs, Outboard Boats, Sailing, Racing, Houseboats, 50c. "How to Build a Boat" Booklet, $2.50. Hardware & Equipment Catalog, $2.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-77, Box 1651, Cleveland, Ohio.

300 POWERBOAT Plans, Patterns, Catalog, 50c. Dinghies, Motor Kits. Marinecraft, Box 161-P, Brighton, Mass.

### 12 BODY-BUILDING COURSES, JIU JITSU & ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

BUILD powerful arms, chest, shoulders! 22 exercises, $1. Fonsad, Box 601-C, 1100 Market, Wilmington 99, Delaware.

BARBELLS, Dumbbells, Courses. Apparatus. Booklet 10c. Good Barbell Co., Siloam Springs, Arkansas.

SLOWING Down? Leg muscles ache? You're only as young as your legs. Amazing Perrin Method stimulates circulation. Gives lifetime benefits without expensive equipment. Particulars free. Write Ornin Company, 1017-PS 13th, Des Moines, Iowa.

PUSHED around? Don't take nonsense from bullies. Surprise them. Easy when you know Police Jiu Jitsu. Complete fully illustrated course in one volume as taught police and armed forces. Send $1 now. Satisfaction guaranteed. Books Publishing Co., Amityville 39, New York.

### 14 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES

REFLECTOR And Refractor Telescopes ready for immediate use from $3.98 to $475.00 and all necessary parts to construct your own reflector scopes. Mirrors, Eyepieces, Tripods, all other Accessories. Also complete line Binoculars, Microscopes. Send for free illustrated literature. Criterion Manufacturing Co., maker of famous "Dynascope" Reflector Telescope, Dept. S74, 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn.

WAR Surplus bargains! Millions of lenses, instruments, telescopes, binoculars, components and complete line of astronomical telescope items. World's greatest optical market place! Send only $1.00 for beginner's 10-lens kit and big instruction booklet Stock 2-CN. Write for catalog-CN Free. Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, New Jersey.

AMAZING prices, precision binoculars. Folder "Binocular Selecting," catalog free. Dealers also write. Prentiss Importers, Mercury Bldg., West Los Angeles 25, Calif.

FREE Catalogue! Thousands war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Send $1.00 for 10 Lens Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. G. Jaegers, 691 West Merrick Road, Lynbrook, New York.

REFLECTOR Telescopes from Esco. Assembled and "do-it-yourself" telescopes from $7.50 (3") to $175 (12"). Complete line of optics and accessories. Send for free illustrated booklet. Esco Products Company, Oakridge, N. J.

REFLECTING Telescope completely assembled. 60X. Guaranteed Observatory clearness. Free information. The Skyscope Co., P. O. Box 55, Brooklyn 28, New York.

TELESCOPES—refractor, reflector, kits and accessories. Free illustrated booklet. Dell Optics Co., Limited, Dept. PS, 329—55th Street, West New York, New Jersey.

STAR—Atlases, astronomical books, free list. Herbert Luft, 69-11 229th St., Flushing 64, N. Y.

REFRACTOR And reflector telescopes. Also mirrors, lenses, tripods, etc. Free illustrated catalog. Suffolk Science, Box 147, Mattituck, N.Y.

### 15 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY TRAPPING

100,000 PRODUCTS Wholesale — Free catalog! Send postcard: Econ-O-Mart, Whippany 16, New Jersey.

FREE . . . Wholesale Catalog. Beads. Spinners. Lure parts. Sinker molds. Jigs. Reels. Finnysports, (PE), Toledo 6, Ohio.

BUY Wholesale! 25,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Get Amazing Dealer Catalogs. Complete Details Free. American Wholesalers, 1841DD Levee, Dallas 7, Texas.

154 PAGE catalog—a real "Dream Book" for fishermen! It's free! Netcraft Company, Dept. A-1, Toledo 13, Ohio.

GUNS — Swords — Knives — Daggers —Flasks. Big list 25c coin. Ed Howe, Coopers Mills 26, Maine.

HOW To Catch Fish With Smell, 25c. Johnson's, 312 Lake Avenue, Ithaca, New York.

CROSSBOWS! Hunting—Bows! Factory Prices! Jayco, Box 1355, Wichita, Kansas.

MOLDS for Fisherman's Sinkers. Jigs. Squids. Casting and Spinning Lures. Free Catalogue. Sweet's Molds, Tonawanda 3, New York.

10,000 GUNS!!!—Swords—Kentuckies—Colts—Lugers—Hunting Guns!!! Bargain Catalog—50c. Agramonte's, Yonkers 2-A, N. Y.

5,000 BARGAINS, firearms, binoculars, war relics, catalog 50c. Smith Museum, Runnemede, N. J.

.22 CALIBRE Pistol built into ballpoint pen completely assembled, airmailed to you from our factory in Europe. $5.95. Hollywood Import, 2925-PS Summerdale, Chicago 25, Illinois.

GOLF Pointers Booklet. Send 50c. Golf, Box 3870, Chicago 54, Illinois.

JAP rifles altering American shells $6.00. Jap shells $3.95, catalog 10c. TP Shop, West Branch 10, Michigan.

### 16 CAMPING EQUIPMENT & TENTS

CAMPING Equipment, world's largest selection, low prices. Send 25c (print name-address) for 160 page complete catalogue of Tents, Camping Equipment, national camp sites guide & Camping Handbook. Morsan, 10-15G 50th Avenue, Long Island City 1, New York.

SELECTED Quality Tents—Equipment. Catalog—16c stamps. Campers' Supply, Northampton, Massachusetts.

### 17 DOGS, BIRDS, HAMSTERS, RABBITS & PETS

RAISE rabbits on $500 month plan. Plenty markets. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Delaware, Ohio.

HAMSTERS—Golden; Young, $3.00 pair, breeders, $4.00 pair. New mutation, $5.00 pair. Adirondack Hamstery, Prospect 23-A, New York.

RAISE Mink: Free booklet, pen plans, inside "secrets," feed, care. Mink are money makers. Investigate today. Lawrence Molgard, Brigham City 13, Utah.

RAISE luxurious chinchillas. Breeding pair $150.00. D. Porter, 150-32 17 Rd., Whitestone, New York.

MAKE Big Money Raising Nutria, Chinchillas, Cavies, Mink, Rabbits, or Pigeons for us. Free information. Keeney Brothers, New Freedom, Pennsylvania.

EARN $10,000 Yearly Raising Angora Rabbit Wool for Us. Information 25c Coin. American Angora Company, Malta 1, Montana.

RAISE Rabbits—Profitable Angoras, Chinchillas. Particulars free. Grinsteads, Edwardsville, Illinois.

### 18 LIVE BAIT

FREE Literature — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-12, Plains, Ga.

$1,000. MONTHLY Possible, raising Earthworms—African Giants. Backyard, Garage, Basement. Complete Illustrated Booklet explains raising, feeding, packing, marketing. Only 25c! Ozark Worm Farm-V, Willow Springs, Missouri.

NEW Soilless Method. Raising Nightcrawlers, Red worms. Three Oaks Ranch, Dresden, Tenn.

## 19 FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

STROUT Catalog Mailed Free! 3,267 bargains, 36 States. Coast-to-Coast. Farms, Homes, Businesses. World's Largest! 58 Years Service. Strout Realty, 251-ZB 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

CENTRAL Florida Lakefront Homesites, $795 at $15 monthly. Literature. Grace Parker, Paisley, Florida.

LAKEFRONT, Highway, Acreage and Trailer Lots, from $295.00. Fifteen central Florida developments. Monthly terms. Box 2005, DeLand, Florida.

CANADIAN Tax Sale Lands, average price four dollars an acre. Small monthly payments. Farms, timber, hunting and fishing camps, minerals. Limited number of properties. Write at once for free catalogue. Tax Sale Service, Room 113, 120 Bloor Street, West, Toronto 5, Canada.

CANADIAN Tax lands. Mining, Hunting, Fishing and Lakefront Sites. Invest in Canada's Minerals and Forests. Most properties less than $1 per acre. Monthly lists only $1. Mineral Club of Canada, S. W. Box 187, Windsor, Ontario.

FLORIDA—Nice homesites, $345 at $10 monthly. Folder Free. Winfree Vernor, DeLand, Florida.

FLORIDA $580 Homesite only $290 Now during Half-Price Predevelopment Sale. $10 Monthly. Beautifully wooded 80 Foot lots. Money-Back Guarantee. Write Douglas Wood, Fountain, Florida.

## 20 TREES, SHRUBS ROOTS, HERBS

TREES And Shrubs—Raise your own from seed for shade, windbreak, snow fence, ornament, erosion control, etc. For free planting guide—price list, write Woodlot Seed Company, Norway 46, Michigan.

## 21 POULTRY & SUPPLIES

DUCK-Goose Book 25c. Poultry Book 25c. Illustrated, history, facts, markets. Free circular—popular, rare, ornamental poultry. Stromberg's, Fort Dodge 57, Iowa.

## 22 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

INVESTIGATE Accidents—Earn $750 to $1,000 month. Thousands of airlines, insurance companies, steamship lines urgently need Claim Investigators. We train you home spare time. Placement counsel and help. Free book! No obligation. Write: Universal Schools, B-1, Box 8202, Dallas 5, Texas.

SAVE Money! Buy Wholesale! Free Catalog General Merchandise. Norris, 487-H Broadway, New York.

$5000 FROM Half Acre growing Ginseng, crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Sperling, Manitoba.

$6,000 FOR Mister, Mrs.: $3,500! Free "Secret Journal" Plan. Magical! Work home! Publico-N44, Oceanside, Calif.

BUY Wholesale! 25,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Get Amazing Dealer Catalogs. Complete Details Free. American Wholesalers, 1841-F Levee, Dallas 7, Texas.

FREE Literature — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-10, Plains, Ga.

VENDING Machines—No Selling. Operate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn Amazing Profits. 32-Page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 17, 715 Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

BECOME independent with your own franchise business. Thousands earning handsome incomes. Request interesting facts today. National Franchise Reports, PS-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

HOMEWORKERS! $30 weekly possible! Sort our product. Numisales, 328-PS Eleventh, West Bend, Wisconsin.

EXTRAORDINARY Opportunity! Retire Now! Lead Leisurely Life. Remarkable Book Shows How. Free Details. Belmont, Wyckoff 159, New Jersey.

BUY Wholesale: 100,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Typewriters, Tools, Clothing, etc. Discounts to 80%. Buy-Rite, Hawthorne 107, New Jersey.

GROW Mushrooms. We buy mushrooms and pay high prices. Use cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We sell 100% pure Cultured Mushroom Spawn. Free Book. Mushrooms, Dept. 101, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

EARN Money At Home raising fishworms for us! Backyard, garage, basement. We buy your crop! Inquire. Oakhaven-7, Cedar Hill, Texas.

FREE Book "900 Successful, Little-Known Businesses." Work home. Plymouth, 1610A 43rd Street, Brooklyn 4, New York.

FREE Book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Pacific—37C, Oceanside, Calif.

MUSHROOMS Quicker, Easier, Cheaper. "Magic" preplanted trays. Newest Facts Free. Spawn $1.00. Luxorco, 641 South 19th, Newark 3, N. J.

## 23 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

GOOD Used Books, 50c-$1. Free Lists. Editions, Dept. PS, Hempstead, New York.

DISPOSAL Sale: 12 Books $1.00—25 $2.00 Only. Interesting Mail, Samples, Something Different, 30c. Persil, 436 New York Ave., Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

INTERESTING Books, Booklets, Humor, etc. Free catalog. Aladdin Book Co., 210-S Fifth Ave., New York 10.

BRITISH Book Bargains. Any subject. Catalog free. Transbooks, Box 1-PTK, Wantagh, N. Y.

ATHEIST Books. Catalogue free. Truth Seeker Co., 38 Park Row, New York 8.

BOOKHUNTERS: All Subjects. Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 183 Hazelwood Drive, Westbury, New York.

GYPSY Digest Fun Pleasure, Pastime. Reading Cards, Tea Leaves, Palmistry, Phrenology, Philosophy, Etc. Send $1.00. Tac, Box 6, Compton, California.

GET 5 down to earth, basic reasons for baldness. Send $1 for the book "Baldie" to GBC Distributors, Box 8222, Memphis 4, Tenn.

## 24 HYPNOTISM

HYPNOTIZE Successfully! Learn Easy, Fast, Modern Methods. Complete, Illustrated Course, including self-hypnosis and "Secret Nerve Pressure Technique" (Guaranteed Harmless)—$1.00. H. Fowler, 850 Draper Ave., Schenectady 6, New York.

FREE Illustrated Hypnotism. Selfhypnosis Catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 8721 Sunset, Hollywood 46P, California.

FREE Catalog! Hypnotism, Autohypnosis! Books, Tapes, Records! Drawer PS697, Ruidoso, New Mexico.

"HYPNOTISM Explained" 64 page book —10c. Bookmaster, 2432 Fernwood, San Jose 3, Calif.

XRAY Mind! Hypnotize, one glance. Guaranteed $3.00. Wamsteker, Box 10, Ottery, Cape, South Africa.

"HYPNOTIZE . . . One word . . . One fingersnap," on stage. Satisfaction—or refund. $2. Hypnomaster, 846-S6 Sunnyside, Chicago 40.

JOIN Worldwide Hypnotists' Association. Earn degrees, Psychotherapy, Philosophy, Science. Aured, Central Valley, New York.

"HYPNODISK" 50c. "25 Lessons Hypnotism" Book 50c. Box 1352-H, Philadelphia 5.

## 24A JOKES, GAMES, NOVELTIES, ETC.

DON'T Play Bingo Blind. Charts Show Percentages Actually Tabulated Under Playing Conditions. Satisfaction Guaranteed. $1.00. Renraw, 19 Irvington Place, Trenton 10, N. J.

## 25 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

WORLD'S finest professional magic. Joker novelties. Giant illustrated catalog 10c. Top Hat, Evanston 13, Illinois.

FASTEST Service to magicians for over 30 years. Send 10c for Douglas famous Catalog, 500 Tricks, containing magic for pocket, parlor, stage, with balls, coins, cards, cigarettes, ropes, silks, apparatus. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 20, Dallas, Texas.

3100 NOVELTIES, Jokes, Tricks, Gadgets. Funmakers, Hobbies. Big catalog 10c. Johnson-Smith, D-490, Detroit 7.

WIN, cheat, dice, Cards exposed. Book $1, catalog 10c. Book, Box 671, St. Louis 1, Mo.

FREE Catalog—Magic Sensational escapes, jokes, novelties. Write today. Heaney Famous Magician Company, Oshkosh, Wisc.

3000 TRICKS, pocket, parlor, stage. World's Finest Magic Catalog (408 pages), $2.50. Kanter's, S-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7.

"MADDEN'S Famous Vanisher" makes small articles disappear before your friends' eyes. Complete apparatus $1. Enterprises, 314—10 Ave., S. E., Minneapolis 14, Minn.

BE a magician! Large professional catalog of latest tricks, 35c. Ireland, F-109 North Dearborn, Chicago 2, Illinois.

MAGICIAN'S Catalog plus Free Samples. Send 35c. L. Lachter, 151-71 25th Avenue, Whitestone 57, New York.

SMOKEPOT, Safety Signals, 25c, 7 for $1.00. 4463-PS Greene, Philadelphia 44.

WHOLESALE! Thirty 10c Trick Novelties $1.00! (Profits!) 1746-SW Market, Philadelphia 3.

"VENTRILLO" Voice Thrower 25c. Ventriloquist's Puppet 75c. Box 971-PS, Philadelphia 5.

ENTERTAIN Magically—Completely Illustrated Professional Catalog 25c. Stowell's, Woodstock, New York.

## 26 COINS & CURRENCY

GET Profit And Pleasure in collecting old coins. Send 20c for 68-page illustrated coin catalog. You'll be delighted with it. Send for it now. H. Max Mehl, Box 750-C, Costa Mesa, Calif. Oldest rare coin establishment in U.S. Established 59 years.

I'M Buying Coins! New Higher Prices! My Confidential Buying Guide Only $1.00! Hubers, National Building, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

$100.00 FOR certain Indianheads; Lincoln pennies $75.00. All rare coins wanted. Booklet listing prices, 25c. Lincoln Coins, D-204, Glendale, Arizona.

INDIAN Head cents, two different only 10c. Approvals. Littleton Coin Company, Littleton R2, New Hampshire.

FREE List! U. S. Coins Best Prices. Hugh's, Box 361-AB, Hickory, N. C.

NEW! Valu-packed 1959 Bargain American Coin Catalog. Revised prices! Now only 25c. Write! Sullivan's, 128-BB East Fourth, St. Paul 1, Minn.

OLD Money Wanted. Will pay $5,000.00 for nickel of 1913 with Liberty head (not Buffalo). We pay cash premiums for all rare coins. Send 5c for Large Coin Folder. May mean much profit to you. Numismatic Co., Box 750-R, Costa Mesa, Calif.

PROOF Sets Mint Sealed 1956—$3.75, 1957—$3.00, 1958—$2.75. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Thomas Lavin, 6751 Paschall Ave., Phila. 42, Pa.

THESE Lincoln cents and wholesale lists, all $2.00; 1909VDB, 1917SD, 1922-D, 1926-S, 1931-D, 1939-D. Lists alone 15c. Al. Johnson, Box 35, Colorado Springs, Colo.

SIX Different Barber Quarters $2.00. Bargain Lists Free. Sayers, 1000 Unaka, Johnson City, Tennessee.

INDIAN Cent plus Bargain Lists 10c. Hutchinson's, Box 4747, Philadelphia 34, Penna.

COIN Magazine, 200 pages. Sample 40c. Numismatic, 7320 Milwaukee, Chicago 31.

$4,000.00 FOR 1913 Liberty Head Nickel. Uncirculated Dollars 1804-1839, 1893-S, 1895-P, 1903-O pay $100.00-$5,000.00. Certain Dates—Lincoln Cents before 1932—$125.00; Flying Eagle Cents—$500.00; Indian Cents—$175.00; Dimes before 1943—$2,000.00; Quarters before 1924—$1,500.00; Half Dollars before 1929—$3,000.00; 2c Pieces—$125.00; 3c Pieces—$150.00; Halfdimes—$1,500.00. Hundreds of others worth $10.00-$1,000.00. Canadian Coins—1921—5c Silver—$100.00. 1875 Quarters—$100.00. 1921—50c—$750.00. Wanted—20c Pieces, Gold Coins, Paper Money, etc. Our Large Illustrated Guarantee Buying-Selling Catalogue, Giving Complete Allcoin Information—send $1.00. Purchase Catalogue before sending coins. Worthycoin Corporation (K-209-C), Boston 6, Massachusetts.

ILLUSTRATED Retail foreign coin catalogues. Gold coins. 800 Different. Price 50c. Silver, copper coins. 3000 Different. Price 50c. James Randall, Box 2205T, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

SIXTEEN page price list of USA and Canadian coins free. Selling prices on thousands of coins and supply items. Bryson Inc., 612A White, Toledo 5, Ohio.

COMPLETE U.S. coin bargain lists. Indianhead cent, 10c. Economy Sales, 156-B Dean, Mansfield, Massachusetts.

50 FOREIGN Coins! $1.00. Munze Coins, 3334 Neosho Place, San Diego, California.

INDIAN Cents 10 Different $1.00. Price List 10c. R&M Coin Co., Box 5, Delanco, New Jersey.

9 COUNTRIES Coins—Bills—25c. Jolie Coins, 126Z, Roslyn Heights, N. Y.

**GENUINE Foreign Paper Money.** Five Countries—25c. Manor Coins, Box 505-A, Dunbar, West Virginia.

"BRILLIANTIZE" Safe for proof coins. $1.00. Dealers needed. Stephenson's, Ames, Iowa.

PENNIES Wanted. Send 25c For List And Free Foreign Coin. Wayne Coin, 1205 California Ave., Fort Wayne, Indiana.

TWENTY Different Indian Cents $2.50; Ten Different $1.00. Collector's Bargains, Box 356A, New Hope, Penna.

LINCOLNS, 25 Different, 1909-1939. Good Condition, $1.25. DeWolf, 1021 Third, Encinitas, California.

60 ASSORTED Coins, $1.00. 60 Assorted Bills, $1.00. Oddehon, Box 482, St. Louis, Mo.

RARE 1880 to 1885 CC Dollars, $5.00 ea. Coin Catalogue 25c. Shultz, Salt Lake City 10, Utah.

LINCOLN Cents: 1921-S, 1923-S, 1924-S, 1925-S, 1927-S, 1928-S, 1938-S, 1938-D, 1939-D, 1916-S, 1917-S, 1918-S only $2.00. Berry, Box 306, Westminster, Calif.

5 INDIAN Cents, 5 Uncirculated Lincoln Cents And 3c Nickel $1.00. Catalog free. Joray's, Box 38, Shouns, Tenn.

U.S. coin list 10c Contains over 100 illustrations; over 5,000 delightful bargains. Stoney, 260 Washington, Boston 8, Mass.

ADVANCE Orders taken now for 1959 Proof Sets, only $2.50! 10 Sets $24.50; 25—$60.00, 50—$115.00; 100—$225.00. Other Proof Sets in stock: 1958—$3.00, 1957—$3.00, 1956—$4.00, 1955—$6.00, 1954—$7.00, 1953—$12.00, 1952—$18.00, 1951—$29.00, 1950—$47.00. Complete Set 1950-1959 inclusive $125.00. Wow! Silver Dollars. Brilliant, Uncirculated, 1878-CC, 82-CC, 83-CC, 84-CC, only $3.00 each! 80-CC, 81-CC, 85-CC, 90-CC, 91-CC, only $3.75 each! 1878-S, 79-S, 80-S, 81-S, 82-S, 90-S, 21-S, 82-O, 83-O, 84-O, 85-O, 78-P, 79-P, 83-P, 84-P, 85-P, 86-P, 87-P, 89-P, 90-P, 96-P, 97-P, 98-P, 1921-PM, 1922-P, 1923-P, 1924-P, 1925-P, 1921-D, only $1.50 each! Free, with your order, our new Price List! Everything Postpaid. 10-Day Money-Back Guarantee of Satisfaction. Thousands of Other Coins in Stock. Gold, Silver Dollars, Cents, Etc. Postal Products Co., Fast Mail Order, Joe Gordon, 5614-SC California Street, San Francisco 21, California.

## 27 OLD STAMPS WANTED

I Will Pay $100.00 each for 1924 1c green Franklin stamps rotarypress perforated eleven (up to $1000.00 each unused). Send 20c for Large Illustrated folders showing Amazing prices paid for old stamps and coins. Baker-Stamps, (203-PS-19) Oradell, New Jersey.

## 28 STAMP COLLECTING

307 WORLDWIDE different stamps only 25c. Approvals. Niagastamp, St. Catharines 672, Ontario.

225 STAMPS For only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloguing up to 25c each! Also Approvals, Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 55, N.Y.

UNITED States commemorative collection containing 33 different—10c. Approvals. White, 516-W Avenue L, Brooklyn 30, New York.

WEIRD Diamond Shape Coffee Stamps. Lovely Flower Triangle! First American big commemorative. Greenland Idol Dancer, etc. Free with approvals. Capital Stamp Co., Ferrysburg 10, Michigan.

ALBUM only 10¢! Hundreds of spaces! Stampmart Company, Hartford 1, Connecticut.

AMAZING Offer! 200 U.S. stamps—including commemoratives, airmails, high denominations to $1.00—only 10c to Approval Applicants!! Illustrated Bargain Lists free. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 55, Camden, New York.

TWO $5.00 U. S. Postage Stamps Free To Approval Buyers. Send Dime For Postage. Details. Irwin Stamp Co., Box 11-59, Brooklyn 30, N.Y.

11 MINT Sets—Soldiers, Flowers, Heroes, Planes, 10c. Worldostamps, 8203-PS Grubb, Silver Spring, Maryland.

RED Russia, 28 all different unused, high catalog, 5c. Approvals. Hamilton, 912 North Mesa, El Paso, Texas.

102 DIVERSIFIED Worldwide stamps 10c. Approvals. Linstamp, St. Catharines 619, Ontario.

FIRST U.N. Set. Among World's Prettiest. Only 10c. Approvals. Welles, Box 1246-V, NYC 3.

GIGANTIC Collection Free—Includes Triangles—Early United States—Animals — Commemoratives — British Colonies — High Value Pictorials, etc. Complete Collection plus Big Illustrated Magazine all free. Send 5c for postage. Gray Stamp Company, Dept. PR, Toronto, Canada.

CANNIBALS—Animals—Diamonds—Triangles—111 Different—10c With Approvals. Imperials, Box 414, Atlantic Beach, Fla.

FREE: 25 Different Norway. Adult Approval Applicants. Norge, HoHoKus, N. J.

100 DIFFERENT Belgium Free. UPU, Brussels Fair, Railroad Stamps Free. Approval Applicants Only. Trylon, Box 179-S, Forest Hills 75, N. Y.

DIAMOND Roosevelt, Pope Triangle, Greenland, Angola, 51 others 5c. Approvals. Longhorn, Box 3068P, Lubbock, Tex.

FREE Worldwide Collection. Approvals. Sadlers, 611 Carolina Ave., Norfolk 8, Va.

TOPS! Free book, "How To Collect Stamps." Send for your copy today! Approvals. Littleton Stamp Co., Littleton E2, N. H.

AIRMAILS, 15 Different Countries, Free!! Modestly Priced Approvals Accompany. Norden Hobbies, Box 106, Batavia, Illinois.

EXCEPTIONAL, 125 different, cataloging $3.00, includes triangles, commemoratives, 10c, approvals. Reeves, Box 375SPF, Miami 37, Florida.

OLD scarce U. S. seconds on approval. Slightly defective, bargain prices. Hearnfeld, Clintonhill Station, Newark 8, N. J.

ICELAND 10 different beautiful stamps for only 10 cents to applicants for our good old fashioned approvals. Old Colony Stamp Co., Dept. B, Milford, Conn.

100 DIFFERENT Stamps, 10c with approvals. Smith, 508U Brooks, College Station, Texas.

FREE Mint Set! Approvals Enclosed. Mintco, 5151 Princeton, Memphis 17, Tennessee.

25 DIFFERENT Commemoratives 1893 up 10c. U.S. Approvals. K & B, Box 70, Brooklyn 23, New York.

STAMPS for Fun and Profit. Free Catalog. No Approvals. Kazaks, 234 East 58th Street, New York 22.

BET you haven't stamps for North West Pacific Islands! Absolutely free with approvals, elusive North West Pacific Islands stamp. Viking, Great Neck 114, N. Y.

1000 DIFFERENT, $1.00 with approvals. Golden's, 6721 Eastwood, Philadelphia 49, Pennsylvania.

WOW! 110 All Different Germany 10c Zeppelins, Semi-Postals, Airmails, High values, etc. Giant Catalog, bargain lists included with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. A19PS, Jamestown, N. Y.

FREE U.S. commemorative. Foreign packet lists. Thom, 4808 15th Avenue, Minneapolis 17, Minnesota.

1000 DIFFERENT Worldwide Stamps $1.00. Valued over $20.00. Universal, Box 6, Kenosha 6, Wisconsin.

FREE U.S. Price List. [illegible]non, 51 Fourth Avenue, E. Orange, N. [illegible]

15 AUSTRALIAN Commemoratives 5c Approvals. Van, Box 981, Columbus, Mississippi.

GIGANTIC Surprise Packet of "hundreds": 15c. Approvals included. Dresel, Box 128-S, West Englewood, New Jersey.

50 DIFFERENT Stamps Free! Approvals. Marford, Box 48, Queens Village 29, New York.

100 OLD U.S. Stamps between 1861 and 1935 $1.00. Rousch Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio.

SUPERIOR worldwide mission mixture! Amazing variety! Six ounces $1.50. Pound $3.75. Bay Nielsen, 4545A Harvard, Montreal 28, Canada.

1500 STAMPS $1.00 On and off paper. Good variety. World wide. Many pictorials. No approvals follow. Satisfaction guaranteed. Whalen, 1435 First Ave., Oakland 6, Calif.

14,000 DIFFERENT! Amazing new plan builds your collection systematically, country by country. Only 50c weekly. Free details. L. G. Ware, Stepney 70, Conn.

TERRIFIC U.S. List Free! Bailey, 45 Bromfield, Boston 8-H, Mass.

U. S. Commemoratives: 140 Different $1.00; 202 Different $2.00. Bargain lists. Moseley, 6 Hanley Downs, St. Louis 17, Missouri.

FREE 40 Exotic Giant Pictorials! Free 144-stamp Worldwide Mix! Free Stamp Newspaper! Free Illustrated Bargain Lists! With approvals. Rush 10c for postage. Philatelics, Dept. T, New Paltz, New York.

SOMALI Coast Animals Free With Approvals. Royalton, Box 283, Forest Hills 75, New York.

60 DIFFERENT U.S. (30 Commemoratives) 25c. No approvals. Seidenberg, Appleton, Wisc.

100 DIFFERENT Austria 10c. Approvals. I. Aronson, Box F, Newton Centre 59, Massachusetts.

FREE: 50 Worldwide with approvals. Bonus: Canada Wildlife set with first purchase exceeding $1.00. White Mountain Stamp Service, B1, Bethlehem, New Hampshire.

STAMP Zoo including kookabura, zabu, kangaroo, koalabear, rhinoceros 10c. Approvals. Linstamp, St. Catharines 619-A, Ontario.

103 DIVERSIFIED British Colony Stamps only 10c. Approvals. Niagastamp, St. Catharines 672-A, Ontario.

50 SOUTH African, animals 25c. Approvals. Seevee, Center Ossipee, N. H.

GHANA free with penny approvals. Herget, 2884 Bailey, Buffalo 15, N. Y.

SUPERB Approvals. Stamps ½ to ⅙ catalog. P. G. Beals, 62 Bridge St., Manchester, Mass.

FREE Sample! Illustrated, informative, interesting. National Stamp News, Anderson, South Carolina.

FREE! 25 Egypt, 5c handling. Approvals. Bellet Stamps, Hazel Park, Mich.

FREE 60 Different Stamps to Collectors requesting approvals. Stanley Zajac, 159 Emerson Ave., Toronto, Canada.

RED Cross Triangle, Christmas stamp, 25 others different, 3c. Approvals. Foth, Box 93, Passaic, New Jersey.

SUPER Grab Packs 50c. Approvals. Klondike, 682 Jefferson, Elgin, Illinois.

BEAUTIES! Pictorials From Andorra, Iceland, Monaco, New Caledonia, Togo, San Marino, Singapore, etc. only 10c. Approvals. Champlain, Isle La Motte, Vermont.

427 STAMPS—10c! Catalogue Value $10.00. Mystery Mixture including U.S., Ireland, Asia, Africa, Pictorials, Commemoratives, Air Mails. Worldostamps, 8203-PC Grubb, Silver Spring, Maryland.

AMAZING "Strange Countries" packet free with approvals! Saxon, Orange, California.

50 DIFF. Peru to approval applicants. 20c handling. C. I. Youtz, Mountville, Penna.

FLAG, Ship, Animals, many pictorials. Free with Approvals. Wirth, Routh 6, Norwich, Conn.

COLLECTION 100 different U.S. stamps. Contains commemoratives, airmails, regular issues, high denominations, including some over 70 years old. Worth over $1.00 but our price only 20c with approvals. Sundman, Littleton T2, New Hampshire.

PENNY Approvals jammed with Bargains. For better values, try Putnam Stamp Company, Mahopac, New York.

SELECT U.S. on approval. Mint, used. Kingsbury Stamps, Groton, Vermont.

U. S. Mint flag set, complete, $1.00. Free list. Brooks, 2323 Avenue X, Brooklyn 35, New York.

999 DIFFERENT Worldwide with approvals. Jacobsen, 4395 Broadway, New York 40, N.Y.

FREE! 50 British Empire, 5c Handling. Approvals. Kensington Stamps, Buffalo 15, N.Y.

BEAUTIFUL stamp albums & stamps, send 20c for catalogue. New-Way Stamp, Lawrence (3), Mass.

"BERNADETTES' Vision," World's First Sputnik, plus 50 other fine stamps absolutely free when requesting our low cost approvals. Stamp Imports, Peterboro, Canada.

FREE! 50 Different British Colonies; Colorful Inexpensive Approvals. Elkhart, Box 33, Elkhart, Indiana.

1000 DIFFERENT stamps free to regular buyers from our price lists. No approvals. Write for details. Lucas Stamps, 612 White, Toledo 5, Ohio.

AIRMAILS—Forty-Nine Different, 10c. Approvals. Valley's, Box 414S, Spring Valley, California.

SPECTACULAR Mint Collection Free, introducing Approvals. Philatelic Stampede, Pennington, New Jersey.

CANADA Totem dollar only 25c with attractive approvals. Rheaume, 6591 11th Ave., Montreal, Canada.

FREE! Giant Bargain Catalog—New Edition listing thousands of bargains including U. S. and B. N. A. stamps, packets, mixtures, albums, accessories and supplies; sent with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. E19PS, Jamestown, N. Y.

FREE!! Beautiful stamps printed Gold, Silver, 26 others. Approvals. Delor, 20326 Westphalia, Detroit 5, Michigan.

FREE! Negrisembian, Saudi-Arabia, Thailand, Nepal, Tasmania. Inexpensive approvals accompany. Nadç's, 6316 Crescentville, Philadelphia 20, Pennsylvania.

EXOTIC set (catalogues $1.35), 25c. Rowswell, 2425 Maplewood, Royal Oak, Michigan.

1000 FINE Mixed U.S. Stamps 25c. Wright's, Box 1122, Hagerstown, Maryland.

FREE. Egypt, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Lebanon, Syria. With requested approvals. Panorama, Box 229, Miami 2, Florida.

TERRIFIC Value, Eight Complete Mint Sets 10c With Approvals. Beaties, 58 Glenagar, Islington, Ontario, Canada.

U.S. approvals. Low prices. Eagle Stamps, Romine Ave., Pittsburgh 26, Penna.

FIFTY Different U.S. Obsolete and Current 10c. Ed Keller, Library 2, Penna.

"SPUTNIK"; Croatian Legion; Airmails; U.N. Set; U.S. Parks; Packets Free When Purchasing Approvals. Stamp Farm, S1-8, Oxford, Wisc.

NOTHING Fantastic or Unbelievable. Just Good Desirable Approvals Prices Beginners, Freshman, Sophomore Collectors Can Afford. O. L. Dixon, 8716 Alameda, Yaleta, Texas.

FREE! 104 Different worldwide with approvals. Martin, 2102 Bentley, Los Angeles 25, Calif.

TERRIFIC!! Penny Approvals. Thousands Varieties! Marshall, Box 451-PC, Long Beach, Calif.

77 DIFFERENT U.S.—25c Approvals. Utechts, 1143A North Keeler, Chicago 51.

STAMP Finder, World Map and Encyclopedia of stamp issuing countries only 5c. Approvals. Goliath, Bethlehem K2, New Hampshire.

TERRIFIC Once-in-a-Lifetime Offer! You've never seen anything like this before! 7 extremely valuable packets from Japan, Australia, Nigeria, etc. Only 25c—with Value-Pak Approvals — while our limited supply lasts! Free additional bonus if you send Now! 100 different hard-to-get world-wide stamps, plus story and replica of the famous 1840 Mulready. Plus an Extra surprise for you! Write today: Westgate Stamp Co., 5 Centre St., Hempstead, N.Y.

10 CANAL Zone 25c. Approvals! Merkel Stamps, 30 Grandview, South Hadley Falls, Mass.

233 DIFFERENT worldwide plus 66 different U.S. 25c. Approvals. Casto, Box 357, Dunbar, West Virginia.

FREE!! Newfoundland, Israel, Animals, Birds, Sports, Pipes; with approvals. Tropicana, Box 149-S, Hollywood, Florida.

TWENTY British West Indies 25c. Approvals Accompany. Rahmer, Box 123-PS, Rome, New York.

25 INDONESIA 25c with Approvals. Salsman, Box 702, Berkeley, Calif.

SIBERIA First Issues 45c Value Free—Approvals. W-B Stamps, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

50 CHINA 10c; Approvals; Gifts. Coast, P. O. 2187S, Santa Ana, California.

FREE! 70 U.S. & Foreign. TGSC, 30th & Governor Printz, Wilmington 2, Delaware.

FREE United States Illustrated Catalog. H-S, 45-S Bromfield, Boston 8, Massachusetts.

TRADE your duplicates toward our approvals! (Foreign only.) Complete detailed information, 10c. (Refundable.) Variety Stamp Service, Box 98-S, Newton Highlands 61, Mass.

PENNY Approvals! Regardless catalogue! Kloster, 4164 52nd St., San Diego 5, Calif.

80 DIFFERENT U.S. Stamps. Included 19th Century, Commemoratives, High Values. Plus 1943 Flag Stamp of occupied Nations. All for only 25c. Approvals included. Willett Co., Box 338-Y, Yorktown Heights, N. Y.

UNITED States, Canada, British Colonies' Collections! Enclose 10c. Peterson, Box 31, St. Paul 2, Minnesota.

1,000 STAMPS—25c With Approvals. Wm. Rice, 87 Washington Ave., Kingston 11, N. Y.

FREE U.S. catalog. Contains almost 1,000 illustrations, over 10,000 delightful bargains. Stone, 260 Washington, Boston 8, Mass.

NUDES set (4)—Unusual Approvals 10c. Atlas, Eisenhower, Racine, Wisconsin.

## 29 ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS

ILLINOIS:—Stayschunneydenteefeekayshun—Selling: Hundreds of Confederate Items. Historical, Civilwar, Revolutionary, Indian War Muskets, Rifles, Insignias, Pistols, Pepperboxes, Swords, Bayonets, Flasks, Bullet Molds, Duelling Pistols.—50,000 Indian Relics.—10,000 Coins, Confederate money.—Thousands agates, fossils, mineral specimen, Deerheads, Steerhorns, Tomahawks, Bo-Wood, Gold Dollars, Kentucky Rifles, Frontiers.—Illustrated catalog 35c. Heike Emporium, Wenona, Illinois.

4 PERFECT Arrowheads $1.00. Smith, 841 N. Tacoma, Indianapolis 1, Indiana.

SELLING 100,000 ancient Arrowheads, Spearheads, Tomahawks, etc. List free. Lear's, Glenwood, Arkansas.

FOUR Arrowheads $1.00, Two Birdpoints $1.00, Knife $1.00. Palmer, 435 Washington Road, McKeesport, Pa.

## 30 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

TWELVE N. Mex. Minerals $2.00. Six Fluorescents $1.06. Five Crystallized Minerals $1.06. Fools Gold 35c. Hartson, Winston 5, New Mexico.

ROCKHOUNDS—Visit Rockhound Paradise. Circular—Heike's Agate Shop, Wenona, Illinois.

LOWEST Prices on Quality Tools, uncut gems, fittings, tumbled stones, equipment. From largest suppliers in the jewelry trade. Write for Free Booklet. Grieger's, Dept. A-95, Pasadena 4, Calif.

ROUGH stones for setting and polishing, agate, etc. Two lbs. $5.00 postpaid. Dean Sloan, 4409 9th St., N. W., Albuquerque, N. Mex.

EARTH Science — Rockhounds National Magazine. Subscription $2.00. Sample 35c. Box 1357-PS, Chicago (90), Ill.

GEMCUTTING — Silvercraft magazine. Learn to cut gems, make jewelry. Ads give sources equipment, gems for cutters, collectors. Free literature. Sample copy 35c. Lapidary Journal, Del Mar 3, California.

"GEMS & Minerals Magazine," largest rock hobby monthly. Field trips, "how" articles, pictures, ads. $3.00 year. Sample 25c. Box 687S, Mentone, California.

SAPPHIRE and four more uncut gems, $1.00. Ten polished gems, baroque-shaped, $1.00. Free gem list. Lapidary catalogue 25c. O'Brien's, 1116N Wilcox, Hollywood 38, Calif.

PROSPECTORS! Learn from experienced geologists, how to locate and identify rocks and minerals. A comprehensive home study course designed for anyone interested in exploring for valuable ore deposits. Write Now, for free literature. Pacific School of Mines, Dept. BA, Box 253S, Palm Springs, California.

GEMSTONES, Thirty, Uncut, $4.00. Minerals. Lists. Reed's, 4930A Palo Alto S.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico.

18 COLORFUL, basic U.S. mineral specimens attractively boxed with descriptive folder $1.00 prepaid. Included Free dinosaur bone pocket piece. Free price list also available. Rock Haven Mineral Co., Dept. T, Whitefield, N. H.

FACETED Synthetic Gems; Information, Sample, 50c. Lapidex, 514 Forrest, Collinsville, Ill.

## 31 HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

INVENTING can be an interesting and profitable hobby. Write for complete particulars. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-E, 635-F St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

NAZI Swastika Armband and catalog $1.00. Hobbies, Box 71A, Rockaway Park 94, New York.

COLLECTORS Matchbook covers. 100 Different unused $1.00. Catalog 25c. Album $3.00. Charles Edelman, 1311-P East 84, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

SIXTEEN beautiful Florida Shells named, mounted, boxed. Postpaid $1.25. W. C. Hartney, P. O. Box 364, Daytona Beach, Fla.

WANTED — Cigarette, tobacco cards. Write Charles Bray, East Bangor, Penna.

WE Sell Sea Shells 15 Assorted $1.10. Andex Shells, Box 607, Sarasota, Florida.

ARMY—Navy—Marines—A.F. New assortment of one Military tie clip, Military belt with brass buckle plus 25 assorted medals, Badges, Campaign Ribbons, Battle Stars, Patches, Ratings, etc. All for $1.00 (limited to U.S. and Canada only). Supreme Military, Dept. PS, 48 West 27 St., New York.

## 32 PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

OIL Coloring Photographs—A fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1721, Chicago 14.

PHOTOS Preserved in Plastic 40c Wallet Size, Kit for 8 $1.00. Conrads, 9934 Terry, Detroit 27, Mich.

TWELVE Exposure rolls 49c. Wallets 20 for $1.00. Lincoln Studios, Dept. L, Box 13, Lincoln, Nebr.

ENLARGEMENTS! Eight 5x7's or Five 8x10's from negatives, $1.00. Wilart, Box 975, Little Rock, Ark.

ROLL Developed, 4x6 or 4x4 Prints, 8 Exposure 50c; 12, 70c. Hagner, 1318 West Columbia, Dept. PS, Phila. 22, Pa.

PANCHROMATIC roll film 30c each with this advertisement. Ace Photo Service, P. O. Box 641, Santa Paula, California.

ENLARGEMENTS Heavyweight six 5x7's or three 8x10's $1.00. Jack Koons, Huntington Mills, Penna.

## 32A COLOR PHOTO FINISHING

PROFESSIONAL Quality Ektachrome-Anscochrome Processing $1.00. Kodachrome 8MM-35MM $1.25. Write for mailers. National Color Corporation, Box 12155E, Atlanta 5, Georgia.—Box 8370E, Chicago 80.

## 33 MOTION PICTURES, SLIDES SOUND EQUIPMENT

MOVIE Camera Film 8 mm roll $1.50. 16mm 100' $3.00. Free processing. Better Films, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn, N.Y.

RECORDERS, Hi-Fi. Free Wholesale Catalogue. Carston, 215-PS East 88, New York City 28.

TAPE recorders, Hi-Fi components, tapes. Unusual values. Free Catalog. Dressner, 69-02 174 Street, Flushing 65, New York.

FREE catalog. Save $$$. Fresh 8mm, 16mm B&W and color film. Home processing equipment. Superior Bulk Film Company, 442-448 No. Wells, Chicago 10.

SAVE 50%! Guaranteed-fresh color, b&w movie film! 8mm, 16mm. Free catalog! Eso-H, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Mo.

FREE: Blackhawk's big sale catalog 8mm, 16mm, movies, 2"x2" color slides. Biggest selection anywhere! Projectors, cameras, supplies—big discounts! Get free, every three weeks, 12-page newspaper size bargain list! Blackhawk Films, Davenport 15, Iowa.

HI-Fi, Stereo Components, Recorders, Tape, Records. Wholesale catalog Free. Audio Fair, 1799-P First Avenue, New York 28, N. Y.

8-16MM Sound, Silent Films. Bedner, 5300 So. Talman, Chicago.

16MM Sound Films. Bargain Bulletin. Duquette, 97-P Snow, Fitchburg, Mass.

FREE Catalogues. 5,000 8-16MM Films. International Films, Greenvale, New York.

SOUTHSEAS—2X2 colorslides. Catalogue, sample, 30c. Avery, 4818A Placidia, North Hollywood, Calif.

## 34 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

FREE Photographic Bargain Book. Thousands of bargains in photographic equipment and supplies. Write: Dept. 4-D3, Central Camera Company, 230 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Illinois.

1959 GIANT Photo Catalog. Over 1,000 items! Illustrated, finest in Cameras, Lenses, Accessories. 25c for postage, handling. Bass Camera Co., 179 W. Madison, Chicago 2, Illinois.

PHOTOGRAPHY For Pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1721, Chicago 14.

## 35 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, SONG WRITERS & RECORDS

SONGPOEMS and lyrics wanted. Mail to: TinPan Alley, Inc., 1650 Broadway, New York 19, N.Y.

POEMS Wanted for New Songs and Recording. Immediate Consideration. Send Poems. Songcrafters, Box 6145, Acklen Station, Nashville, Tenn.

SONGWRITERS: Recording Company Wants new songs. Royalty basis. National sales, promotion if selected. No charge for melodies. Send material. Music Makers, Dept. G-43, Box 2507, Hollywood, California.

SONGS Into $$$$$$$—Share $33 million dollars yearly for New Songwriters, Songpoets. Any subject, songs composed, published, promoted by largest firm. Information, appraisal Free. Send Nordyke Music Publishers, 6000 Sunset, Hollywood 28PS, California.

SONGWRITERS! Protect your ideas! Hold all poems, songs! Write for safe, correct procedure! Song Service, Dept. PS, 333 W. 56th, New York 19.

ACCORDIONS—1959 Models. Lowest wholesale prices. Save up to 75%. Free home trial. Trades accepted. Big color catalog free. Accordion Manufacturers, Box P, 2003 Chicago, Chicago 22.

SONG poems wanted. Free examination. Send Poems. McNeil, Master of Music, 1112-PS Wilshire, Santa Monica, California.

SONGWRITERS — Outstanding, ethical offer. Hibbeler, C-15, 6808 Oleander, Chicago 31, Illinois.

POEMS Wanted for musical setting and recording. Send poems. Free examination. Crown Music Company, 49-P West 32 Street, New York 1.

GUITAR Making, books, plans, imported woods, tools. List 10c. Wildwood, 510 East 11th Street, New York 9, N. Y.

SONGWRITERS' trade-secrets. Broadcasting opportunities. Capitol City Studios, 1804 Green St., Columbia, S. C.

PHONOGRAPH Records cheap, postpaid. Catalogue. Paramount, Box 242-S, Williamsport, Penna.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin, PSM, Covina, California.

ELECTRIFY player pianos and reed organs. Lee Mfg., 10630 Hillhaven, Tujunga, Calif.

SUCCESSFUL Songwriting Free Booklet complete instruction. Write Box 227, Van Nuys, Calif.

POPULAR Piano — Rapid Instruction Course. Young Studios, 121 Miller, Mount Clemens, Michigan.

VOICE! How! Secrets! Free! Studio, 14356"J" South Jersey, Norwalk, California.

## 36 RADIO, TELEVISION SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

TV Made easy, fix yours, make $. Rush $1.00 to "M", No. 5, 1025 Menlo, Los Angeles 6.

GIANT Catalog on Electronic Parts, Gadgets, Motors, Relays, Etc. Soundtronic, 630 Arch, Phila. 6, Penna.

FIX Your Own TV The Easy Way, and Save 80%! Send 10c for new, illustrated TV Trouble Shooter Chart showing which tubes to replace, for All common TV picture troubles. We'll include latest Wholesale Tube Price List free. Zalytron Tube Corp., Dept. PS, 220 West 42nd Street, New York City.

GOVERNMENT Surplus Snooperscopes, Ham Gear, Mine Detectors, Parabolic Reflectors, Telescopes. Picture Catalog 10c. Meshna, Malden 48, Mass.

SENSATIONAL Attachment Receives Short Wave Through Any Radio $2.50. John Dittrich, 247-44 76th Ave., Bellerose 26, N.Y.

PERSONAL Radio assembled $3.50, Wave-powered Kit $6.50, April PSM. Telepower, Wheaton, Md.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin, PSM, Covina, California.

15 TESTED One-tube circuits—25c. Laboratories, 1131-T Valota, Redwood City, California.

CRYSTAL radio kit with phone $3.00; plans, catalogue free. Clearco Crystal Company, 2966 N. 4th, Milwaukee 12, Wisconsin.

KITS: Shortwave Radio $3.50—Sensitive Crystal Radio 75c. Alliance, 2059 60th, Brooklyn 4, New York.

## 37 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

$70 WEEKLY—Home, spare time. Simplified mail bookkeeping. Immediate income—easy! Auditax, 34757D, Los Angeles 34.

OPERATE profitable mail order business. Write Walter Service, 4159-B East 112th, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

FIX Typewriters. Inexpensive home course teaches Factory Secrets. Free Booklet. Write, Typewriter, Tarentum 2, Pennsylvania.

BE appointed state notary public now. Write—Stationers, Boerne, Texas.

11,000 NEW Prospects Daily. Baby record books, shoes, albums. Sell mailorder. Use our literature. Write: No-Co-Ro, Capitola, California.

YOUR envelopes addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

GROW Expensive herbs for us! Big profits home-business of your own. Year around profitunity! We supply everything necessary! Send for free rare seeds and revealing plan. (State your age.) National Herb Exchange, Dept. JY, Gardena, California.

YOUR Own High Profit Business. Sell Name Brands, full or part time. No inventory—no investment. More than 2000 Name Brand items; lowest wholesale prices. Watches, jewelry, cameras, hi-fi radio-phonos., appliances, housewares, hardware, power tools, luggage, musical instruments, garden equipment, sporting goods, toys, many others. 8 Floors of Name Brands. Million dollar inventory. Orders shipped complete within 24 hours. Send for Free beautifully illustrated catalog Now! Separate dealer price list. H. B. Davis Corp., Dept. 14, 145 West 15 St., New York 11, N. Y.

MAKE Extra money. Cash commissions. Everybody buys easy-to-sell Advertising Book Matches. Union label. Big variety—Glamour Girls, Scenics, Hillbillies. Powerhouse selling kit Free. Steady repeat business. No experience necessary. Superior Match Company, Dept. PX-159, 7528 S. Greenwood, Chicago 19.

BRONZE Baby Shoes: Instructions, Equipment and Mountings for genuine Electroplating Process. Largest Supplier of all Plating Equipment, Supplies. Free Catalog. Hollywood Bronze Supply, Dept. B-1, 1624 East First, Los Angeles 33, California.

GROW a living Miniature Forest or orchard (only inches high), that bears tasty tiny fruit at home. Learn amazing Dwarfing secrets! Fascinating hobby. Profitable Home-Business Opportunity. Free Seeds and Plan. (State your age.) Miniature Nurseries, Dept. JY, Gardena, California.

INVISIBLE Reweaving: $5 in one hour possible reweaving burns, tears, mothholes. Spare-Full time. Free Details. Skil-Weave, Dept. SC-131, 335 W. Madison, Chicago 6.

LEARN Pest Control! $1000.00 monthly proved. Rid homes, farms, businesses of termites, rodents, pests. New shortcut methods! It's easy, fascinating! Huge demand. Free details. Apcoa, Dept. 6, 15015 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks, California.

NEW Home-Import Mail Order Profitunity! Your mailbox stuffed with money! No Selling. No experience. No investment. We Supply everything. Free Details. Mail Order Distributors (Import Division), 15201 South Broadway, Los Angeles 61B13, Calif.

FREE Catalog. Contains hundreds of businesses, farms and income properties throughout U.S., Canada. Specify type and location desired. Deal direct with owners. U.I. Buyers Digest, 1608 Hillhurst, Dept. PS-1, Los Angeles 27, Calif.

YOUR Own Import Mail Order Business! Deal with over 400 manufacturers, exporters of the world. Complete Import procedures, international drop-ship methods. Capital unnecessary. Free details. Associated, Box 52-P8, Burlington, Iowa.

BRUSH Plating Outfits for plating articles in the home and shop. No tanks necessary, Silvering Mirrors, spare or full time. Free Particulars. Gunmetal Co., Ave. E. Decatur, Ill.

EARN Money At Home. Information. Diehm, 56 Colonial, Elmwood, Connecticut.

VENDING Machines—No Selling. Operate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn Amazing Profits. 32-Page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 18, 715 Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

GROW Mushrooms. For pleasure. In Boxes, Lawns, Pastures, Grasslands, Farmlands, Gardens. Send $1.00 for Spawn, Instructions. Thomas Company, E. 3604—30th S. W., Seattle, Wash. Copyright c. 1958.

$250.00 WEEK profit possible. Earn at home spare time with fascinating Printing method. $5 starts you—send no money now. Free Confidential Facts and Valuable Samples. Screen-Print JY, Los Angeles 61.

READ Fortunes, Cards, Lessons Reasonable. Wanzinger, 7205 33rd St. No., St. Petersburg 14, Fla.

BE A Home Manufacturer. Make the highest profits. Our Sales Organization gets the orders—helps sell your products. Build luggage and cases for 1001 needs. We supply instructions, supplies—everything. Work full, sparetime. Details Free. Abarsi, 807-T1 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 12, Calif.

MINK Raising information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior E E5, Wisconsin.

CLEANS Windows without mess. Strange "dry" cleaning-cloth. Replaces liquids. Windows gleam. Samples sent on trial. Kristee, 105, Akron, Ohio.

1959 COLLECTION Agency Directory $2.00. Franklin Directory Company, Box 598, Roanoke, Virginia.

QUICK profits, with no capital! Take orders for magazines your neighbors like, want. Make cash on the spot! We show how with Free kit. Get yours now. Write McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 341, Mount Morris, Ill.

FREE Literature — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm, Plains, Ga.

MAKE Durable building plastic easily. Beautiful — 101 uses — 800% profit. Bays Laboratory, Keams Canyon, Arizona.

OWN Local Collection Agency. Pays Big! Franklin Credit, Roanoke, Virginia.

YOUR own manufacturing business Started On Less Than $100. Send 25c For Full Information. Sorob, Box 2145, Station H, Cleveland 8, Ohio.

OPPORTUNITY to earn $15,000-$30,000 annually. Franchise protected. Granted on $12,500 basis. Live at home. No merchandise to buy. Selfemployed. One of most exclusive and noncompetitive Businesses in United States and Canada. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell and Company, Box 8-D, Louisville, Illinois.

"50 NEW Home-Business Ideas" Booklet, sample Free. Spray exotic Velvet-Suede on anything. Flokcraft-JY, Los Angeles 61.

FREE "Franchise Profit Letter" describes nationwide opportunities. Exclusive distributorships, dealerships, agency operations. Write today. National Franchise Reports, Y-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

IMPORT-Export business made easy. Complete setup service—not just instructions. Hermes, 142-R West 42, New York City 36.

NATURAL Molding Rubber; Extra Thick. Free Sample. W. Wooley, 1016-B Donald, Peoria, Illinois.

EXTRAORDINARY Opportunity! Retire Now! Lead Leisurely Life. Remarkable Book Shows How. Free Details. Belmont, Wyckoff 160, New Jersey.

IMPORT-Export opportunity, profitable, world-wide, mail-order business from home, without capital; or travel abroad. Established world trader ships instructions for no-risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger, X691, Los Angeles 24.

EARN Money At Home raising fishworms for us! Backyard, garage, basement. We buy your crop! Inquire: Oakhaven-42, Cedar Hill, Texas.

$100.00 WEEKLY spare room. Raise redworms soilless way. Odorless, Charlie Morgan, Box 116C, Bushnell, Florida.

FREE Book "990 Successful, Little-Known Businesses." Work home. Plymouth, 1610A-43rd Street, Brooklyn 4, New York.

PARTNERS wanted—for business seeking to emancipate humanity from wars, poverty, etc. Ornsteen, Du Quoin, Illinois.

AMAZING Profits! Sensational Home Mailorder opportunities. National, 2694 So. 10th, Fresno 25, California.

95% PROFIT Easy! Sell Mail Order or Direct. Name brand Watches—Rings. No investment. Free color Catalog, details. Coleman, 1218-CA West Olive, Burbank, California.



TWO mailorder magazines, instructive

SPECIAL Formulas for latest money-

FOREIGN Jobs—Latin America, Alaska,

FREE Sharpening Manual. Good money servicing cutters, saws, cutlery. Thousands doing it. Treyco, North Tonawanda 1, N. Y.

$1,152.00 FROM my backyard, sure income, good anywhere, write now, details $2.00—Mederic, Box 97, Comeau Bay, Que., Canada.

PROFITABLE—Tested sparetime mailorder opportunity! Everything supplied. Jacksonia, Newfoundland, Kentucky.

MAKE $200.00 Monthly Spare Time with Jigsaw. Free Details. Elkman, 346 N. Summit, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

FRANCHISES available, automotive and construction products never before offered. Hudson T. Marsden Mfg. Co., Inc., 645 Beahan Road, Rochester 11, New York.

SELL Books by mail. 400% profit. Royal, Box 368-M, Cleveland 27, Ohio.

MAKE flexible molds. Cast plaques, figurines. Free sample. Tooker, 1045-A Fairview, Hamilton, Ohio

OPERATE profitable mailorder business!! Write: Bond, 1637-R West Vernon, Phoenix, Arizona.

START Home mail order business. Household products. B. C. Company, Box 1, New London, Ohio.

PROFITABLE Notary Public Licenses available your State Now. Write Notarizers' 3230-S1 Stoner, Los Angeles 66, Calif.

$6,000 FOR Mister, Mrs.: $3,500! Free "Secret Journal" Plan. Magical! Work home! Publico-N33, Oceanside, Calif.

QUICK-brick. Home improvement bonanza. Speedy production, our methods. High profits. Work from Home. Free book. Stone-Craft, Box 856-C, St. Louis, Mo.

PLASTERCRAFT molds, liquid rubber, plasters, flocks, candle supplies. Catalog and manual free. Jayhawk Plasters, Blue Rapids, Kansas.

PIANO Tuning learned quickly at home. Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary. Information free. Empire School of Piano Tuning, Champaign, Illinois. (Founded 1935.)

CASH from Sawdust, Tin-Cans, Newspapers. Over 200 methods. Instructions $1.00. Charles Company, 42-DFW, Norwood, Ohio.

BUY Direct From Factories—Appliances, Cameras, Watches! Free details! Cam Company, 6810PS-20th Ave., Brooklyn 4, New York.

TREMENDOUS possibilities in mail order. I retired after five years. Write N. Cole, 217 West 49th, Bradenton, Florida.

$34.70 TWO Hours. Manufacturing Concrete Products. No Selling. Carlayn Castings, 1803 Fremont, Rapid City, South Dakota.

MAKE New Greaseless Doughnuts In Kitchen. Sell stores. Free recipes. S. Ray, 3605 South 15th, Minneapolis 7, Minnesota.

$250 WEEK reported! Free book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-36C, Oceanside, California.

$30-$60 WEEKLY addressing envelopes. Instructions $1, refundable. Reiss, 210 Fifth Ave., Suite 1102-W, New York 10.

START a profitable business sharpening scissors, pinking shears, on precision electric machine. No experience necessary. Easisharp, 4219-B Rocky River Drive, Cleveland 35, Ohio.

BEFORE starting any mailorder business read "Mailorder Laws and Regulations" and "Mailorder Rules for Beginners." $2.00. Licenses, taxes, legal requirements explained. Tasker, Box 3131, Alexandria, Virginia.

QUICK Money! "Repairing Car Batteries." At home! Easy, too! Free Details! Batteryman, Penrose, Colorado.

FREE Folio "$5,000-$45,000; Unlimited Vacations." No merchandise. Unknown! Work home! Haylings—S-16, Carlsbad, Calif.

REPAIR $35.00 battery for $1.50. (no additives) Earnings unlimited. Start your own depression proof business. Full instructions Airmailed $2.25. Batteries, Box 10818, Caparra Heights, Puerto Pico.

75 MONEY making opportunities. Free literature. Bob Green, 311 Orchard Ave., Baltimore 25, Maryland.

LIQUID Molding Rubber, Free Sample. Shellcraft Supplies, Chaney's, 1907-C East Road, Jacksonville 11, Fla.

SNAPPY imprint circular offers folio on making money typing and addressing at home. Wholesale to dealers. Long profit margin. Damante, Box 3536, Cleveland 18, Ohio.

GUARANTEED Moneymaker! Millions want Battery rejuvenator—everywhere. Sample $1.00. Laboratories, Charleston 28-D, South Carolina.

MUSHROOMS Quicker, Easier, Cheaper. "Magic" preplanted trays. Newest Facts Free. Spawn $1.00. Luxorco, 641 South 19th, Newark 3, N. J.

METALIZE Baby Shoes; Repair Dolls; Rebuild Batteries; Catalogue "75 ideas" Free. Universal, Box 1076-B, Peoria, Illinois.

"SURE-Fire" Mail-Order Plan! Your own business at home, spare or full time. Complete Plan shows how. Free details. Elmer Hayes, B-31, Palo, Iowa.

LEARN professional TV servicing in one week! Fabulous new simplified system. No big expense. No studying. No tools or equipment. Spare, full time. Own your own big profit business! Save! Amazing but true! Free! Write, TV Systems, Dept. CC-181, 1028 So. LaBrea, Los Angeles 19, Calif.

FREE Book "Operating Your Mail Order Business." Steiner, 120-AM East 32, New York 28, New York.

YOUR Own home-operated business! Take over your area as our Service Distributor keeping stores supplied Nationally advertised 28-year old line pays you 66-2/3% mark-up. Less than $100 for merchandise starts you. For samples, highly successful plan, write Novo, Inc., 1168-G Milwaukee, Chicago 22, Ill.

$1,000.00 A month distributing VX-6. Restores car's battery. Sales guaranteed. Exclusive opportunity. Free kit. National Dynamics, 220 East 23rd, Dept. CR-6, New York City.

DECIDEDLY Different Mailorder Opportunity. Profitable. Details Free. Prehn Chemical Company, Dept. 12, Box 291, Addison, Illinois.

$20 PROFIT Per Hour! Homes, offices, Insurance companies pay big money for Invisible Carpet Reweaving. Makes cuts, holes, tears, disappear from expensive rugs and carpets. Brand new industry. Huge, unfilled demand. All trade secrets revealed. Details Free. Carpeton, 1201K Rosemont, Chicago 40, Illinois.

AMAZINGLY profitable! "Bronzing" Baby Shoes. Mountings. Forster, 1520 Ardmore, Chicago 26.

TREMENDOUS profits buying merchandise wholesale! Free details! Heritage, 210-PSM19 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.

COLORGLAZED Concrete pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leak-sealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Potteries, Grand Rapids, "Minnesota."

MILLIONAIRE in 5 yrs. your own business. $300 guaranteed in 15 days. Information $1.00. Stark, 14321 Wentworth, Chicago 27.

MAKE $46 From Square Foot Plywood; Jigsaw necessary. Free Details. Woodarts, Bridgewater, Mass.

MAKE $50,000 Yearly From Home. Informative Plans Free. Fortune Enterprises, Addison, Illinois.

BIG Money—Operate own Fix-it Shop. Service household appliances, motors, mowers, saws, skates, etc. Free Book. Christy Trades School, A-8101, 3214 Lawrence, Chicago 25.

LIQUID Marble—Colorful, glossy! Molded, brushed, sprayed! Particulars free. Marbleizing Service, Edwardsville, Illinois.

MAILORDER Business. Weekly Bulletin, 260 New Products a year. Advice of Experts, World's Foremost Mailorder Services. Free Booklet. U. S. Mailorder Research Bureau, 549-B West Washington, Chicago 6.

GROW Mushrooms. We buy mushrooms and pay high prices. Use cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We sell 100% pure Cultured Mushroom Spawn. Free Book. Mushrooms, Dept. 178, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

UNLIMITED Import-Export Opportunities! Earn big money from home. No experience. Capital unnecessary. Free import bulletin. Foreign Traders, 7814 Forsyth, St. Louis 8F.

GROW Orchids at home. Profitable, fascinating. Successful home grower explains special light, temperature and humidity conditions orchids need. Free—Full details. Orchids, 100 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 4.

PLATE Baby shoes, jewelry, gifts, bronze and colored pearl. Free booklet. Bronzkrafters, 11029 South Vermont, Los Angeles 44.



DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

SELL Titania Gems: far more brilliant than diamonds. Catalog 10c. Diamonite, 3420-S 77th, Oakland 5, California.

MEN — Women! Start Money-Making Plastic Laminating Business at home in spare time. Material that costs 11c brings back $2.58. No canvassing or selling but mail orders bring in $20 a day. Write for full particulars Free. Rush name on postcard to Warner, Room CL-3-A, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago 26, Ill.

HOW to Make Money—Over 150 Plans $1.00. Catlin, 68 North Ellsworth, San Mateo 9, California.

MONEY Making and Saving Catalogue. Write, Adams Exchange, 210 5th Avenue, New York 10, New York.

REPAIR Hydraulic Jacks—Learn High Paying Trade—Follow Simple Instructions In Illustrated Trouble Shooters Manual Covering All Models $3.98. Hydraulic Parts Supply, Box 8695, Brightwood 11, D.C.

CRAZY Cards. Two sets 25c. Catalog free Dohn-GM-Marks, Broadview, Ill.

EARN cash at once, sending us easy orders for magazines your friends, neighbors want. Instant profits! We show how. For Free kit, everything you need, write McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 351, Mount Morris, Ill.

AMAZING Home Mail Order Repeat Business. Free information. Wallace, P. O. Box 297, Zillah, Washington.

START Profitable Mail Order Business. Home Operated, Everything Furnished. Wayne's Service, 3016—Channing N. E., Washington 18, D. C.

FREE Literature — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-11, Plains, Ga.

VENDING Machines—No Selling. Operate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn Amazing Profits. 32-Page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 19, 715 Emor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

AMAZING successes through franchises! Become exclusive franchise holder your territory. Information rushed. National Franchise Reports, SP-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

MAIL Trade Magazine has moneymaking opportunities galore. Sample 25c. Donovan, 79-PS Greenbelt, Levittown, New York.

ELEVEN ways to earn at home, no selling, free details. Sanders Company, 1762 Euclid, Lincoln, Nebr.

MAKE Money Writing Short Paragraphs! No tedious study. I tell you what to write, where and how to sell; and supply list of editors buying from beginners. Many small checks add up quickly. Write to sell right away. Send for free facts. Benson Barrett, Dept. C-86-A, 7464 Clark, Chicago 26.

FREE Manual "16 Ways To Make Money." Miller, Box 588-M, Oshkosh, Wisc.

"QUICK Way To Make Money" booklet, 25c. Hauser House Floralcraft, Box 6524-PS, Phoenix, Arizona.

NEW! $2 brings you postage paid concentrate making $56.00 worth sensational new Rust Preventer. No paint, varnish, silicones. Lifetime opportunity. Money-back guarantee! Penn General Distributors, Monessen 1, Pennsylvania.

EARN $5,000-$15,000 Yearly, at home, in respectable field. 3 hours weekly attention. No experience necessary. Proof? Details—Mail 10c. Columbia Enterprises, 8203-PC Grubb, Silver Spring, Maryland.

CIGARETTES—Improved roller makes 20 for 9c. All types pipe tobaccos. Facts free. Moberly, Box 911, Owensboro, Kentucky.

$30-$60 WEEKLY addressing envelopes. Instructions $1, refundable. Reiss, 210 Fifth Ave., Suite 1102-S, New York 10.

HAMMER? Saw? Drill? $100 Weekly. Jett, Box 422, Escondido, California.

FREE Folio. "$5,000-$45,000; Unlimited Vacations." No merchandise. Unknown! Work home! Haylings—S16, Carlsbad, Calif.

EASY to start rubber stamp business at home in spare time. Make up to $9.80 an hour without experience. Facts free. Write to Roberts, 1512 Jarvis, Room CR-3-A, Chicago 26.



MAKE Money! Take big profit orders, famous Fruit Trees . . . including sensa-

"FOG-Stop" Windshield Cloth. Instantly removes blurry Mist, Frost, Sleet,

MASTER Watchmaking at home. Free sample lesson. Chicago School, 2328-WN

TWO mailorder magazines, instructive articles, tips, sources, new products. 25c. E. J. Thompson, Box 94-B, Salinas, California.

FREE! Moneymaking homework opportunities galore. Soles Agency, Windsor 5, Missouri.

MAKE Money, Operating Mail Order Business, Selling Business Cards. Vosacek Printing, 4444PS Ute, San Diego 17, Calif.

MUSHROOMS Quicker, Easier, Cheaper. "Magic" prepianted trays. Newest Facts Free. Spawn $1.00. Luxorco, 641 South 19th, Newark 3, N. J.

CASH paid for product ideas and improvements. Earn extra income continually for filling out forms. Particulars and forms 25c. Palmer Products, 202 East Palmer, Indianapolis 25, Indiana.

$3.00 HOURLY spare time! Typing, mailing—supplies $1.00, refundable. Interstate, 37-9 Beach, Albany 5, N.Y.

GROW Mushrooms. We buy mushrooms and pay high prices. Use cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We sell 100% pure Cultured Mushroom Spawn. Free Book. Mushrooms, Dept. 179, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

FREE "4,000 Word Report" On New Depression-proof Business Opportunities. Fortune Enterprises, Addison, Illinois.

MAIL newspaper clippings daily for cash. Ketchum's Advertising, 1058-B, Springfield, Illinois.

MAKE Money Clipping Newspaper items For Publishers! Detailed plan. Newscraft, PS-983-E Main, Columbus 5, Ohio.

MAKE Money By Mail. Details $1.00 Refundable. Tyrer Associates, House Springs, Missouri.

NEW Magazine shows you how to make mailorder pay. Free details. Mail Order Income, 2639-5 Howard, Chicago 45, Illinois.

START Big-Pay business at home in spare time. No experience needed to operate little table-top machine for bronzing baby shoes. Make $5.46 profit on every pair. Full particulars free. Send postcard to Mason, 1512 Jarvis, Room CM-3-A, Chicago 26, Illinois.

## 38A BUY IT WHOLESALE

ACCORDIONS wholesale! Save ½. Home trial. Free catalog. Accordion Warehouse, Dept. 19-PW, 2003 Chicago, Chicago 22.

BIG Multicolor Wholesale Catalog! Housewares, appliances, clothing, silverware, cookware, luggage, binoculars, shavers, radios, phonographs, cameras, projectors, recorders, typewriters, sewing machines, furniture, power tools, toys, sporting goods, watches, diamonds, jewelry, automobiles, etc. Name brands. Huge discounts. Postcard: Selbyco, Decatur 164, Illinois.

LARGEST Wholesale Supply Source in U.S. Get free catalogs. Furniture, clothing, appliances, autos and accessories, farm equipment, tools, housewares, hobby supplies. Free details. Associated Wholesalers, Box 52-C, Burlington, Iowa.

BUY Wholesale! 25,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Get Amazing Dealer Catalogs. Complete Details Free. American Wholesalers, 1841-G Levee, Dallas 7, Texas.

BUY Wholesale: 100,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Typewriters, Tools, Clothing, etc. Discounts to 80%. Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorne 108, New Jersey.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin, PSW, Covina, California.

VITAMINS wholesale. Free Price List. Central Pharamaceutical Co., 1796 Kelton Ave., Los Angeles 24. Established 1947.

BUY Wholesale! Toys, appliances, etc. Free Catalog! United Wholesalers, 1265-P Broadway, New York 1, N.Y.

WHOLESALE! How to obtain over 100 free Wholesale Catalogs. Thousands nationally advertised products. Wholesale Buyers, Tegethoff Building, St. Louis 5-CA.

## 39 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

FORMULAS—All kinds. Latest products. Literature free. Kemico, Park Ridge 15, Ill.

LATE Modern Manufacturing Formulas List Free. Chemical Service, Martville, New York.

RECLAIMING used motor oil Re-use, $1 bill brings formula. Acme, Box 542, Birmingham 1, Alabama.

SPECIAL Formulas for latest moneymaking discoveries. New! Good! Profitable! Valuable Literature Free! Miller, Chemist, 1517-N, Tampa, Florida.

## 40 PLASTICS

LEARN Plastics Fabrication For spare time income. Low cost home training now available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-2, Portland 13, Oregon.

NEW Liquid casting plastic, clear, colors. Embed real flowers, butterflies, photos, coins. Send 25c for two handbooks "How to Cast Liquid Plastics" and "How to Make Extra Money at Home." Castolite, Dept. A-102, Woodstock, Illinois.

PLEXIGLAS — Any thickness — Clear —Colors—Cut to size—Clear Rods—Tubing. McClarin Plastics, P.O. Box 168B, Hanover, Pennsylvania.

PLEXIGLAS. Square foot cost, 1/16"—$1.20; ⅛"—$1.22; 3/16"—$1.86; ¼"—$2.21; ⅜"—$3.23; ½"—$4.36. Colors add 10%. Send 15% for postage. Aristocrat Plastics, 23 Sussex Avenue, Newark, N. J.

LAMINATING Supplies. Price List Free. Solomson, 46 Cornhill, Boston 8, Mass.

CASTING; Molding; Supplies. Catalog 25c. Gel, Box 261, Union, N. J.

NEW—Electric Laminating Kit. Hobby. Profitable. Laminating, Burr, 330-1 East Center, Kalamazoo, Mich.

NEW Do-It-Yourself casting & molding Plastics! No Experience or Machinery Necessary. Send 25c for Big 64 page Catalog listing Hundreds of materials, molds, complete outfits & accessories. Castacraft Corp., Dept. A-12, P. O. Box 555, Palo Alto, California.

CELLULOID sheets, assorted sizes, colors. Plastics, Box 8096, Newark 8, New Jersey.

## 41 SCIENCE & CHEMISTRY

FREE 48 Page Science Catalog Covers everything. Research Scientific, 126-K1 West 23rd St., New York 11.

ILLUSTRATED Catalog; Chemistry, mineralogy, biology 25c. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

SPECTROSCOPE for quick analysis $3.00. Cuttingson, 26278 Arastradero, Los Altos, California.

CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial, analytical and private laboratories. Catalog 25c. Dept. M-26, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 20, N.Y.

CATALOG with 3000 illustrations of laboratory and physics apparatus sent for $2.00 Postpaid. Laboratory Materials Company, 1328 E. Hyde Park Blvd., Chicago 15, Ill.

BOOKLETS! "Chemistry", "Physics", "Astronomy", "Science", "Relativity", "Electricity", "Radio", "Light", "Tables", "Mathematics". 10c Each. Franks, 3121 South Racine, Chicago 8.

MICROSCOPE slides, anatomical. Free list. Bay, 409 Roosevelt Way, San Francisco 14, California.

QUALITY chemicals in small quantities, glassware, apparatus, books, biology supplies. Catalog 25c. Winn Chemicals, 124P West 23rd Street, New York 11, New York.

CHEMICALS And Equipment For Rocketeers. Catalog And Plans 25c (Refundable). Central Rocket Company, 898, Waupaca, Wisconsin.

CHEMISTRY—Science—Rockets. Literature Free. "Lankton," Box 5283-D22, Lansing, Mich.

AMAZING new book of science experiments, formulas, and catalogue of laboratory supplies. Only 25c. National Scientific Co., Dept. PS-1, 500 West Road, Lombard, Illinois.

EXPERIMENTERS:—"Bargains Galore Catalog,"—25c (Refundable). Hagenow Laboratories, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

CHEMICALS, Supplies Catalog 25c. Experiment Book 25c. Laboratory Sales, Box 161-B, Brighton, Mass.

## 42 HELP WANTED REPORTS

JOBS Overseas. Reply to X-109, Hub Station, New York 55, N. Y.

AMERICAN Overseas Jobs. High Pay. Men, Women. Transportation Paid. Free Information. Transworld, Dept. 10C, 200 West 34th St., New York 1.

JOBS—High Pay; USA, So. America, The Islands. All trades. Many companies pay fare. Write Dept. 71L, National Employment Information, 1020 Broad, Newark, N.J.

JOBS $400 month. Merchant Marine. Write Box 1804X, Paterson, N. J. Beginners only.

FOREIGN Jobs—Latin America, Alaska, Canada, up to $1500 monthly. Up-to-date 1959 Foreign Service Directory gives complete information; hot list of firms hiring for Military and Civilian Construction, Aircraft, Oil, Exporters-Importers, Mining. How-When-Where to apply. 11th Successful year. $1.00. Global Reports, Box 8873-P, Los Angeles 8, California.

COPYRIGHTED Reports. Best paying jobs with travel, adventure, promotions. Construction, aviation, shipping, oil fields, laborers, clerical, trades, supervisory, factory, unusual opportunities. Skilled—unskilled. Foreign—stateside. Men—Women. Only $2.00 ($2.25 Airmail). (C.O.D.'s Accepted), including registration-advisory service. Satisfaction guaranteed. Included free: Special reports on Alaska-Venezuela-South American opportunities—Husband & wife foreign jobs. Research Services, Suite 514-PS, Meramec Building, St. Louis 5, Missouri.

FREE Information—USA Overseas Jobs. High Pay. Transportation—Futures Unlimited, Dept. P, 215 West 34th Street, New York City 1.

FOREIGN Employment Information. Adventure, Travel. Earn big money overseas. Europe, South America, Alaska, Canada, Far East. Truck Drivers, clerks, construction workers, etc. Male and female. Full information, sample letter, application blanks, sent by return mail. Send $2.00 to Foreign Employment Information, P.O. Box 512, New Orleans 1, Louisiana.

CARPENTERS—Laborers—Drivers. Foreign Project. Bonus Pay. Free Information. Employment Headquarters, Dept. 130, 79 Wall Street, New York 5.

HOME World's Largest Naval Base. Job Opportunities. Classifieds Airmail $1.00. Mullins, Box 8008, Norfolk, Virginia.

LATEST Overseas U.S.A. Jobs. Men, women. All trades. Free Transportation. New complete lists, $1.00. Universal Researcher, Box 4912, Baltimore 20, Maryland.

COMING to Florida? Send for complete report, jobs, salaries, cost of living. Information you need. $2.00. Survey, 904 Chamber of Commerce Bl., Miami 32, Florida.

JAPAN! Many hi-paying jobs available. Full details—complete coverage—airmailed $2.00. Waltz, Box 903, C.P.O., Tokyo.

STEAMSHIP and Yachting jobs, traveling foreign countries. Box 1354, GPO, New York 1, N. Y.

BOOMING Latin America! Fabulous Brazil, Venezuela—Only hours from the States. New data regarding jobs, opportunities, conditions, American companies employing, etc. All skills required. Salaries to $1,650.00 monthly—U.S. Tax exempt. Bonuses, living allowances, travel expenses, exciting vacations, and more! First hand information direct—$2.00 ($2.35 Airmail) checks, money orders Ok! Paul B. Smith, Apartado 172, Haticos, Maracaibo, Venezuela.

## 43 AGENTS WANTED

YOUR own business—Suits $1.50; Overcoats 65c; Mackinaws 35c; Shoes 12½c; Ladies' Coats 30c; Dresses 15c; Enormous profits. Catalog Free. Nathan Portnoy Associates, 2109-J Roosevelt Road, Chicago 8.

AGENTS—300% profit selling genuine gold window letters stores and offices. Free samples. Metallic Sign Letter Co., 1217-E West Newport, Chicago.

SEEKING New Products? Get my outfit 47 money-making specialties. Latest conveniences for home, car. Send no money. Just your name. Kristee, 57, Akron, Ohio.

IF you're interested in making money in selling, see the hundreds of exceptional opportunities in Salesmen's Opportunity Magazine. Send name for your copy, absolutely free. Tell us what you're selling now. Opportunity, 848 N. Dearborn, Dept. 18, Chicago 10, Illinois.

GOLD or Silver letters, numbers. Windows, Doors, Trucks 1" to 6". 500% Profits—Free Samples. Atlas-U, 544 West 79th, Chicago 20.

EVERY man a prospect. Request free sales kit showing line of belt buckles, individualized with customer's name and emblems also cap badges for trucking, bus, taxi, police, firemen. Choice 3000 emblems. Hook-Fast, Box 1425PS, Providence, Rhode Island.

START Your Own Business On Credit (U.S. and Canada). Your own boss. 1425 Dealers sold $5,000 to $32,000 in 1957. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Sales experience unnecessary. Pleasant profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. A-U-PSC, Freeport, Ill.



EARN Degree. Free bulletin. Homestudy only. Midwestern Bible School, 1060 Broadripple, Indianapolis.

LEARN Piano Tuning Easily At Home. Our Graduates lead field. Our 60th year. Free Booklet. Niles Bryant School, Dept.

WANT Your Book Published? Learn how we publish, advertise, promote, distribute. Many successes. Free booklet PS. Vantage, 120 West 31, New York.

## 53 ADVERTISING, AGENCIES, ETC., FOR ADVERTISERS

COLOR. Color. Color, two three and four color sales ads, your name and message imprinted. Write Litho, Dept. A, Post Office Box 83, Beech Grove, Indiana, for free samples.

300 BUSINESS Cards $1.25 prepaid.

MAKE Money! Take big profit orders, famous Fruit Trees . . . including sensational discovery—Starkrimson Delicious Apple! Also Dwarfs, Shrubs, Roses, Vines. Sales outfit Free. Stark Bro's, Desk 30119, Louisiana, Missouri.

FREE Sample! Beautiful Feather Pictures. Send 12c stamps mailing. Sylvial, Apartado 9036, Mexico 1, D. F.

AMAZING opportunity. New low priced fire alarm protects homes, farms, offices, factories, etc. No wiring—hangs like picture. Pays up to $1,100 a month. Free kit. Merlite (Alarm Div.), 114 E. 32nd St., Dept. P-66T, New York 16, N.Y.

SALESMEN—Big money every day showing nationally known drain cleaner. No chemicals. Nothing like it. Minute demonstration. Commissions paid daily. Sample furnished. Campbell Co., (Est. 1928), Rochelle 605, Illinois.

AMAZING New Liquid keeps hands clean forever! Not a cleaner—not a detergent—not a soap, but a sensational new chemist's discovery that vigorously resists soil of all kinds. Terrific 60-second demonstration sells on sight. Big extra profit details Free! Jet Products, Wampum 2, Penna.

$1,000.00 A month for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing lightweight Presto Fire Extinguisher. New chemical used by airforce snuffs out fires instantly. Only $4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free Kit. Merlite, 114 E. 32nd, Dept. P-66T, New York 16.

GOLDMINE of 600 money-makers. Free copy. Specialty Salesman Magazine, Desk 6B, 305 North Michigan, Chicago 1, Ill.

ANYONE Can Sell famous Hoover Uniforms for beauty shops, waitresses, nurses, doctors, others. All popular miracle fabrics—nylon, dacron. Exclusive styles, top quality. Big cash income now, real future. Equipment free. Hoover, Dept. A-101, New York 11, N. Y.

FOR Easiest Extra Money, get samples of 1959's fastest-selling Greeting Card Assortments, Gifts, Exclusive Stationery. Lovelier, bigger values, more profitable. Cash bonus, too. Big line. Samples on approval. $1.25 Gift introductory offer Free. Cardinal, 1400 State, Dept. A-80, Cincinnati 14.

CASH commissions at once, taking orders for magazines every family wants! No experience needed. For Free money-making kit, with everything you need, write McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 331, Mount Morris, Ill.

I'LL send you Free stocking sample newest advancement in hosiery since nylon. Patented, full-length. Stays up over-the-knee without supporters, without girdle! Nationally advertised price $1.95. Make money introducing to friends at $1.00 pair. American Mills, Dept. 668, Indianapolis, Ind.

NEW 159% profit aerosol wax shoe shine. High lustre polish to any color shoe. Fast seller. Sample $1. Write Easy-Wax-Shine, 74-80 Washington Street, New York City.

BIG Money making Opportunity. Exclusive line uniforms, jackets, pants, shirts, coveralls, sportwear. Advertising embroidered. Every business prospect. Get Selling Outfit Free! Master Co., Dept. K-23, Ligonier, Indiana.

AMAZING Greeting Card Money-Maker—Make $75.00 on 100 Deluxe $1.25 Assortments. Newest 21 for $1 Tall Cards, Gift Novelties, 125 fast sellers. Gift Bonuses besides biggest profits. Experience unnecessary. Stationery samples Free, others on approval. $1.00 Gift for prompt action. Creative Cards, 4401 Cermak, Dept. 526-K, Chicago 23.

WILL you wear new suits and topcoats without one penny cost and agree to show them to friends? You can make up to $30.00 in a day even in spare time, without canvassing. Progress Tailoring Co., 500 S. Throop St., Dept. J-326, Chicago 7, Ill.

BUSINESS of your own. Earning potential as high as $40,000 annually. Issued on $12,500 base. No merchandise to buy. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box 8-DD, Louisville, Ill.

NO tricks—No Gimmicks. Substantial quality home appliance sells on 9 out of 10 demonstrations. Risk no money. Free big profit details. Write Patented Products Corp., Dept. B-1, Danville, Ohio.

ATTENTION! Here is a tremendous potential for men seeking exceptional profits from an accepted, nationally advertised product. No experience necessary, no obligation. Send for powerful, proven sales plan and samples on approval. Special fund raising plan for churches, clubs, etc. Sunshine, 14 Warwick, Springfield 1, Mass. (West of Rockies, write Pasadena 1, Calif.)

"FOG-Stop" Windshield Cloth. Instantly removes blurry Mist, Frost, Sleet, Snow. Stops windshield fogging. Samples sent on trial. Kristee, 56, Akron, Ohio.

AUTO Accessories Distribute, Exclusive Franchise 300% Profit plus earn bonus 1959 Car, Clyde, 120-AC East 82, New York 28, N. Y.

EXCLUSIVE Line of Personal Initialed buckles, belts, cap badges, 3000 emblems. Hook-Fast, Dept. PS, Roanoke, Va.

EARN $12,000 Yearly—only two sales daily. World's Best Seller, The Holy Bible. (Illustrated) Protestant or Catholic. Margareta's, P. O. Box 92, Hazleton 6, Pa.

WANTED Fire Extinguisher Salesman. Huge Profits. Out-O-Matic, 1737 East 31st, Denver 5, Colorado.

EASY handwork makes fast-selling articles. Sample free. Sunmade Company, Brockton 64, Massachusetts.

BIG Profits — Stamp Social Security Plates Key Protectors. Sample—50c. Catalog Free. General Products, 188-PS State, Albany 10, N. Y.

SELL Champion, AC, Autolite spark plugs. Reconditioned, electro-plated, guaranteed 10,000 miles, 100% profit. Free sample. City Motors, 2913-C Fannin, Houston 2, Texas.

EVERY Household a Prospect! Amazing unbreakable Plastic Housewares, tablecovers, rainwear, utility covers. Lowest Prices! Free catalog PS91. Acclaim, Box 4, New York 40, New York.

$1.00 PROFIT selling $2.95 photo enlargement offer. Allen Studio, Reigler Bldg., Little Rock, Arkansas.

## 44 HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN

MAKE Extra Money. Cash commissions. Everybody buys easy-to-sell Advertising Book Matches. Union Label. Big variety—Glamour Girls, Scenics, Hillbillies, Powerhouse selling kit Free. Steady repeat business. No experience necessary. Superior Match Company, Dept. P-159, 7528 S. Greenwood, Chicago 19.

AD Match Sales! Your own business—without investment! Sell for world's largest direct selling manufacturer of advertising matchbooks. Big spot cash commission. Start without experience—our tested sales kit tells where and how to get orders. Men, women—part or full time. Match Corporation of America, Dept. PS-19, Chicago 32.

$1,000.00 A month for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing lightweight Presto Fire Extinguisher. New chemical used by airforce snuffs out fires instantly. Only $4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free Kit. Merlite, 114 E. 32nd, Dept. P-66T, New York 16.

MY Free Outfit Puts You In A Fine Business! Just 8 easy orders a day brings you up to $960 extra a month in Big Money shoe business! Complete line Air Cushion shoes for men, women. Rush postcard for powerful Free Selling Outfit! Mason, Chippewa Falls K-137, Wisconsin.

SELL Bowling Shirts with players' names, team emblems colorfully embroidered. For men, women. Entire teams, leagues buy at low prices. Make $500 monthly extra. Sales Kit Free. Master, Dept. K-22, Ligonier, Indiana.

NO selling. Big commissions paid daily listing past due accounts. All merchants have them. No experience necessary. Desk 7, General Finance Company, 903 McGee, Kansas City 6, Missouri.

GET New Shirt Outfit Free: make $90.00 weekly on 5 average orders a day. Famous quality Made-To-Measure dress and sport shirts at $3.95 up sell fast to all men. No experience needed. Full or part time. Write: Peckard Shirt Co., Dept. 844, Terre Haute, Ind.

IT Aint Sellin'—just servicing! Stores make money for you every open hour. Tremendously successful. Free Book tells all. Write, G. N. Harris, Novo, Inc., 1166 Milwaukee, Chicago 22, Illinois.

## 45 EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

BE a Real Estate Broker. Study at Home. Write for Free book today. GI approved. Weaver School of Real Estate, 2018R Grand, Kansas City, Mo.

BOOKKEEPERS! Increase your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 203, Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

FINISH High School at home, spare time. No classes. Diploma awarded. Write for Free catalog. Wayne School, Catalog HBA-81, 2527 Sheffield, Chicago 14.

MASTER Watchmaking at home. Free sample lesson. Chicago School, 2328-WN Milwaukee, Chicago 47.

WANT a Diesel Job? New Opportunities to increase income. Higher Pay, More Money. We can help you Qualify. Tools Shop method home training. Write today! Diesel, Tractor, Heavy Equipment Division. Interstate Training Service, Dept. B-2, Portland 13, Oregon.

COMPLETE Your High School at home in spare time with 62-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. X146, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Illinois.

EARN While You Learn Auto and Diesel Mechanics. Master this top paying trade. Many graduates earn $100 a week and up. Approved for Korean veterans. For free information write Dept. No. 262, Nashville Auto-Diesel College, Nashville 3, Tenn.

"HOW To Train Horses"—A book everyone who likes horses or ponies should have. Free. No obligation. Simply address Beery School of Horsemanship, Dept. 581, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

LEARN While Asleep! Exciting details free. Research Association, Box 24-GG, Olympia, Washington.

PIANO Tuning Pays. Big money in spare time. Learn at home in 30 days. No musical knowledge necessary. Phonograph, records, tools and instructions furnished. Personal instructions available. Free catalog. Capital Tuning School, 3160 S. W. 16th Court, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

ENGINEERING Degrees Earned through Home Study. Electronics, Electrical, Mechanical, Civil, Physics. When writing, specify course desired. Pacific International College of Arts & Sciences primarily a correspondence school. Resident classes also carried. 5719-A Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 38, California.

DIESEL! Learn to install, operate and maintain all type engines—spare time. Write for Free Book. Utilities Diesel Training, Dept. DM-58, 2521 Sheffield, Chicago 14.

BECOME tax consultant, licensed home training. Union Institute, Hoboken 17, N. J.

HELP yourself to abundant living. Our courses have aided students to richer, fuller lives. Learn secret of contentment, happiness. Earn degrees PsD, MsD. Write for free book. College of Universal Truth (Correspondence School), 23-K E. Jackson, Chicago.

MEMORY Unlimited: On page 50 of this magazine you can read how a chance find in a train enabled a man to develop his memory to such an astonishing extent that it brought his fortune and success. We should like to remind readers to write to R. D. Borg, c/o Aubanel Publishers, 14, Highfield Road (Rathgar), Dublin, Ireland. By mentioning the name of this magazine they will receive free of charge a little book which will put them on the road to good fortune, too.

LEARN Civil and Criminal Investigation at home. Earn steady good pay. Institute Applied Science, 1920 Sunnyside, Dept. 331, Chicago 40, Ill.

AUTO Mechanics earn big pay. Home training offered by not-for-profit organization. Free information for interested men. Write ATS-C16, 850 E. 58th, Chicago.

HIGH School Diploma at home. Licensed teachers. Approved materials. Southern States Academy, Station E-12, Atlanta, Ga.

LEARN Blueprint Reading at home. Insure your job—Higher Income and Advancement. Madison Technical School, 118 Meriham Drive, Dept. PS, Madison 5, Wis.

USED Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses Bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

STUDY For Doctor's Degree of Psychology, Metaphysics and Divinity. Correspondence courses only. College of Divine Metaphysics, Dept. P-S, 2811 North Illinois, Indianapolis 8, Ind.

MATHEMATICS. Home study. Elementary through university levels. UCSM, Philadelphia 26, Pennsylvania.

LEARN Sign Painting At Home. Free Talent Test. Ben Kerns, Box 812-K, Greenville, S. C.

DYNAMIC Singing, Speaking. Self-Training. Thrilling! Canfield Voco-Records, 2018-C Fifth Avenue South, Minneapolis 4, Minnesota.



INVENTORS—Send for free Patent Information book and Inventor's Record. Registered Patent Attorney, Associate Examiner, Patent Office 1922-1929; Patent Attorney & Advisor, Navy Department

INVENTORS: Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30C, 635-F Street, N. W.,

LIQUID Rocket 75 lb. thrust, 6' long. Complete plans $2.00. Missile Research, Station 1, Provo, Utah.

## 65 HOME CRAFTSMAN

EARN Degree. Free bulletin. Homestudy only. Midwestern Bible School, 1060 Broadripple, Indianapolis.

LEARN Piano Tuning Easily At Home. Our Graduates lead field. Our 60th year. Free Booklet. Niles Bryant School, Dept. S, 3711 Stockton Blvd., Sacramento 20, California.

SWEDISH Massage Home Study Diploma. Swanson, Illinois Licensed Vocational School, 3809 Alta Vista, Chicago 13, Ill.

USED Correspondence Courses, Educational Books. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Catalog 10c Refundable. (Courses Bought.) Bayles, 78-D Courtright, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

USED Correspondence Courses (Bought and Sold) Money Back Guarantee. Gem, Dept. 1-S, Linwood, New Jersey.

ELECTRICAL Men:—Here are three articles you need. You will not find this in the text books. "Magnetic Action in a Three Phase Stator Core," ten illustrations: "A Photographic Analysis of the Magnetic Field in a Two Pole, Three Phase Synchronous Motor," six illustrations: "Armature Reaction, Commutation and Interpoles," sixteen illustrations. All for One Dollar, postpaid. Indeco, 15464 Winthrop, Detroit 27, Mich.

1959 INDUSTRY Training. Home-Study. Drafting, Design, Electronics. Aero Tech, 2166-PS Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 26, Calif.

PHYSICAL Therapy and Massage. Home Training. Practice privately or work with doctors and hospitals. Free Catalogue. National Institute, Box 4, 159 E. Ontario, Chicago, Illinois.

LEARN — Teach Physical Training — Physical Therapy—Massage—Body Building. Literature. Standard Publications, St. Charles 5, Illinois.

WELDERS earn big money. Easy to learn Arc—Gas—Automatic Welding. New Equipment, low cost training in non-profit school. GI approved, free booklet. Hobart Welding School. Box P-192, Troy, Ohio.

## 46 CONTESTS

WIN contest money. General Contest Bulletin gives hundreds of tips. Lists current contests, rules. Sample magazine 25c. General Contests, 1609-A East 5th, Duluth 12, Minnesota.

WIN contests. Complete information, 10c. Spence, Box 11569, St. Petersburg, Fla.

"WIN Prize Contests"—complete book 25c. Greenwood, Box 1116-OB, New York City 8.

PRIZE Contests! Fabulous Home Income Opportunity! How and Where to Win Your Share! Latest Contest Books! Send Stamp! National Contest Bulletin, Box 2685-PS, Miami 16, Florida.

## 47 DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

DETECTIVE Training. Phillips Secret Service System, 1917-C North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

PROFESSIONAL Investigators Home Study. Badge, diploma, future. Box 4119, Los Angeles 41, California.

BE A Detective. Write for free details. State Age. National Detective Academy, Dept. A, P. O. Box 1082, Scottsdale, Arizona.

## 50 BUSINESS SERVICE, INFORMATION, NAME LISTS

MAIL Lists $5.00—1,000. Information Free. R. E. Buckey & Co., 4314 Hamilton, Hyattsville, Maryland.

500 NAMES Misc. Merchandise Buyers $3.50. Maloney, PS1, Meadows, Bay of Islands, Newfoundland.

TAX-FAX. ABC's Income Tax Reporting. CPA edited. Save tax $$$. Lists facts most overlooked. Send $2.00. Tax-Fax, Box 36072, Los Angeles 36.

## 51 SPECIAL SERVICES

LETTERS Remailed 25c. Warfield, 6100 N.W. 8th Ave., Miami 38, Florida.

## 52 AUTHORS SERVICE

WRITERS! Become published authors. Free illustrated brochure reveals secrets of subsidy publishing, publicity, sales, for fiction, non-fiction authors. Address Paul Scott, Exposition Press, 386 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

WRITERS: Book Manuscripts invited for publication on our cooperative plan. Greenwich Book Publishers, (Atten. Mr. Ibsen), 489 Fifth Avenue, New York 17 New York.

WANT Your Book Published? Learn how we publish, advertise, promote, distribute. Many successes. Free booklet PS. Vantage, 120 West 31, New York.

## 53 ADVERTISING, AGENCIES, ETC., FOR ADVERTISERS

FREE expert assistance for mailorder advertisers. Ratebook leading newspapers, magazines, 10c. Chicago Advertising Agency, Chicago 4.

ADVERTISE: 24 words, 100 Canadian Newspapers, $5.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-P Springfield, Chicago 43.

## 54 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING, CHALK TALKS

"HOW To Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free, no obligation. Simply address: Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 191, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

CARTOON Your way to success! Internationally known instructor, Raye Burns, will personally teach you to create original, salable cartoons at home. Cost of Course is very low. Write for free details. Raye Burns School, Box 2582-S, Cleveland 16, Ohio.

LEARN Sign Painting At Home. Free Talent Test. Ben Kerns, Box 812-PS, Greenville, S. C.

YOU can Entertain with Chalk Talks. Catalog 10c. Cartoonist Balda, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

## 56 RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

3 LINES $1.00. 4 or 5 lines $1.50. Roughsedge's, 2 Lionel, Clark, New Jersey.

SPECIAL! Any wording 2" stamp, any color pad, two items for $1. Joseph's, Barnesville, Georgia.

INDEXED Cushioned 3 Lines $1.00, 4 Or 5 Lines $1.50. (Script, Print or Old English.) Free Stock Stamp Circular. 1 Day Service. Check Protection Machines $14.95. Youngers Stamp Shop, Princeton, Iowa.

## 57 PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

BUSINESS Printing. Samples. Prices Free. Howprint, 723-W Eunice, Webster Groves 19, Missouri.

500—6¾ ENVELOPES—black, 4 lines $3.75 Postpaid. Hamel, 210 Fifth Avenue, Suite 1102-P, New York City 10.

BUSINESS Printing — Quality Work. Free Catalog. Color Press, Sacred Heart, Minn.

WRITE For Sample Stationery That's Different. Print Shop, Owassa, Alabama.

5,000 COLORED Circulars—$39. Complete: Art, Copy, Layout, Printing, Promotion, 385-P1 Broadway, New York City 13.

BUSINESS Cards with Glamour. Reasonable. Samples Free. Heavener's, Colmar, Penna.

SPECIAL Offer—1,000 Calendar Back Business Cards, $4.95 Ppd. Rayborg, 810 West 18th, Erie, Pennsylvania.

THOUSAND Embossed Business Cards $3.00. Giant Printing Catalog. Arthur Steinbergen, 1274A Stebbins, New York City 59.

100 6¾ ENVELOPES, 100 5½x8½ Letterheads printed $2.00. M. Fortney, R3, Dillsburg, Pa.

1,000 BUSINESS Cards. "Raised Letters" $3.50. Samples. Pioneer, Island Park PS-1, New York.

SALESBOOKS, Orderbooks, Envelopes, Business Forms. Free Catalogs. Eddirose Printing, Bronx 72, N.Y.

CIRCULARS 1000 3x6 $2.25. 1000 6x9 $6.00. Price List. Valaitis, 1705 South 2nd, Phila. 10, Pa.

BUSINESS Printing, Rubber Stamps, Reasonable. Free! Literature, Samples. Hildreth, 1047-A Inner, Schenectady 3, New York.

100 EACH 8½x11 letterheads, 6¾ envelopes carefully printed. $2.00 Postpaid. Race Printing, Hudson, New York.

500 ¾x2¼ FOUR line gummed stickers 50c. Red Border $1.00. Moritz Printer, Saginaw, Michigan.

OFFSET Printing—24 hour service—$6.75. 1000 8½x11. National Letters, 251 West 42 St., New York City 36, New York.

PRINTING for Particular People. Samples Free. Vincent Printing, Skippers, Virginia.

FREE Catalogs Postpaid printing, Rubber stamps. D M Press, Sebastopol, Calif.

QUALITY Business Printing. Samples. Lombard, 296 West Fifth, Boston 27, Mass.

COLOR, Color, Color, two three and four color sales ads, your name and message imprinted. Write Litho, Dept. A, Post Office Box 83, Beech Grove, Indiana, for free samples.

300 BUSINESS Cards $1.25 prepaid. Randolph Press, 152-B Victor, Detroit 3.

## 58 PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

DO your own printing. Save money. Simple rules. We supply everything. Print for others; good profit. Raised printing like engraving too. Have home shop. Details free. Kelsey Presses, V-8, Meriden, Conn.

RUBBER Stamp making presses, hydraulic operated, electrically heated. Sizes 5"x8", 8"x12", 10"x15" starting outfits. All kinds supplies. Custom Manufacturing, 507 N. Jefferson, Springfield 2, Missouri.

MAKE Your Own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 2, Wisconsin.

PRINTING Presses, Type, Supplies. Lists, 4c. Turnbaugh Service, Mechanicsburg, Pa.

## 59 PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTION Record form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have." Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS — Take these preliminary steps toward patent protection. Sketch and describe your invention. Sign, date and have this disclosure witnessed by two people who understand your invention. Have us make a preliminary search among U.S. patents already granted for similar types of invention. We report on the probable patentability of your invention and recommend your further course of action. Write for our instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors" and convenient "Evidence of Invention" disclosure form. Victor J. Evans & Co., 541-A Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS: Witnout obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 807 Victor Bldg., Washington 1, D.C.

INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D.C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention." We will also send you an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1433 Victor Building, Washington 1, D.C.

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 92B-A District National Building, Washington, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S Guide" and "Record of Invention" free on request. Frank B. Ledermann, 154 Nassau Street, New York City.

INVENTORS for information on patent protection and searches write Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Attorney, 939 Victor Building, Washington 1, D.C.

## 60 FOR INVENTORS

INVENTIONS wanted now by my Manufacturer Clients. Patented. Unpatented. Write Gilbert Adams, Patent Broker, 80-B Wall Street, Financial District, New York City.

INVENTORS. If you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30A, 635-F St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTION Record form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have." Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent on your invention. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 806 Victor Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS Don't sell your invention Patented or Unpatented until you receive our offer, write Cowgill, Box 298, Marion, Ohio.

DIAMOND Jewelry. Free Merchandise. Literature. Solitaire, 349 Salem, Billerica, Mass.

HIGHEST Cash Paid For Old Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Diamonds, Watches,

## 75 TATTOOING SUPPLIES

LEARN profitable, fascinating Tattooing. Illustrated information $1.00. Zeis, 728-B Leslie Rockford, Illinois.

## 77 GEIGER COUNTERS &

## 79B SWAP

READ, "Trading Post Magazine" 10c. Thorne's, 535 Dewey, Jackson 35, Michigan.

INVENTORS—Send for free Patent Information book and Inventor's Record. Registered Patent Attorney, Associate Examiner, Patent Office 1922-1929: Patent Attorney & Advisor, Navy Department 1930-1947. Gustave Miller, 19-PSI Warner Building, Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS—This firm is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and available to assist you in the preparation and prosecution of your patent application. "Patent Protection for Inventors" booklet containing detailed information and steps to take toward patent protection sent promptly upon request. No obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co., 542-A Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS: Learn how you can protect your invention. A specially prepared booklet "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. We are registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 92A-A District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS! Have you good patentable ideas? Write Mr. Metzlerr, 11 West 42nd, New York.

PROTECTION without patents or copyrights. Tekservice, 282 Woodcliff Station, North Bergen, N. J.

INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson with offices in Washington, D.C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention." We will also send you an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1432 Victor Building, Washington 1, D.C.

"INVENTOR'S Guide" sent free. Frank B. Ledermann, 154 Nassau Street, New York 38, N.Y.

FREE—"Vital Information Every Inventor Needs Before Selling Invention." Brown, 141-S Broadway, New York City.

INVENTORS—Save high fees! Let me show you how to prepare and file your own application for U.S. Patent. Everything ready to fill in and file. For Free "Registration Form," write Miss Clare Arden, 606 Wm. Penn Annex, Philadelphia 5, Pa.

INVENTORS for information on patent protection and searches write Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Attorney, 938 Victor Building, Washington 1, D.C.

PATENT Drawings Expertly Prepared. Free Estimate. Capitol Patent Drafting Company, 4208 Arthur Drive S.E., Washington 22, D.C.

COMPLETE Instructions For Protecting (Without Patent) And Marketing Inventions, $1.00. Instructions Plus Individualized List of Potential Manufacturers (Enclose Brief Description Or State Field Of Invention), $2.00. Inventor's Service, Box 25, Hutchinson, Kansas.

PATENT Searches including copies of nearest patents, $6.00. Reports airmailed within 48 hours. More than 100 registered patent attorneys use my service. For Free invention protection forms, write Miss Ann Hastings, P.O. Box 176, Washington 4, D. C.

PATENT Searches $6.00. 48-hour airmail service. Invention Protection forms free. Write Patent Engineering Service, 711 14th Street N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

PATENT Searches $6.00. 48-hour service. Free Invention Protection forms. Write Raymond L. Smith, Patent Searcher, 620 Sheraton Building, Washington 5, D. C.

YOUR idea beautifully pictured, printed. Adventure, 747 Adams N.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

FREE List Needed Inventions. Protection form. Inventors Bureau, Box 4973, Washington, D. C.

PROTOTYPES, scale models of inventions built, engineered. Labind, 801 N. Wabash, Chicago, Illinois.

"FORTUNES In Unpatented Ideas"! An authentic Guide for turning your "Big Ideas" into big money. Only $1.00. Traphagen, 624 N. Ashland, Chicago 22, Ill.

## 61 INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTIONS Wanted for Manufacturers. Free Details Write—Allen, Dept. D, 712 Davis Bldg., Dallas 2, Texas.

INVENTORS: Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30C, 635-F Street, N. W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTIONS wanted. Patented; unpatented. Tremendous Manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.

INVENTORS Don't sell your invention Patented or Unpatented until you receive our offer, write Cowgill, Box 298, Marion, Ohio.

INVENTORS . . . Turn Your Talents Into Immediate Cash. Join Inventors of America. Write National Headquarters, 3136-B Sylvania Ave., Toledo 13, Ohio.

IF your invention is adaptable to promoting we will contract for selling on cash or royalty. Free booklet outlines royalty rates, requirements. Kessler Corporation, 71-IW, Fremont, Ohio.

INVENTIONS wanted now by my Manufacturer Clients. Patented. Unpatented. Write Gilbert Adams, Patent Broker, 80-R Wall Street, Financial District, New York City.

ARE you interested in offers from reliable manufacturers for your invention? Patented, unpatented. Harvey Engineering, Cambridge, Maryland.

INVENTIONS bought and sold. Write "Your I. D. E. A., Incorporated," Box 8627, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. Bonded and licensed.

INVENTIONS Wanted: "Patented"—"Patent Pending." 28 Years experience Promoting Inventions. National Service Bureau, 3122 Meramec, St. Louis 18, Missouri.

FREE—"Vital Information Every Inventor Needs Before Selling Invention." Brown, 141-B Broadway, New York City.

## 63 MANUFACTURING

CUSTOM Models, Parts, Tools, Instruments. Henry Herman, 350 Hewes, Brooklyn 11, New York.

BIG Money In Foam Plastics. Home Manufacture Toys, Cushioning, Sponges, Sports Equipment, Etc. Introductory "Kit" containing Chemicals, Hand Mixing Instructions. Our bulk Chemical Prices. Send only $3.00 To "Kit" Foam Products, Dept. 159, Box 427, Warner Robins, Ga.

## 64 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

SHIP and yacht model fittings; blueprints. Send 35c for Illustrated catalog #29 listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher, 1002-2 Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Michigan.

SHIP Models. Most complete line in New England. Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. Illustrated catalog 35c. James Bliss and Co., Inc., Dept. PS, 342 Atlantic Avenue, Boston 10, Massachusetts.

"ST" Steam Engine Castings, Fittings Catalog 15c. Ship Models Ltd., 186 Summer, Andover, Mass.

SCALE model materials for building model homes and architectural buildings of any type. ¼" and ⅛" scale. Send 25c for catalog. A&B Model Builders, Dept. S, 454 Donovan Road, Kansas City, Kansas.

WORKING Steam engines, boilers, tractors, fittings. Catalog $1.00. Tiny Power, Corvallis, Oregon.

SHIP Model Kits and Fittings: Fishermen, Clippers, Frigates, Schooners, Brigs, Tugboats. Also half-hull models for interior decoration. Send 25c for 1959 catalog and booklist. Model Shipways, Folio C, Bogota, New Jersey.

POWER Models. Unusual steam, gasoline and traction engines, fittings, metals. Case steam traction engine. Comprehensive catalog $1.00. Charles Cole, Ventura, California.

ROCKET Supplies; Nozzles, nose cones, tubes, fuse; Send 10c for catalog to Alana Manufacturing Company, Mineral Point, Pa.

"ROCKET Science For Amateurs"—Just Published. Featuring: Zinc-Sulfur Rocket Plans, Formulas, Performance, Theory. $2.00. Sooner Science, Box 145, Norman, Oklahoma.

24" ROCKET—solid fuel, high altitude performance, will carry living specimens, parachute return. Complete scale plans and instructions $1.00. Advance Engineering, P. O. Box 2274, Dallas 21, Texas.

LIONEL Trains. Big Discounts. Bulletin Free. Catalog, 25c. Mack Brothers, 2041 Chicago Ave., Chicago 22.

LIQUID Rocket 75 lb. thrust, 6' long. Complete plans $2.00. Missile Research, Station 1, Provo, Utah.

## 65 HOME CRAFTSMAN

WOODWORKING and Cabinetmaking course for beginning and advanced home craftsmen. Only complete low-cost home training program available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. G-2, Portland 13, Oregon.

FREE Leathercraft Catalog. Quality Kits, Leathers, Tools, Handicrafters, Box 427, Montrose, California.

LEARN Art Metalcraft and jewelry making. Complete, inexpensive, home training course now available. Special tools and materials furnished. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. L-2, Portland 13, Oregon.

NEW big illustrated catalog. Supplies for Leathercraft, Metalcraft and numerous small inexpensive crafts. Prompt shipments. Top values. Latest ideas. Send 10c today to J. C. Larson Co., Dept. 8326, 820 S. Tripp, Chicago 24.

69 JIG saw patterns. Beautiful shelves, Ornaments, Novelties. Plus "How Where to Sell" $1.00. Mastercraft, 148, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31.

POLISHED Cypress Knees For Lamps, Ornaments, Gifts. 8-16", six assorted $5.75, postpaid. Guaranteed. Gippler's, DeLeon Springs, Fla.

2430 ARTIST-drawn patterns, new catalog 10c. Craftplans, 1322-B Wabash, Chicago 5.

STYLECRAFT "Pretraced" leather kits. Handbags, Billfolds, Filigree Belts. Patterns on leather. Just carve, assemble and lace. "Precarved" kits also available. Send 25c for catalog, free folder. Refunded first order. Apache Leather Company, 2804 E. Washington St., Phoenix, Arizona.

KNOCKDOWN cedar chest and lumber, free price list. Bedford Lumber Company, Shelbyville, Tennessee.

FREE "Do-It-Yourself" Leathercraft Catalog. Tandy Leather Company, Box 791, Z28, Fort Worth, Texas.

"PRACTICAL Violin Making" With Patterns $1.00. Supplies. Chelsea Fraser, 2025 Stark, Saginaw 3, Michigan.

"NATURAL Wood Bricks." Complete Plan $1.00. Holiday House, 7225 F 4th Plain, Vancouver, Washington.

SQUAREKNOTTERS: Make belts, handbags, lanyards, dog leashes, etc. Special offer! Beginner's book, catalog and quality cord samples 25c. P. C. Herwig Co., Dept. 71-P7, 39 Henry St., Brooklyn 1, New York.

!!FREE!! Leathercraft catalog. Hundreds of new items. Write MacPherson Bros. Leather Company, Dept. A, 730 Mission St., San Francisco 3, Calif.

LEATHERCRAFT. Finer leather, tools, kits, complete catalog 25c. Midas, Box 1255, Dept. R8, Huntington Park, California.

CACTUSWOOD—Make Ashtrays, Vases, Lamps. Catalogue 10c. Accco, 2215 North 24th, Phoenix, Ariz.

KNOCKDOWN Cedar Chests Also Over Fifty Kits. Catalog 25c. Giles Kendall Co., Huntsville, Alabama.

## 66 DO IT YOURSELF

GRANDFATHER Clock movements, barometers, blueprints, kits. Wholesale catalog 25c. Mason-Sullivan, Noroton 2, Conn.

MOUNT your own deer horns. Complete kit with instructions. Only $5.95 prepaid in U.S. Conaways, Box 7261PS, San Antonio 10, Texas.

FIREPLACES you can build for under $100. Plans and instructions for three recreation room fireplaces—$1.00. Lockhart Development, 5056 Belwood, Hopkins, Minn.

## 67 OLD GOLD, JEWELRY, WATCHES, ETC.

USED and new watches $2 up. Free List. Southern Watches, 5-PS So. Wabash, Chicago 3.

FREE catalog. Costume jewelry parts. Supplies. Reasonable prices. Fast service. Guaranteed quality. Unique merchandise. Folsom's, Box 52, Medford 55, Massachusetts.

COSTUME Jewelry Supplies. Settings, Rhinestone, etc. 88 page illustrated catalog, 25c. Milady, Box 1328 G.P.O., New York City (1).

HIGHEST Cash For Old Gold, Broken Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Silverware, Spectacles, Platinum, Mercury. Free information. Rose Refiners, Heyworth Bldg., Chicago 2.

PROTECTS FURNITURE, CARS, APPLIANCES, ETC.

FREE! LAFAYETTE'S 1959

DIAMOND Jewelry. Free Merchandise. Literature. Solitaire. 349 Salem, Billerica, Mass.

HIGHEST Cash Paid For Old Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Diamonds, Watches, Silver, Mail Articles Today. Information Free. Chicago Gold Refining Co., 6 E. Monroe, Dept. 957, Chicago 3.

## 69 FOR THE HOME

FOAM rubber furniture cushions—Factory seconds 50% discount. Free catalog. Perma-Foam, 390-A Nye Ave., Irvington, New Jersey.

CESSPOOLS, septic tanks, outdoor toilets, cleaned, deodorized without digging, pumping or moving. Free details. Chemical Cesspool Cleaning Company, Boston 34, Massachusetts.

## 70 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

$25.00 A Day Easy With 60% Profit. Friends and neighbors will thank you for demonstrating new beauty tips and most glamorous ways to use famous Studio Girl Hollywood Cosmetics. Information I send you quickly qualifies you as a Beauty Advisor so you can make up to $25.00 or more a day to start—or $5.00 an hour for spare time. If you write me today I will include actual samples for which you pay nothing —now or ever. Send name—letter or postcard—to me personally. Harry Taylor, President, Studio Girl Cosmetics, Dept. 1191K, Glendale, Calif.

GOOD Money 'n Weaving. Weave rugs at home for neighbors on $49.50 Union Loom. Thousands doing it. Booklet free. Carlcraft Co., Power Street, Boonville, New York.

HOUSEWIVES—earn $60 weekly at home. No selling. Dignified work. Opportunities, P.O. Box 8057, Fort Worth, Texas.

MAKE $25 to $35 weekly addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Glenway, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

$200. MONTHLY Possible, Sewing Babywear! No house selling. Free Information. Send name to Cuties, Warsaw 14, Indiana.

$1,000-$5,000 YEARLY Possible, addressing envelopes, postcards, for advertisers! Further information free. Mann, 424-C, Woodcliff Lake, N.J.

MAKE life-like wood fibre flowers. Beginners' kit, $1.00. Hauser House, Box 6424-PS, Phoenix, Arizona.

## 71 FOR SALE MISCELLANEOUS

CLEARANCE Sale Offers. Special Sale Offer of pure wool Scotch Tweeds and Suitings, 54/56 inches wide, suitable for ladies, gents and children's suits, coats and dresses; this is part of a cancelled U.S.A. order made to sell at over $5.88 per yard; our price only $2.40 per yard. Cannot be repeated at this price. Send stamp for free patterns. Special offer of Ladies Fair Isle Yoke Lumber jackets, fawn or grey backgrounds, lovely traditional Fair Isle designs, sizes 32" to 42" bust, only $7.35 each; were $9.66 each earlier this year. Outsizes to order. Sale offer of all wool Tartan Rugs, full size, in Royal Stuart, Dress Stuart (the Royal Tartans), Black Watch, Hamilton, Cameron, Wallace, Robertson, Menzies, Macpherson, Fraser, Macdonald, and Buchanan, only $6.65 each, Reduced from $9.66 each. All our customers are delighted with these. Short-sleeved Shetland jumpers, fawn only, sizes 34" and 36" only, lacey or plain stitch, to clear at $4.90 each. Hand-knitted Harris Wool socks, sizes 7" to 12" foot, price $1.12 per pair, post free; 3 pairs for $3.15 post free; 6 pairs for $6.10 post free. Send for bargain price list of Harris Tweeds, Shetland Wools, bedding, children's wear and gift voucher value 35 cents on request. Easy-payment terms available. Money refund guarantee. Hebridean Crofter Weavers Ltd., Dept. P.S., Muir of Aird, Benbecula, Outer Hebrides, Scotland.

BULLFIGHT Poster, Authentic 20x48. Your Name As Matador, $1.25 Check or M.O. Wine-Skins $2.00. Ted Gregory, Casa Cartuja, Paguera, Mallorca, Spain.

BOOMERANG — Australian Aborigines "throwing stick" $3.75 postpaid. E. N. Templin, 2935-A Victoria Ave., Norfolk 4, Virginia.

DRIVE safely and comfortably. Dixie Life Saver Sponges keep fog off windshields for hours. 2 sponges only $1 from GBC Distributors, Box 8222, Memphis 4, Tenn.

## 72 WANTED TO BUY

QUICKSILVER, platinum, silver, gold. Ores analyzed. Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Massachusetts.

## 75 TATTOOING SUPPLIES

LEARN profitable, fascinating Tattooing. Illustrated information $1.00. Zeis, 728-B Leslie Rockford, Illinois.

## 77 GEIGER COUNTERS & TREASURE FINDERS

FIND lost or hidden treasures with new transistor metal detector, underwater metal detectors, scintillation counters, etc. Free literature. Gardiner Electronics, Dept. 1, 2345 E. Indian School Road, Phoenix, Arizona.

TREASURE! Buried coins, gold, silverware, relics. Transistorized M-Scope locates them! From $59.50. Easy Terms. Free Catalog. Fisher Research, Dept. C-2, Palo Alto, Calif.

MINERAL Map of Canada. Showing Complete Mining Areas of Gold, Uranium, Silver, Copper, etc. Over 1,000,000 sq. miles. Excellent for exploration and reference. Only $1 to Mineral Club of Canada, S. W. Box 187, Windsor, Ontario.

TREASURE information, books, maps, free catalog. Big map, 445 locations, $1.00. Anchor Archives, Rye, N. Y.

NEW—Extremely lightweight economical transistorized metal detectors. Waterproof Search head. Kit or Assembled Models. Geiger Counters and Mineralights. Free Literature. Electronic Applications, Dept. M. P. O. Box 8, Arlington 10, Virginia.

MANUFACTURE of a New Electronic Indicator To Find Metals. Elmer Detweiler,719 Emerson St., Goshen, Ind.

TREASURE! Exciting Handbook 25c. Locators. Howe, 811 Kansas, Atchison, Kansas.

## 78 WATCH REPAIRING

WATCH and clock repairing books. Free catalog. North American, 2320-BA Milwaukee, Chicago 47, Illinois.

GUARANTEED watch repair $3.95. Automatics $4.95. Lans', 17 South Center, American Fork, Utah.

## 78A TEETH

DENTURES loose? Painful? Troublesome? Sore gums? Valuable new helpful information free. Baker, 85 (PS19), Elyria, Ohio.

DENTURE cleaner liquid. One cent application. Soaks cleaner, easier, faster. Harmless. Denture breath disappears. Send name, address with $1.00 for simple formula to The Eden Co., 244 W. Joaquin Ave., San Leandro, California.

## 79 MISCELLANEOUS

PERPETUAL Motion? Amazing Solar Motor Runs Continuously Powered By Light. Free Details. Sample $1.50. Guaranteed. Macleans, Box 564, Houma, Louisiana.

ROULETTE System, advanced. Theoretically foolproof. Instructions $1.00. Sherwood, 421 Fontenelle, Grand Rapids 8, Michigan.

FREE Folder Gives Helpful Hints About What To Do Before, After And During An Atomic Attack. Write Atomic Aid, 215 West 34th Street, New York City 1.

YOUR Name On Giant Mailing List. Receive Offers Galore. Send 25c. Direct Mail Service Co., P. O. Box 581, Bakersfield, Calif.

RECEIVE—Magazine Samples, Mails, Catalogues, Bargains From Everywhere. Get Listed 25c. Rorick's, Cincinnati 26, Ohio.

LETTERS, greeting cards remailed from N.Y., world's greatest city, 25c. 5 for $1.00. Realrmails 40c, 3 for $1.00. Francis, P.O. Box 523, New York 8.

COIN Purse Guaranteed To Please The Men. $2.00 PP. Jhal Enterprises, Olanta, S. C.

RECEIVE mails, magazines, samples. Your name in numerous mailing lists 25c. Greenwood, Box 1116-KP, New York City 8.

NEW YORK City Remailing. Manhattan, Queens, or Brooklyn, 25c. Classifieds, $1.00. Gelling, 740—54th Street, Brooklyn 20, New York.

"VENTRILOQUISM Selftaught" — complete book 25c: Greenview, Box 61-AF, Whitestone 57, New York.

FREE Vitamin Catalogue—Feel more vigorous, better—younger. Protect your health. Potent formulas, quality capsules —like doctors, hospitals buy. Buy direct—save! Vitacenter, Drawer 2318-E, Detroit 31.

ELECTRONIC Sleep Inducer. Completely harmless. Free literature. Gardiner Electronics Co., Dept. 26, 2345 East Indian School, Phoenix, Arizona.

## 79B SWAP

READ, "Trading Post Magazine" 10c. Thorne's, 525 Dewey, Jackson 35, Michigan.

## 80 PERSONAL

"YOU Can Find [illegible]" Confidential information develop[illegible] matter, person, anywhere. Official [illegible]sed. Established 1922. Equitable Se[illegible]ureau, 15 Maiden Lane, New York.

BORROW By Mail. $100-$600. Anywhere. Air Mail Service. Postal Finance, 200 Keeline Building, Dept. 916A, Omaha 2, Nebraska.

GAIN Self Confidence, Memory Power, Magnetic Personality by recordings. Invisible Psychologist, Box 24-NN, Olympia, Washington.

MIAMI Beach, Florida. Remails 25c. Monthly $3.00. Sunday Classifieds. Any Newspaper, $1.00. Air Mailed $1.50. RKO, Box 4141-A.

MEXICAN Legal Matters. A. Espejo, Box 217, Tijuana, Mexico.

SAVE 50% On Vitamins. New, free catalogue lists all brands, formulas, prices. Compare and save. State vitamins now using. Vitamin Specialties, Box 4435-B, Philadelphia 40, Pa.

LEGAL Form For Making A Will $1.00. Curtiss Folio Publications, 1412 Great Northern Bldg., Chicago 4, Ill.

BORROW $50 to $600 By Mail. Quick, Easy, Private. No Co-Signers. Repay in 24 small monthly payments. For the amount you want write today to Dial Finance Co., 410 Kilpatrick Bldg., Dept. A-1, Omaha 2, Nebr.

PSORIASIS Sufferers: Discouraged? Write today for Free important information. Pixacol Co., Box 3583-PS, Cleveland 18, Ohio.

IDENTIFICATION Cards All Trades, Professions, Men, Women. Apply G. A. Hunter, 769 East Hastings, Vancouver, Canada.

ADULTS: Receive interesting mail—10c. Woodward, 23-A Mahoney, Hamilton, Canada.

100% PROFIT on Vitamins. Details. Lindstrom, 48 Boylston, Cambridge, Mass.

TIRED, Vigorless, can't get 40 hours in. 25c brings new exciting information. Foodarama Research Laboratories, 276, Verdugo City 11, Calif.

SUPER memory overnight! Success guaranteed! Bijou, Box 1727-V, Hollywood 28, Calif.

FLORIDA Jobs Available. Sunday Classified $1.00. Remails 25c. Grimm, Box 1781, Tampa 1, Fla.

SECRET Mail Address. $3.00 Month. Hedgpeth, Box 830, Alhambra 24, Calif.

"COBRA. Self-defense street-fighting tricks." Designed to help peaceful adults. $2 Gaucho, 846-S6 Sunnyside, Chicago 40.

HAWAII! Confidential Receiving-Forwarding $3.00 month. Write: Fobel, 617-J Kuasina, Kailua, Hawaii.

MAIL Received, Forwarded, 25c letter, $3.00 month. Lloyd Moffitt, 319 1st, West Palm Beach, Fla.

FACIAL Therapy Controls Wrinkles If Lotions Fail. $2. Details. Ernelda Gardiner, 330 East 257 St., Euclid 32, Ohio.

"PSYCHIC Dominance. Rule others with your thoughts." Full course—with stirring exercises. $3. (Adults.) Satisfaction or refund. Clarion, 846-S6 Sunnyside, Chicago 40.

MEXICAN Law. Attorney Ceniceros, Apt. 79—Cd. Juárez, Chih., Mexico.

AFRAID of Girls? Stop! Improve yourself! Know "What" to do. Confidential. "Winning Ways," $1.98. Success or refund! Wilford, Box 7400, Washington 4, D. C.

HEARING-Aid users, guaranteed better telephone hearing $1.00. Phonaid, 1504 Brooklyn, Ann Arbor 2, Mich.

YOUR Name In Gold on genuine leather key case 10c postpaid. Print name plainly. Royal Sales, Summerside, P. E. I., Canada.

PUERTO Rico remails 50c, airmailed $1.00. L&M Specialties, Box 10818, Caparra Heights, P.R.

WAKE up your mind! Be what you desire! Smash worries, fears, indecisions, inferiority. Life-changing facts free. Write Box 1924-Y, Louisville 1, Kentucky.

NOW You Can Fix Your Own Zippers. Pamphlet $1.00. Epperson's, 1735 Broadway, Quincy, Illinois.

PROTECTS FURNITURE, CARS, APPLIANCES, ETC.

# 2 GIANT PLASTIC SHEETS $1

## 216 SQ. FT. IN ALL

*Twice as much as others give you.*

Others charge $1.00 for **ONE** big 9 x 12-ft. size transparent, one-piece, no seam Plastic Cloth, but our price is only **$1.00** for TWO! Tremendous number of uses—wonderful for covering cars, boats, bicycles, baby carriages, appliances, indoor or outdoor furniture, rugs, fans, air conditioners, tools, houseware, etc. Perfect for covering walls, floors, steps, furniture, when papering, painting, washing walls, etc. Make Aprons, Tablecloths, Auto Seat Covers, Furniture Slip Covers, etc. Cuts easily with scissors. Can be pieced or sealed together without sewing. Waterproof, greaseproof. Never needs washing or ironing—just wet and rinse. STRONG and tear-resistant. You MUST be thrilled, or money refunded! Send $1.00 plus 25¢ for pstg. & hdlg. or **$1.25** in all for each **TWO** 9 x 12-ft. (216 sq. ft.) sheets. Order Now!

**L & M CO.**

**Dept. PL-141, Box 881, St. Louis, Mo.**



# FREE! LAFAYETTE'S 1959 CATALOG

**260 GIANT-SIZED PAGES**

**CONTAINS**

HUNDREDS OF EXCLUSIVE LAFAYETTE ITEMS NOT IN ANY OTHER CATALOG OR AVAILABLE FROM ANY OTHER SOURCE—SEND FOR YOUR COPY NOW!

See the newest and finest in Stereo Tuners, Amplifiers, Cartridges and Music Systems

Everything in Electronics

The Complete Catalog Featuring The Best Values Obtainable

• TAPE RECORDERS • PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEMS • AMATEUR EQUIPMENT • INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES • RADIO & TV TUBES AND PARTS • INSTRUMENTS • TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS, MICROSCOPES & CAMERAS

LEADERS IN HI-FI

OUR 38th YEAR

The most complete electronic supply catalog crammed full of everything electronic at our customary down-to-earth money-saving prices.

The largest selection of hi-fi components and systems; greatest savings on Lafayette endorsed "best-buy" complete systems.

EASY PAY TERMS AVAILABLE — 10% DOWN — UP TO 18 MONTHS TO PAY

CUT OUT AND PASTE ON POST CARD

*Lafayette Radio* P.O. Box 511 JAMAICA 31, N. Y. DEPT. KA

☐ Send FREE LAFAYETTE Catalog 590

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

The skilled hand of the German gunsmith is responsible for this .22 caliber, 6-shot repeater automatic with self-ejecting clip. Just 4" long, fits easily into pocket or purse. Ideal for sporting events, stage use.

*(Not available to California residents).*

**Comes for $6.95 ppd. from BEST VALUES**

Dept. G-361, 403 Market, Newark, New Jersey

**HULL AUTO COMPASS**

installs in ALL newer cars ...EASILY

ONLY Hull's universal bracket permits easy mounting on upper or lower windshield moulding. Vacuum cup also included for windshield mounting. Fits any car of today or tomorrow. Compensates easier, reads easier. $5.50 and $6.95. At your dealer's, write for literature.

MOST-USED COMPASS OF MOTORISTS, BOATERS

HULL MFG. CO. P.O. Box 246-E-1, Warren, Ohio

ACTUAL SIZE 4¾ x 3½ x 3

# EXACT REPLICA ARMY GRENADE

## *(AS USED IN HAND COMBAT)*

Get a real bang when you toss this replica of an Army grenade. Startle ex-GI's. Explodes automatically 4 seconds after pulling pin as it strikes ground. Harmless. Real collectors item. Can't break. Heavy-gauge steel firing mechanism. Uses standard caps. Can be exploded over and over. Comes complete with throwing instructions. Send $1.98 plus 25c shipping charge—cash, check or money order.

**SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK**

MAIL COUPON TODAY

STANDARD AMERICAN SUPPLIERS, INC.
Dept. PS-1, 1 Park Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

Rush ..... "Army Grenades." I enclose $..... ($1.98 plus 25c shipping charge for each.)

Name .....

Address ..... City ..... Zone ..... State .....

*(Advertisement)*

# OPPORTUNITIES

**special feature**

A number of one-man mail order enterprises are paying their owners an income of $40,000 to $50,000.

Mail order is big business. Annual catalog sales volume of Sears, Roebuck and Co. is over 700 million dollars!

## HOW TO START

# Your Own Mail Order Business

You can make a fortune by mail. New firms will set you up in a fabulous mail order business of your own! They'll make up your catalogs, prepare your advertising, supply mailing lists and even ship your products for you!

**By John Winkler**

When Arthur Johnson decided to earn some extra cash during his spare time he chose the mail order business because it could be run right from his own home. He reasoned that it was one of the few fields still open in which you could start your own business with a minimum of capital. In fact, his total investment was less than $100.00.

**Witness the success of Arthur Johnson. He obtained a franchise from Mail Order Associates and within three months the profits started pouring in.**

What began as a spare time job mushroomed into a profitable full-time business.

How successful was Johnson? Well, he drives a Cadillac convertible, owns a home in Nevada and a summer place in Florida, with a Chris-Craft cruiser to boot!

No, Johnson didn't find Uranium or answer the $64,000 question. He simply cashed in on the fabulous mail order business—with the help of one of the new mail order organizations which back enterprising newcomers to the mail order business.

Like so many other beginners in this field, Johnson was plagued with the problem of finding the 'ideal' mail order product. One that would have a large market, offer a good profit margin, bring repeat sales, and one which could be easily shipped by mail. After reading several books and courses on the subject, it seemed impossible. In order to obtain wholesale prices from manufacturers he had to purchase large quantities, which meant all his capital would be spent in inventory. The additional cost of sales letters and advertising and the risk of picking a poor mail order product and being stuck with all that merchandise made it even more obvious he'd have little chance of success.

Then he heard about Mail Order Associates of Maywood, New Jersey—an organization set up to aid the small mail order operator.

He wrote to M.O.A. for full information, sent in his application for a franchise and within three months the profits started pouring in.

Johnson attributes his success to the large selection of novel and unusual mail order products carried by M.O.A.

Mail Order Associates is one of the few new pioneers in the fabulous mail order business. One of the first organizations formed to put the small mail order operator in business—big business, they fill a definite need for the beginner with little capital. Here's what they offer you:

(1) Complete, ready-to-mail catalogs printed with your name and address . . . in any quantity you wish. Catalogs, sales letters or self mailers may be based on any of the following typical categories:

BABY GIFTS AND NOVELTIES
VITAMINS
INSTRUCTION BOOKLET and COURSES
COSMETICS

You select your own market.

(2) Profits range from 50% to 150% on most items. For example, you may sell a $20.00 mail order course and make $10.00 on each sale. Or you sell two appliances at a discount, give one away free and still make a 50% overall profit!

(3) Everything is drop-shipped for you. You have no merchandise to carry—no capital tied up in inventory. All merchandise is stocked and shipped for you by Mail Order Associates or the manufacturer. You forward orders and your own shipping labels to M.O.A. and all merchandise is sent direct to your customer—using YOUR OWN LABEL.

(4) Up to date mailing lists are made available to you. Lists of proven mail order buyers are compiled for the market you select. Records are kept so that no two distributors use the same names. All names are supplied on gummed labels—all you do is apply them to your catalogs.

(5) A consultation service is provided to answer any questions you may have. In addition, you're supplied with a list of leading national magazines that provide free editorial write-ups. You're even given form letters to use to obtain free advertising of your products from these magazines.

(6) Your choice of at least four new mail order programs during the year. One may be a catalog of baby items, another on household gadgets, etc. You may select one or as many as you can handle.

Here's how they operate: Unlike the individual mail order dealer who looks for the ideal product, M.O.A. searches the market first! After making surveys and tests to determine a profitable mail order market, they select the products to suit the market. For example, the market of selling baby items to new mothers is a big one. Over four million babies are born in the U. S. each year. This is the first step in selecting a mass market for their franchised dealers. Then comes the selection of products to suit this market. They contact every manufacturer of products sold to new mothers. From thousands of items offered by various companies, only those suit-

*(Advertisement)*

able for mail order are selected for preliminary tests. The final survey is made for new novelties and products not yet manufactured! If they feel certain ideas for new products have merit, they'll manufacture the items on a royalty basis and produce them for their dealers exclusively!

From this preliminary selection of new mail order products suited to this particular market, they make actual tests to see which items will sell and produce the greatest profit

The thrill of receiving money in your morning mail is one you'll never tire of.

for their franchised dealers. Having finally selected the best products they begin layout and artwork on a new mail order catalog for their dealers. The final catalog may consist of a small 6 x 9 brochure, a large 8½ x 11 illustrated booklet or even a small one page self-mailer, depending upon the market and selection of products. Sales letters are prepared by experienced copy writers, and the complete job—layout, copy and printing is done by experts to produce professional results.

By purchasing merchandise in large quantities and running catalogs on large presses, they are able to offer their dealers complete backing at a fraction of the cost the individual would have to pay for the same jab.

The final step is to supply the franchised dealers with names of prospective customers! In this particular example, they would make available the names and addresses of over 7000 new mothers every day!

Although many mail order firms use magazines and newspapers to advertise single items, the larger established firms have proven that direct mailings to prospective customers and previous mail order buyers is far more profitable.

A notice is then sent to all franchise holders explaining in detail the complete sales program for the particular market covered. The dealers then have the option to accept the offer or wait for a complete new sales program set up for a new market. At least four complete new sales programs are prepared by Mail Order Associates each year.

If the dealer decides to go ahead he may begin ordering catalogs (his personal name or business name is printed on all sales literature), and mailing them to his lists of prospective customers. As he receives orders for merchandise he simply forwards the orders together with addressed shipping labels to M.O.A. and they fill the orders and mail direct to his customers with the dealer's shipping label attached to each parcel. In some cases M.O.A. prepares a catalog of merchandise which manufacturers have agreed to drop-ship for the dealer. Mail Order Associates simply turns over the list of firms to the dealer and he works directly with the manufacturer. The customer pays the dealer the retail price of each item in the catalog. The dealer in turn pays M.O.A. or the manufacturer only the wholesale price of each item and pockets the difference—which really adds up when you mail a few hundred catalogs a week.

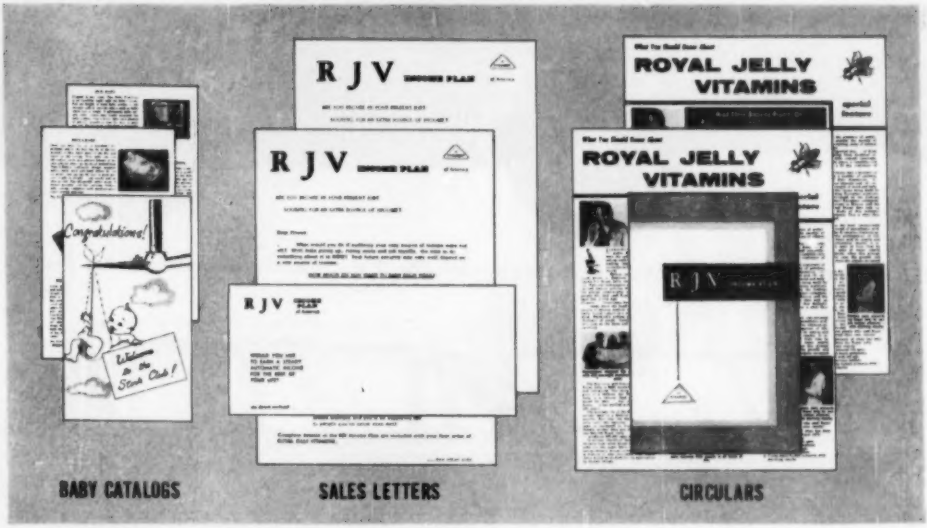
The operation of Mail Order Associates is based on a small margin or profit, but tremendous volume, which spells BIG PROFITS FOR ITS FRANCHISED DEALERS.

Mail Order, however, just as any other business, does involve a certain amount of risk. But the initial investment required is relatively small ($80 - $100) compared to other businesses. By eliminating the initial cost of stocking merchandise and preparing expensive catalogs, M.O.A. dealers can keep their initial investment to a bare minimum. On the other hand, few other occupations offer such exceptional income potential as a small specialized Mail Order business. The important thing to remember is that in Mail Order like everything else, the person who works hard and is not easily discouraged has a good chance of succeeding.

Big firms will carry all stock for you. They ship orders direct to your customers using your own shipping labels.

*(Advertisement)*

# Your OWN Catalogs of Top Mail Order Items!




**Mail Order Associates will prepare your catalogs, write your sales letters, supply mailing lists and even ship merchandise for you, using your own shipping labels!**

We don't say you'll be a mail order millionaire or another Sears & Roebuck, but if you're looking for a business of your own with a potential income of $50,000 per year the answer is mail order.

MAIL ORDER ASSOCIATES

Gilbert Turk, founder of Mail Order Associates, is certainly well qualified to head such an organization. Formerly president of two large mail order companies, his articles on selling by mail have appeared in national magazines throughout the country. He has sold everything from build-it-yourself plans to name brand appliances. When the paint-by-numbers fad was sweeping the country, he invented a three dimensional paint set which sold like wildfire. With Turk, Mail Order is almost an obsession. He thinks, talks and lives it.

Firmly convinced that no other business offers the tremendous opportunities of mail order he is an outspoken advocate of the man or woman who wants to start in business for himself. As Turk puts it, "By all means, start your own business and start TODAY! If you want security, independence and a chance to hit the jackpot, make your choice Mail Order. There's nothing like it. Absolutely nothing!"

## FOR FREE DETAILS

**Mail coupon below today**

**Mr. Gilbert Turk, Pres.**
**MAIL ORDER ASSOCIATES**
**Dept. PS-86, 130 W. Pleasant Ave., Maywood 86, N. J.**

Dear Mr. Turk:

The co-operative dealer franchise plan with Mail Order Associates sounds exactly like the kind of lifetime business of my own I want to establish. Please send me complete FREE details on how I can get my own franchised dealership.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

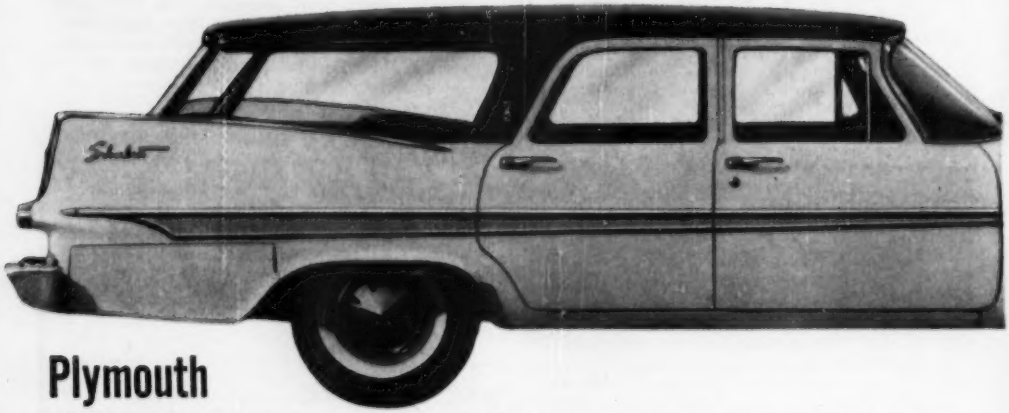
*(Advertisement)*

## Ford

Concealed pillars and slanting door frames give the Ford, like its competitors, the look

## Chevrolet

Chevrolet stylists, for the first time, have succeeded in giving their wagons that sedan



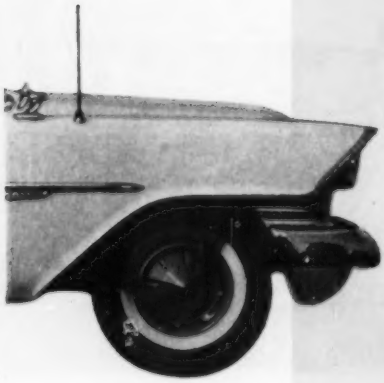
## Plymouth

Exceedingly popular last year, Plymouth is offering the industry's biggest wagon choice

POPULAR SCIENCE Monthly

of a sleek hardtop.

look at the rear.



—10 different models.

## Sizing up the

# New Wagons

***More than ever like family sedans, they are loaded with everything—including extra air conditioning for rear seats***

**By Devon Francis**

FELLOW we know in Detroit telephoned the zoo there the other day and said, "You got a hippopotamus I can borrow?"

The guy at the zoo said suspiciously, "What you want a hippo for?"

The first guy said, "To put in a station wagon."

Well, as you no doubt can guess, the guy with the station wagon was a publicity man for an automobile manufacturer. He wanted to show that his wagon would tote a hippo. There are absolutely no lengths that a motormaker won't go to in making his product look good, especially if it's a station wagon.

There's good reason. The new crop of station wagons is bigger and more gorgeous—and evidently more popular—than ever. Every seventh car coming off Detroit's assembly lines these days is a wagon, and there are perfectly sane people in that town who think that by the end of the year that's going to jump to every sixth car.

You can even get wagons, now, that have a special air-conditioning unit for second- and third-seat passengers. In an increasing number, you no longer have to pull out that third seat for cargo duty and store it in the garage—the seat just

disappears into the floor. There are fewer transoms and more roll-down windows. There are even—no kidding—rear radio speakers controlled from switches handy to the third seat.

Chevrolet, Ford and Plymouth, of course, sell the bulk of the wagons; and when the returns are in from the outlying precincts, 1958 sales probably will have amounted to 650,000 vehicles. That's pretty hot in a year when sales of automobiles as a whole were skimpy.

***Dimensions.*** First, there's the size of the things. Half of all the '59 wagons are bigger, and that includes Chevy and Ford. Plymouth, already that way, stands pat. The new wagons carry more—if not in actual pounds, at least in bulk. That's true of Chevy and Ford.

Chevy's rear-opening height is down 3.5 inches, Ford's .5 of an inch. Chevy's rear-opening width is down .5 of an inch, Ford's .4. Chevy's cargo compartment length is up a whopping 15.1 inches, Ford's 7.7. Chevy's distance between wheel housings is down .5 of an inch, Ford's up 3.9 inches. Chevy's tailgate height is up 1.2 inches, Ford's down 1.7 inches. Plymouth? It's standing pat on inside dimensions, too.

***Suspensions.*** They're softer for all three cars. That's to give a "sedan ride" to a wagon. But it's a less-than-happy solution if you're going to transport a refrigerator, or bags of cement for a wading pool.

Ford simply accepts the penalty of fewer pounds in capacity, or offers the buyer a stiffer ride with optional heavy-duty springs and shocks. Chevrolet gives the buyer a chance to level the rear end with air springs all around, at $135. Plymouth offers optional rear-only air springs at $106. The latter are not air springs in the accepted sense. They are car-leveling air bags that come into play only when the rear steel springs get overburdened.

***Squeaks.*** All the wagon makers are concentrating on eliminating noise. Time was when a wagon's squeaks were mostly in the body. Open back ends destroyed the rigidity of the box that was the body, and vibration inevitably loosened joints. Bracing mended most of that.

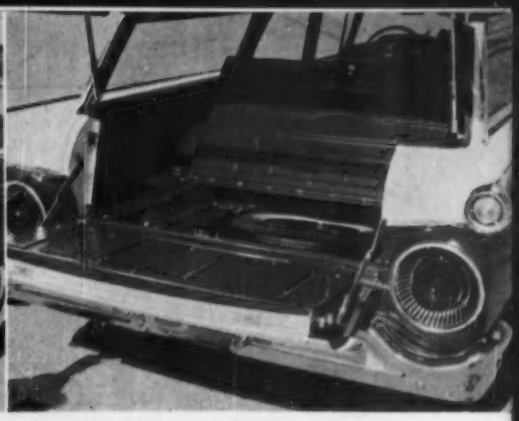
Squeaks do remain. They're mostly in the internal hardware—in seats, for example. Better anchorages are helping. Plymouth, for one, now has positive latches

**Ford** AN INCH LOWER, over-all, Ford wagon is heavily insulated against sound, heat.

**Chevrolet** LOWER BY 2½ INCHES, Chevy has longest cargo compartment.

**Plymouth** RUBBER PADS protect tailgate's finish as it rests on bumper.

**CUT FARTHER INTO ROOF,** the transom has cabinet-lid type of catch for one-hand operation.

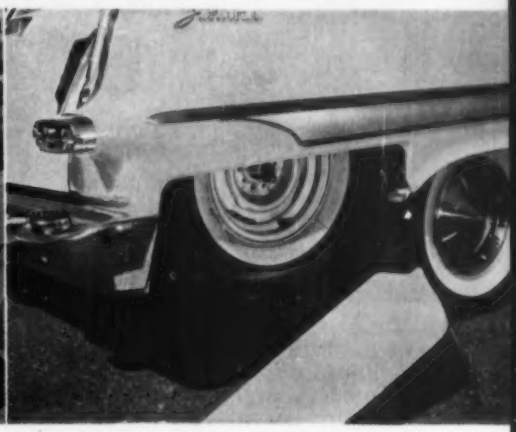


**COUNTERBALANCED TAILGATE** now lies flatter in the open position to make loading easier.

**REAR WINDOW** can be lowered by hand or—if powered—by key from here or driver's seat.

**CARGO FLOOR** of nine-passenger wagon is formed by bottom and back of third seat.

**REAR-FACING PASSENGERS** in wagon's third seat can be cooled by an auxiliary air conditioner.



**SPARE WHEEL AND TIRE,** carried outside, are reached by removing special fender panel.

STUDEBAKER

AMBASSADOR

## ...and a dozen other new U.S. wagons

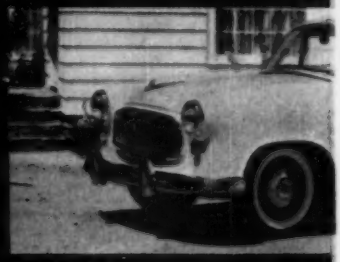
CHRYSLER

BUICK

MERCURY

RAMBLER

EDSEL



AMERICAN

for the back of the second seat instead of spring-loaded friction catches.

Now let's go back to the dimensions. The places where they have been altered for '59 are a clue to the reason for them —high style. They're a result of the pulling and hauling between the stylists—who are under pressure from the sales departments—and the design engineers.

The people who buy wagons run to two extremes—house painters on the one hand, the "station-wagon set" on the other.

The house painters want lots of cargo room, big rear openings, stiff springs and truck-sturdy interiors. The station-wagon set wants lowness, quietness, beauty, comfort, lots of glass.

***The rearward-facing seat.*** New in the Chevy, two years old in the Plymouth, the turned-around third seat is partly style, partly convenience, partly engineering necessity. Ford parts company here.

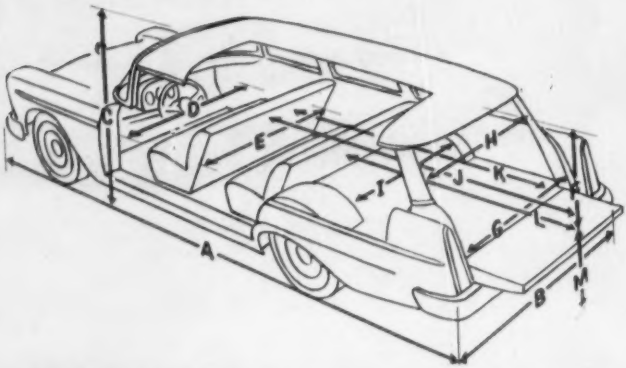
Ford's research people say most wagon occupants want to face forward. They

say that at night the headlights of a following car stab the eyes of rearward facing passengers. They say rearward seats are hard to climb into. They say rearward seats necessitate a roll-down rear window for ventilation, which requires a high tailgate to accept the window, which reduces the driver's rear visibility. They say Chevy *had* to go to a rearward-facing seat because its X frame provided no foot room for a forward-facing one. (That wasn't true, of course, for Plymouth, which has no X frame except in its convertible. Plymouth marketing people just liked the idea.)

Chevrolet and Plymouth alike will give you all sorts of reasons for the rear-facing seat. Item: Kids use it most, and they can climb anywhere. Item: It's a safety factor in a front-end collision. Item: It simplifies storing the third seat under the floor—Ford stores only the seat springs, not the cushions.

***That spare tire.*** Disagreement also occurs on carriage of the spare. Plymouth

[*Continued on page 238*]




**SPECIFICATIONS** of 15 wagons given in the table are for four-door, six-passenger models with one exception—the two-door Rambler American. Cargo volume specified is total air space, much of which obviously is not usable—unless you carry loose sand around. All figures are inches; except volume, which is given in cubic feet.

| How the Wagons Compare | OVERALL DIMENSIONS | | | HIP ROOM | | CARGO SPACE | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Length (A) | Width (B) | Height (C) | Front (D) | Rear (E) | Height of Rear Opening (F) | Floor Width of Opening (G) | Maximum Opening Above Tailgate (H) | Width Between Wheelhouses (I) | Length, Front Seat to End of Gate (J) | Length, Front Seat to Closed Gate (K) | Length, Second Seat to End of Gate (L) | Loading Height of Tailgate (M) | Cargo-Space Volume (cu. ft.) |
| BUICK | 217.4 | 80.7 | 57.1 | 65.4 | 65.4 | 25.2 | 50.5 | 45.4 | 39 | 123.1 | 94.4 | 90.2 | 27.7 | 75.7 |
| CHEVROLET | 210.9 | 79.9 | 56 | 66.1 | 66 | 26.7 | 47.6 | 44.6 | 46.4 | 120.1 | 94.8 | 85.3 | 27.3 | 92 |
| CHRYSLER | 220.1 | 79.5 | 57.8 | 63 | 62.7 | 28.5 | 46 | 48 | 45.7 | 119.7 | 98.6 | 85.6 | 27.6 | 95 |
| DE SOTO | 216.1 | 78.7 | 57.1 | 63 | 62.7 | 28.5 | 46 | 48 | 45.7 | 119.7 | 98.6 | 85.6 | 27.5 | 95 |
| DODGE | 216.4 | 80 | 57.1 | 63 | 62.7 | 28.5 | 46 | 48 | 45.7 | 119.7 | 98.6 | 85.6 | 27.5 | 95 |
| EDSEL | 210.1 | 79.8 | 57.8 | 60.4 | 60.7 | 27.5 | 57.6 | 61.7 | 42 | 116.1 | 94.3 | 79.9 | 25.6 | 92.1 |
| FORD | 208 | 76.6 | 56 | 60.4 | 60.8 | 30 | 44.3 | 55.4 | 45.9 | 115.3 | 94.4 | 79.1 | 25.2 | 92.1 |
| MERCURY | 218.6 | 80.7 | 57.8 | 62.5 | 62.8 | 24.2 | 48.1 | 46.3 | 44.2 | 123.4 | 99.9 | 84.7 | 26.2 | 101.1 |
| OLDSMOBILE | 218.4 | 80.8 | 56 | 66.1 | 65.5 | 22.6 | 50.5 | 45.1 | 45.1 | 122.9 | 91.6 | 97.9 | 27.4 | 72.8 |
| PLYMOUTH | 214.5 | 78 | 56.9 | 63 | 62.7 | 28.6 | 46 | 48 | 45.7 | 119.7 | 98.6 | 85.6 | 27.2 | 95 |
| PONTIAC | 214.3 | 80.7 | 56.3 | 65.4 | 65.4 | 26.8 | 48 | 45.3 | 46.2 | 119.1 | 93.6 | 83.7 | 23.5 | 92 |
| RAMBLER | 193.6 | 72.2 | 58.6 | 59.8 | 60.1 | 24.5 | 50.8 | 47.8 | 43.1 | 104.7 | 82.4 | 70.9 | 25.9 | 80 |
| RAMBLER Ambassador | 202.6 | 72.2 | 58.2 | 59.8 | 60.1 | 24.5 | 50.8 | 47.8 | 43.1 | 104.7 | 82.4 | 70.9 | 25 | 80 |
| RAMBLER American | 178.3 | 73 | 58.2 | 58 | 45.2 | 26.4 | 39.3 | 38.4 | 40.6 | 84.3 | 68.3 | 53.9 | 25.6 | 52 |
| STUDEBAKER Lark | 184.5 | 69 | 58.7 | 56.5 | 59 | 30.2 | 45 | 40 | 42 | 92 | 82.5 | 67 | 26.6 | 65 |

**A Popular Science Annual Report:**

# A Safety Expert looks at the '59 cars

***With a few notable exceptions, the '59s are no safer than last year's. Despite rumbling from lawmakers, Detroit is marking time***

**By Paul W. Kearney**

Author of *How to Drive Better* and *I Drive the Turnpikes*

*Padded steering wheel is a safety option on new Chrysler models.*

CRASH-PROOF design seems to have reached the tread-water stage in Detroit's 1959 offerings.

With but three exceptions, there have been no significant additions to the "safety package." These exceptions are:

1. Chrysler Corporation's optional padded steering-wheel spoke. This is a further improvement on the "deep-dish" safety wheel. Unfortunately, this year's trend otherwise is to chrome-plate the spoke, converting it, in case of a smash-up, into a classy-looking hara-kiri knife.

2. Studebaker Lark's crash padding on the lower edge of the dash. In other cars this metal area can still mutilate the knees and shins of front-seat riders, even in just a panic-braking stop. (Mercury's approach has been to move the dash a full six inches farther forward, away from the knees.)

*Crash padding under dash protects knees, shins of Lark riders.*

3. American Motors' optional headrest for driver and front-seat passenger. Advocated in these columns last year, this is a much-needed safeguard in rear-end collisions, with their risk of the dreaded whiplash neck injury.

*Headrest, American Motors option, cuts whiplash-injury risk.*

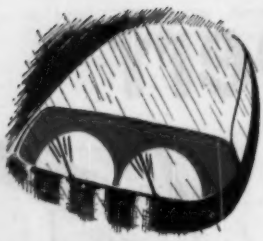
It is noteworthy that two of these Oscars go to the lowest-priced American-made cars.

Except where pushbuttons are used, window cranks and door handles remain an almost universal threat to kneecaps on all but the highest-priced cars and Mercury. Crash padding on the back of the front seat is conspicuous by its absence: Of 20 models examined, I found it on none. And

**"There is no earthly reason for not making compulsory**

wiper coverage is still sadly inadequate on the vast side areas of the huge 1959 windshields.

Eggshell roofs predominate in the entire field. Finally, the stylists have gone berserk in the cockpits; there's a rash of jukebox glitter and shine, about as refined as a mouthful of gold teeth. A far more serious indictment than tastelessness: This excessive volume of brightwork will be no fun to look past when the sun is pouring through the glass. This year Dodge and De Soto rival Pontiac for the dubious distinction of having the most garish instrument panels.



*"Wiper coverage is still sadly inadequate on the vast side areas of 1959 windshields."*

***Thunder over Detroit?*** Meanwhile, Detroit seems oblivious to rumblings in the atmosphere. Last fall, Rep. Kenneth A. Roberts, chairman of the Congressional special subcommittee on traffic safety, reported to the 1958 Governors' Traffic Safety Conference: "I was not long in becoming convinced, on the basis of the evidence we had seen, that Detroit was not turning out the safest possible product." As a consequence, he has introduced a bill to require every motor vehicle to meet safety requirements to be established by the Bureau of Standards. Certainly if safety glass or turn indicators can be made mandatory, there is no earthly reason for not making compulsory such a valuable feature as complete crash padding, still largely an option.

There's a rumble from another quarter, too. New York's Traffic Safety Policy Coordination Committee recently reported that it was not convinced that auto makers are seriously trying to design safer cars, and suggested that government regulation of the industry may become necessary. It recommended that the National Safety Council issue a safety-rating report card on each new car produced.

In response to such omens, automobile spokesmen continue to make speeches about spending $1,500,000 a year on grants for outside safety research, over and above their own individual outlays in this field. Surveying the '59 models, one wonders where the money goes!

This is not to imply that the safety potential of the new cars isn't superior to that of cars made four or five years ago. It is simply that, beyond the basic field of automotive engineering, product safety is not second nature in Detroit; it is still an afterthought.

*"A rash of jukebox glitter and shine . . . No fun to look past when the sun pours through the glass."*

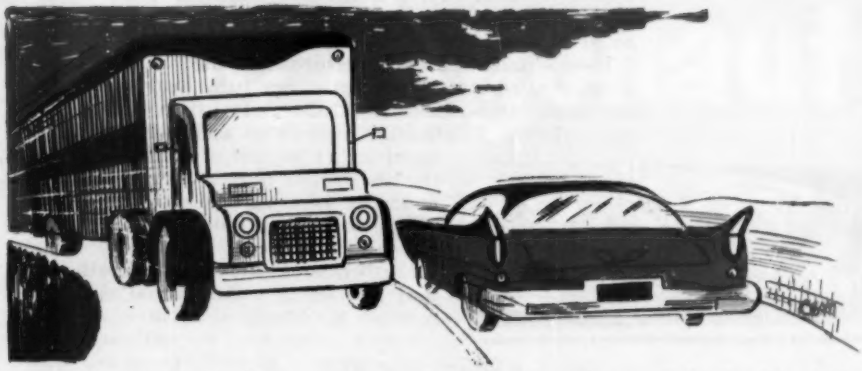
***Lower and wider.*** The continued trend to lower silhouettes is not only irrational from the standpoint of comfort; more important, it aggravates the driving hazard of the unseen car approaching out of a slight dip in the road. The result will doubtless be an increase in the ratio of head-on collisions and opposing sideswipes, already second only to the single-car rollover as a rural-road killer.

Likewise, the trend to wider bodies on the same old obsolete roads is a serious trouble breeder. In a very few years some cars have fattened from around 77 inches to 81 inches. Yet we still have hundreds of thousands of miles of undivided driving lanes that are 96 inches or narrower per lane, many posted for 60 or 65 m.p.h. limits. Passing a



sleepy drivers on the spacious turnpikes, we still have to

***such a valuable feature as complete crash padding"***



fast-moving tractor-trailer roaring toward you around a curve, with a safety margin of 15 inches or less, is not what the doctor ordered for the weekend drivers who dominate our highways.

*"The trend to wider bodies is a trouble breeder . . . Passing a tractor-trailer roaring toward you around a curve, with a safety margin of 15 inches or less, is not what the doctor ordered for the weekend drivers who dominate our highways."*

Detroit's stock retort, of course, is, "Modernize the roads." Unfortunately, we can't stamp roads out of sheet metal, like cars. And automotive engineers seem to have forgotten what the highway engineers have known for years: that the faster cars travel, the more elbow room they need for the same body width. Thus it has been repeatedly demonstrated that an 18-foot, two-lane road will have twice the number of accidents as a 20-foot road carrying equal traffic. So giving us faster cars for roads that have not yet been widened proportionately makes it seem even more premature to widen the cars.

Furthermore, despite all the study that has been given to the causes of crash injuries—as distinguished from the causes of crashes—it seems ironic that the whole industry has tacitly ignored a factor of mounting importance: the rollover. Even Cornell's Crash Injury Research project has been sidestepping this issue. The most costly '59 model you can buy wouldn't be admitted to any legitimate stock-car race in the country until you had a roll bar installed to keep the roof off your neck in case of a turnover.

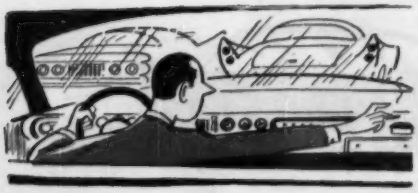
Yet Detroit figures that these eggshell roofs are perfectly safe for you and your family—while the public, it is true, is sucker enough to encourage the designers by demanding more and more "four-door hardtops" with less and less overhead protection.

***The rollover debate.*** The argument that you don't intend to roll over, and are protected anyway by lowered centers of gravity, is specious in view of accident records. The excessively high proportion of one-car mishaps on our fast turnpikes is disturbing. For while the National Safety Council reports that single-car crackups account for 33 percent of all accidents on rural public roads, the average for the turnpikes in New York, Pennsylvania and Oklahoma is 59 percent and the Kansas Turnpike has just released a report of 86 percent for a nine-month period! In charging the difference to the higher speeds and the prevalence of

*"The part-time land pilot is buried behind an instrument panel almost as complicated as a bomber's."*

sleepy drivers on the spacious turnpikes, we still have to remember their better engineering—lack of sharp curves, steep grades and cross traffic, hazards that make it far easier to go off a narrower public road.

Even eliminating the superhighways, the National Safety Council attributes 43 percent of our rural-road fatalities to the single-car accident, of which no less than 21.6 percent are rollovers. Discounting pedestrian accidents, which account for 11 percent of the rural deaths, the true ratio of turnover fatalities among motorists becomes 24 percent—a very substantial figure indeed for nonracing drivers.



*"Fallacy of locating controls or ash tray or glove compartment where the driver can barely reach them."*

Furthermore, in rollovers, deaths exceed injuries by a substantial margin—contrary to virtually every other accident category except head-on collisions. This in itself is a further indictment of Detroit's bland disregard of a major problem, and one that is not solved by impact-resistant door latches. Invaluable as these latches are in most other crackups, they mean little in a rollover.

***Cockpit glamour.*** Finally, it would appear that a very little part of the $1,500,000 safety-research grants has gone into serious study of automobile cockpits—the place where the harried driver should be able to work without let or hindrance. So the stylists (Heaven forbid that any engineer had anything to do with it!) have buried this part-time land pilot behind an instrument panel that seems almost as complicated as a bomber's, and sports enough razzle-dazzle to induce vertigo. Only in the cheapest models, generally, can you get a panel that is as simple, forthright and functional as the ones in sports cars. The worst offenders are the so-called "medium-priced" lines, where a dizzy panel supposedly makes the owner feel that he is driving in the next higher prestige bracket.

In addition, most cars sold today have automatic transmissions, giving the stylists a new area in which to add confusion. Last year there were 12 different abbreviations or symbols used to indicate the shift positions on the quadrant. General Motors alone had seven different ones, with Buick boasting of two different sequences. Pushbutton transmissions further complicate the problem—although this year both Edsel and Mercury have abandoned them in favor of the familiar lever.

*"Feet pinned beneath front seat structure . . . a serious confinement in case of accident."*

Finding the so-called "emergency" or parking brake (and its release) each year becomes more and more of a game. Three times I've had the hood of my car spring open on the road because some parking-lot attendant had mistaken the hood release for the parking-brake release just above it.

At best, these needless complexities are breeders of property damage when somebody else has to handle your car. At worst, they introduce the driving hazards of hesitation or outright error in an emergency. There is no excuse for this in a 300-hp. era that is witnessing a repetition of newspaper accounts of cars "going out of control," mounting the curb and felling pedestrians like tenpins while the hapless driver is merely trying to park or unpark.

[*Continued on page 230*]

# The Argonaut

## $25,000 Super Car

Biggest Argonaut is the 21½-foot "State Limousine," an eight-passenger model costing $26,993.

***Designed to last a lifetime, these cars will be hand-built at a 500-a-year rate—chassis in the U. S., body in Italy***

SUPPOSE you were a millionaire whose aim was to build and sell the world's finest automobile, regardless of cost. What would such a car be like?

Richard Luntz, 39-year-old Cleveland industrialist, has an answer. He told a team of automotive designers to draw up plans for "the finest, most beautiful, best engineered, best powered, most comfortable, most carefully constructed and longest-lasting automobile possible."

Two months from now the Argonaut, first car made from those designs, will be road-ready. It has:

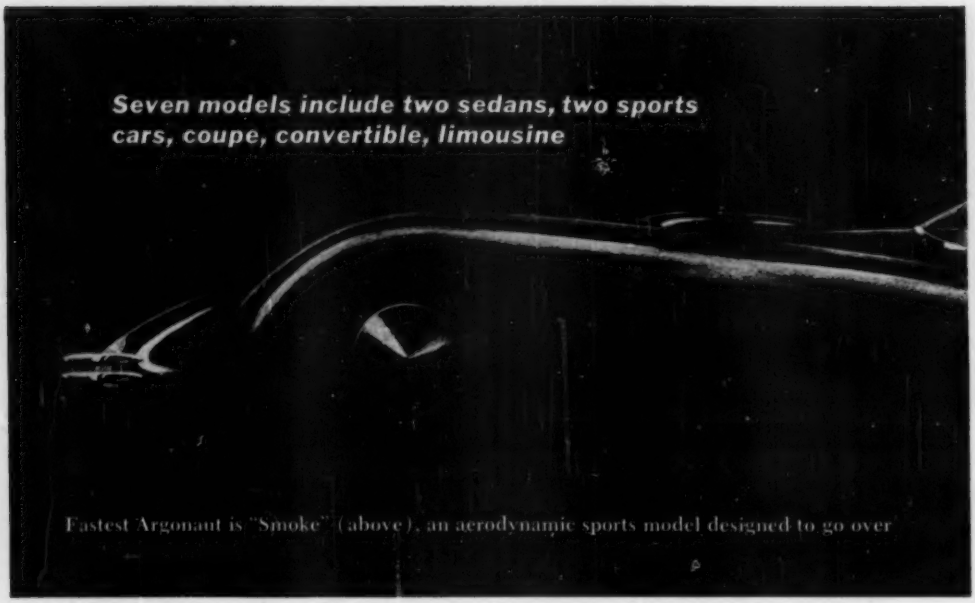
- A tubular steel frame of high strength, and the lowest center of gravity and widest tread of any passenger car.
- A handmade aluminum body.
- A specially built V-8 engine.
- Durable, corrosion-resistant parts.
- Seven models, sports car to limousine ($22,700 to $26,993).

***The Argonaut's V-8*** is a modified Chrysler marine engine. Horsepower is a secret—to enhance the car's "dignity." But it's described as the most powerful ever mounted in a passenger car.

Two 12-volt batteries are connected to a high-output generator that balances full load at idling speed. Aircraft wiring is used throughout. Two electric fuel pumps supply dual carburetors from a 32-gallon tank. Transmission options include automatic or manual with overdrive.

***Chassis*** come with a 154″ wheelbase for the "state limousine," 126½″ for other models. Frame members are five-inch-diameter cold-drawn seamless steel tubing with a 3/16″ wall thickness.

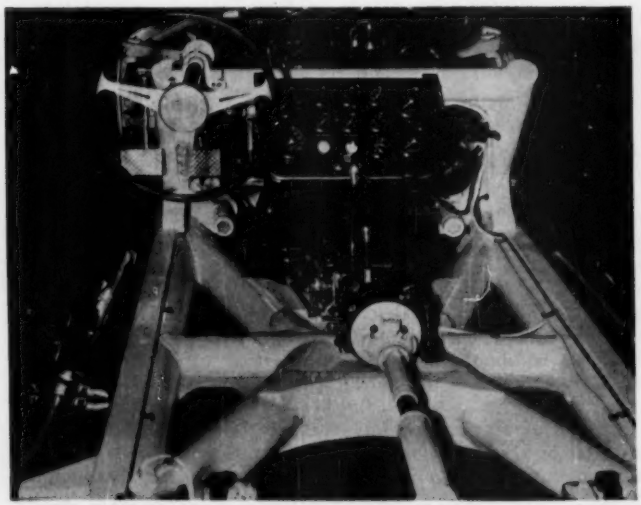
Front-end suspension is by torsion bars,



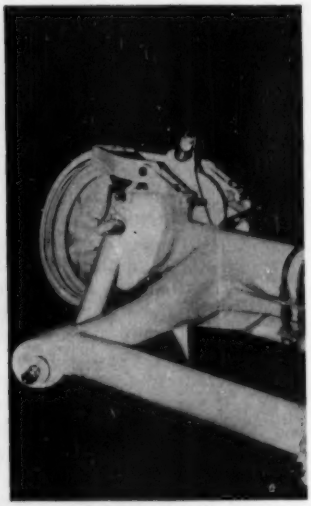

with low-frequency semi-elliptic springs in the rear. Front and rear shock absorbers are individually adjustable from the dash.

***Extra-large brake drums*** have brake linings of sintered iron. Twin-stage master brake cylinders give the effect of power brakes, without a power assist.

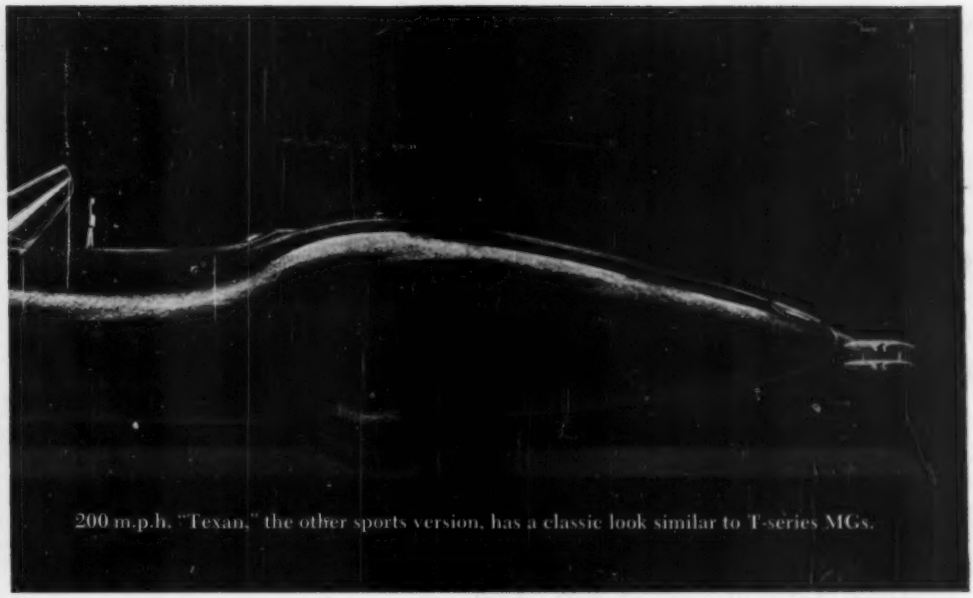
***Racing tires*** carry 35 pounds minimum pressure. Firestone Super Sports, 8.20-by-15, are used on all models but the limou-



**MASSIVE FRAME** of three times normal strength rides extremely low, giving car the lowest possible center of gravity. Drive shaft and rear axle pass over the frame; dual mufflers lie alongside it.



**TWO RADIATORS** of brass and stainless nestle between front-end members.

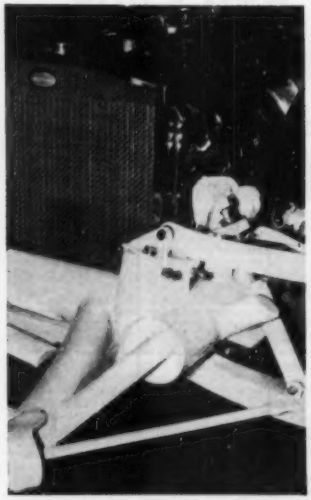


200 m.p.h. "Texan," the other sports version, has a classic look similar to T-series MGs.

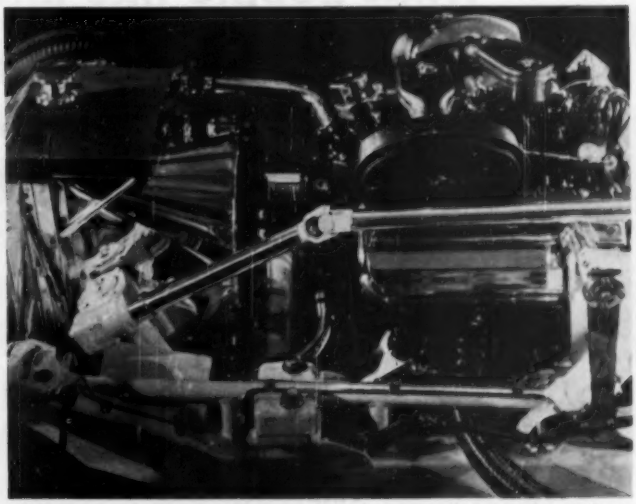
sine, which rolls on bigger 8.90-by-15s.

Each Argonaut chassis is shipped to Italy to be fitted with hand-crafted aluminum bodies by Touring or Bertone.

So many options and extras are possible —swivel seats, TV, running water, air conditioning, bar, refrigerator and a compact office—that each car must be made to order. Waiting time: seven to nine months.—*Herm David.*



Small one cools oil, big one water. Brake-drum flanges project out into airstream.



**ENGINE AND CHASSIS PARTS** are polished or enameled. Fan hood (left) is brass. Steering shaft, rocker-arm cover, mufflers with connecting pipes, brake and fuel lines are all of stainless steel. END



*What's your prediction for sales?* *Which leaves you absolutely cold?*

# What You Think of the '59s

***PS survey reveals sharp disagreement on "good" and "bad" points, yet many people plan to buy—and even have the make picked out***

A CROSS section of POPULAR SCIENCE readers, polled soon after the new cars went on public display, expects 1959 to be the successful sales year Detroit is hoping for.

But that doesn't mean they all like the new models. Only 42 percent rated the '59s better than last year's. About 29 percent considered them the same. And 28 percent said they were worse!

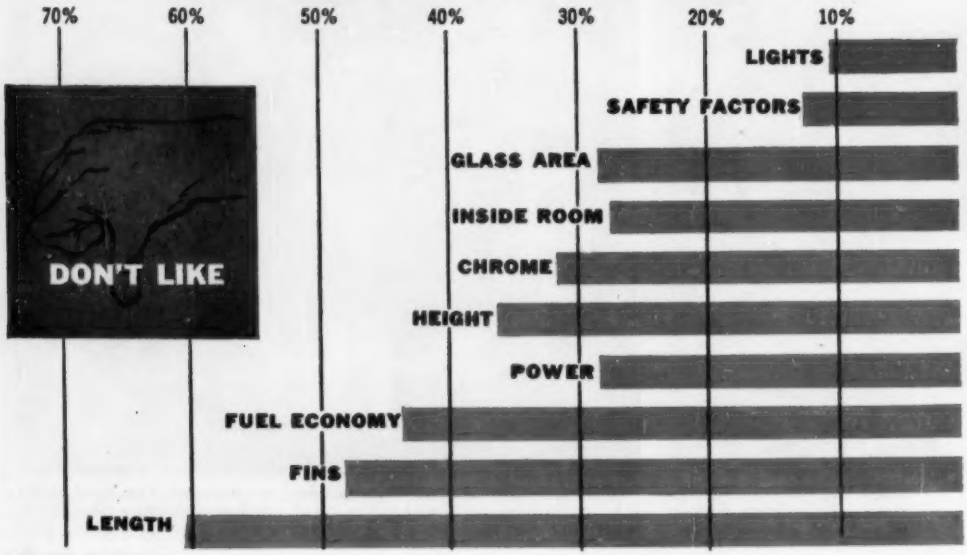
POPULAR SCIENCE surveyed 5,000 readers coast-to-coast, asking what they thought of the '59 cars and what they expected the public's reaction to be. Their responses reveal that opinion is sharply split: Many people like what others dislike. Their contradicting views mirror the split in Detroit, where the three major manufacturers push on with bigger-than-ever dreamboats while the two independents are off on an economy kick.

Here are some of the survey results in detail:

***Are you thinking of buying a '59 car?***

***Yes—22%***

## What people like and don't like



### *What's your prediction for sales?*

***Better than last year—47%***
***Same—36%***
***Worse—18%***

If anything like that 22 percent intending-to-buy readers actually do buy, the car business will exceed the wildest dreams of Detroit sales managers. And notice this: More people thought sales would be better than said they liked the cars, and far fewer thought sales would be worse than said they disliked the cars. Detroit's motive-probers will chortle over that finding: It suggests that many people secretly approve of the '59 models, consider it unfashionable to admit it, and transfer their own approval to their neighbors ("sales will be better").

### *Which car is the best looking?*

***Chevrolet—15%***
***Ford—15%***
***Pontiac—15%***
***Buick—15%***

### *Which is the most impressive?*

***Chevrolet—16%***
***Buick—15%***
***Cadillac—15%***

### *Which leaves you absolutely cold?*

***Chevrolet—19%***
***Ford—18%***

There the split in public opinion shows clearly. GM blew millions on its new, *new*, NEW line. Ford spent less, but only slightly less, for changes that most people don't notice.

There's no doubt that GM's radical restyling had impact. Everyone recognized it as new and impressive. Lots of people liked it—very much. But just as many didn't—they felt more comfortable with lesser changes.

The readers' own comments make this controversy apparent:

Ford—"Just a warmed-over '57."

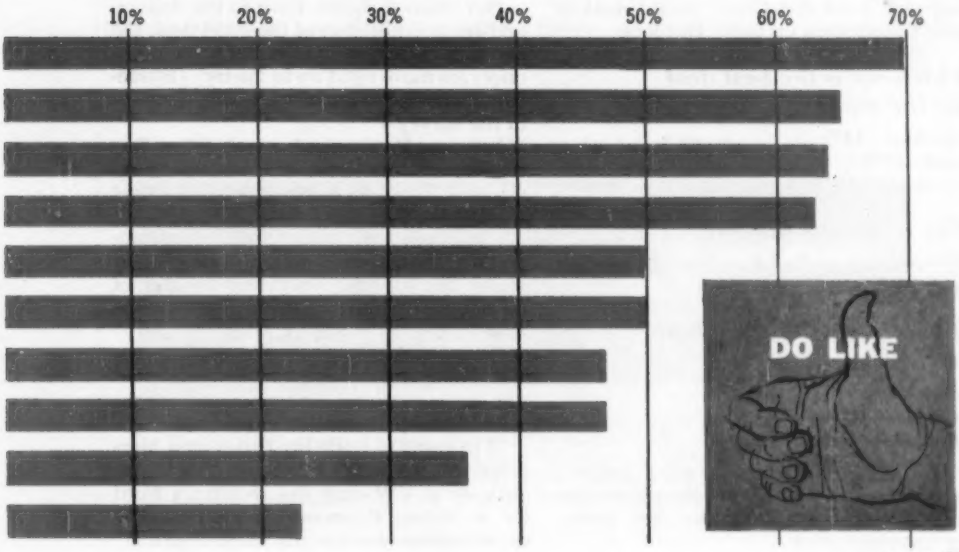
Chevy—"These designs are too severe."

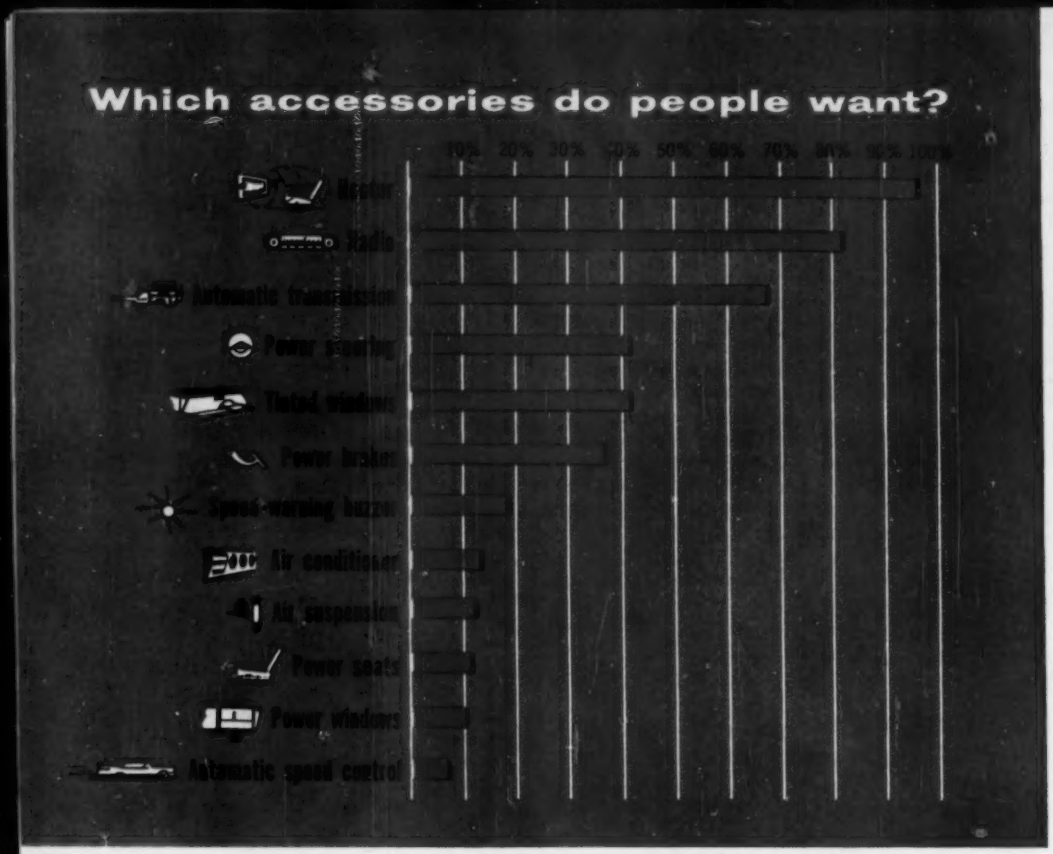
Another man wrote: "They're all ridiculous. Buick looks like a surfboard, Olds like a football helmet. Dodge looks like it stepped out of a British cartoon satirizing American autos."

And a Baton Rouge electrician may have summed it up for them when he said: "What Detroit doesn't know is that people are tired of change. People want to relax again with an auto that is the same and dependable."

If everybody bought cars strictly on ap-

**about the '59s**






pearance, Ford and Chevy would seem to have things sewn up tight. But look:

### *Which car is the best deal for the money?*

***Rambler—34%***
***Ford—22%***
***Chevrolet—18%***

### *Why do you think so?*

***Of those who picked Rambler, 46 percent said: economy.***

### *If you buy a '59, which one will you pick?*

***Ford—17%***
***Rambler—16%***
***Chevrolet—16%***

Here the increasing swing toward smaller cars shows up. People admire the jazzy dreamboats. They like their looks, the impressiveness.

But when it comes down to the dollars-and-cents evaluation of the good deal, the decision on a final choice, then the economy cars move right up to the top. (Studebaker's Lark was too new for consideration in the survey.)

Informed comment came from one reader, a Bloomington, Ill., consulting engineer working for a firm that runs a fleet of cars. He said:

"Our company records covering hundreds of thousands of miles prove without doubt the superior operating savings of Rambler . . . best American buy on the road today."

Many readers intend to buy foreign cars (one-third of those picked VW). Included was one man whose concern over economy seemed mainly a matter of principle:

"I'm going to trade my Buick on a Mercedes 180, my wife's Plymouth on a Plymouth—or a VW—and the children's Ford for a Volvo. Economy—workmanship—maintenance—are forcing us to imports."

And other readers, people who are *not* buying cars this year, add their weight to the same argument.

### *If you're not planning to buy a '59, why?*

***Satisfied with the old one—38%***
***Prices are too high—35%***
***Waiting for Detroit's small car—14%***
***Don't like the '59s—13%***

Again, the need to save money shows up, holding people back. (That satisfied-with-the-old-one answer is sometimes a face-saving euphemism for lack of dough.)

They want small cars then? Hold on. Shorter, yes. Finless, yes. The big beefs against the '59s are length and fins (see chart on previous page). But the other marks of Detroit's gaudy chariots are still in demand.

- Big interiors. ("I don't give a hoot about the size of the trunk, but I do want leg room," wrote a Baton Rouge chemical engineer.)
- Wide window areas. (Although many readers echoed the Houston engineer who said, "I can see no point in the wrap-over windshields. I don't watch airplanes when I drive.")
- Powerful engines. (Caustic digs about the impotent imports were frequent.)

The split in public taste shows up clearest when it comes to fuel economy. Everybody has an opinion, and a decided one. Half the voters don't mind the gas appetite of new models. Just as many readers dislike it.

It looks as if the public wants to have its cake and eat it too: powerful, roomy cars bedecked with glass and chrome, but more compact and—maybe—more economical.

Well, what they really want are *cheaper* cars. Sure. But they don't seem ready to give up the fancy fixings that make the '59s cost so much.

### *If you were going to buy a '59, which accessories would you pick?*

***Heater—96%***
***Radio—82%***
***Automatic transmission—68%***

Just add up those three. You see that two people out of three would run the bill for a Ford, Chevy or Plymouth up over $2,600, 14 percent higher than the same car stripped.

But that's not all. Lots of readers (13 percent) want air conditioning. And some would shoot the works—see chart at left. Loading a car like that adds a good $1,000 to its stripped price.

That leaves the public split, just as the auto makers are. Maybe it's a good thing. People had been griping: All cars are alike. You can't say that anymore.

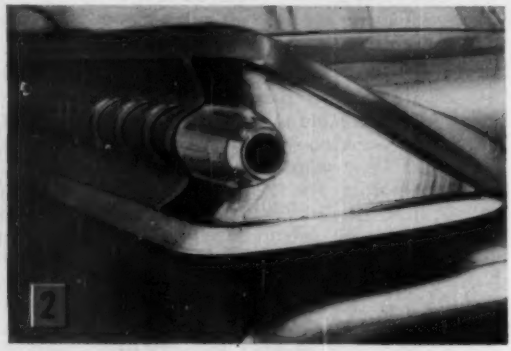
This year there are elaborate cars, simple cars, big cars, little cars, and a couple in-between. Everybody can get what he wants. END

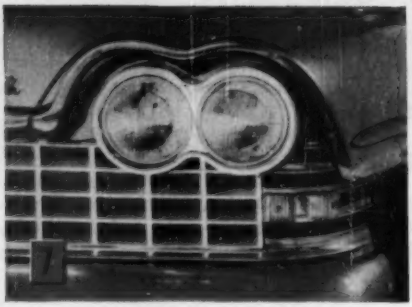
### Ford's New Galaxie Borrows Thunderbird Style

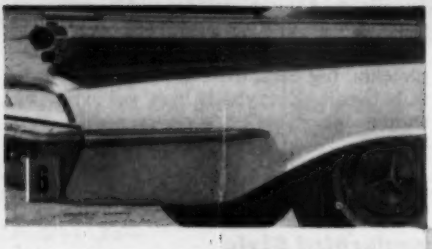
FORD swiped the clean, boxlike roof off its Thunderbird, dropped it onto the regular Ford chassis, and came up last month with a new top-of-the-line series: the Galaxie. Originally, the new design was to have been saved for 1960. Galaxie is mechanically the same as the other '59 Fords. It costs about $50 more than the Fairlane 500 (the Galaxie four-door sedan is $2,700 at the factory).

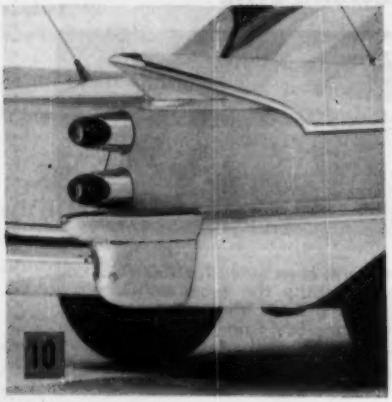
# What 1959 Car Are

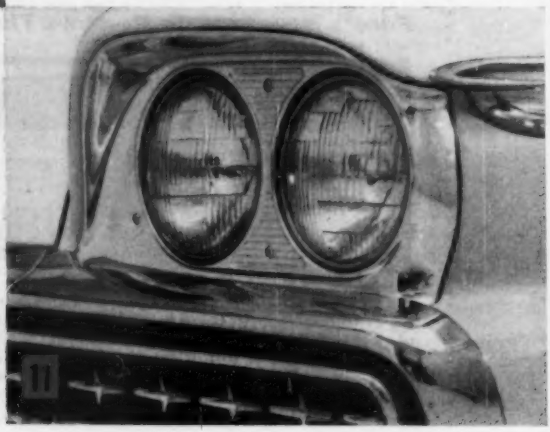
***Heads and tails: This year's versions have been on the road for***



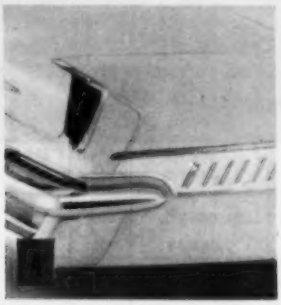



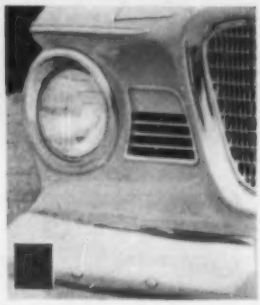



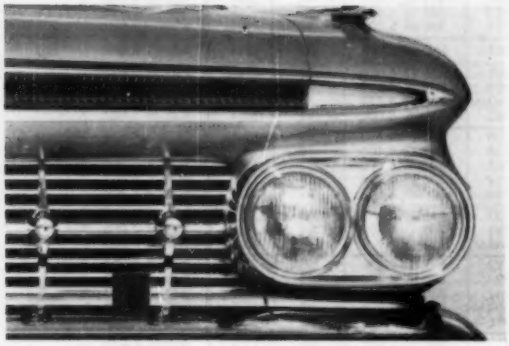



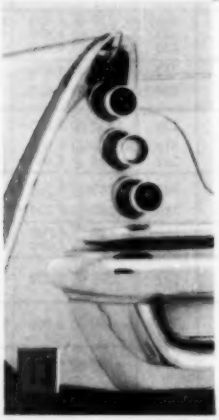
# You Looking At?

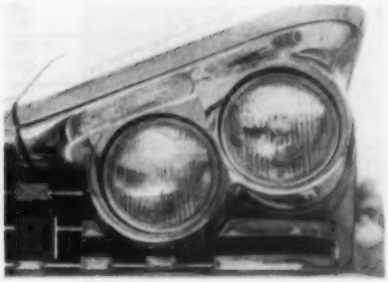
***several months now. See how many you've learned to recognize***











**ANSWERS:** 1. Lincoln; 2. Mercury; 3. Rambler; 4. Chrysler; 5. Studebaker Lark; 6. Oldsmobile; 7. Plymouth; 8. Chevrolet; 9. Edsel; 10. Dodge; 11. Ford; 12. Cadillac; 13. De Soto; 14. Buick.

# Facts and Figures on '59 Models:

## Engines

| MAKE AND MODEL | | TYPE OF ENGINE | DISPLACEMENT (cu. in.) | HORSEPOWER AT WHAT R.P.M. | HORSEPOWER PER CUBIC INCH OF DISPLACEMENT | WEIGHT PER HORSEPOWER (lb.)[a] | TORQUE AT WHAT R.P.M. (lb.-ft.) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BUICK | Le Sabre | OHV V-8 | 364 | 210 @ 4,000 | .58 | 20.1 | 340 @ 2,400 |
| | Invicta, Electra | OHV V-8 | 401 | 325 @ 4,400 | .81 | 14.0 | 445 @ 2,800 |
| CADILLAC | Series 62, Series 60, Series 75 | OHV V-8 | 390 | 325 @ 4,800 | .83 | 14.8 | 430 @ 3,100 |
| | Eldorado | OHV V-8 | 390 | 345 @ 4,800 | .89 | 14.7 | 435 @ 3,400 |
| CHEVROLET | All Series | OHV 6 | 236 | 135 @ 4,000 | .57 | 26.7 | 217 @ 2,200 |
| | | OHV V-8 | 283 | 185 @ 4,600 | .65 | 19.5 | 275 @ 2,400 |
| | | OHV V-8 | 348 | 250 @ 4,400 | .72 | 14.5 | 355 @ 2,800 |
| CHRYSLER | Windsor | OHV V-8 | 383 | 305 @ 4,600 | .80 | 12.5 | 410 @ 2,400 |
| | Saratoga | OHV V-8 | 383 | 325 @ 4,600 | .85 | 12.3 | 425 @ 2,800 |
| | New Yorker | OHV V-8 | 413 | 350 @ 4,600 | .85 | 11.8 | 470 @ 2,800 |
| | 300E | OHV V-8 | 413 | 380 @ 5,000 | .92 | 11.3 | 450 @ 3,600 |
| CORVETTE | | OHV V-8 | 283 | 230 @ 4,800 | .81 | 12.3 | 300 @ 3,000 |
| DE SOTO | Firesweep | OHV V-8 | 361 | 295 @ 4,600 | .82 | 12.4 | 290 @ 2,400 |
| | Firedome | OHV V-8 | 383 | 305 @ 4,600 | .80 | 12.6 | 410 @ 2,400 |
| | Fireflite | OHV V-8 | 383 | 325 @ 4,600 | .85 | 12.0 | 425 @ 2,800 |
| | Adventurer | OHV V-8 | 383 | 350 @ 5,000 | .91 | 11.4 | 425 @ 3,600 |
| DODGE | Coronet | L-head 6 | 230 | 135 @ 3,600 | .59 | 25.4 | 205 @ 1,200 |
| | | OHV V-8 | 326 | 255 @ 4,400 | .78 | 13.8 | 350 @ 2,400 |
| | Royal | OHV V-8 | 361 | 295 @ 4,600 | .82 | 12.0 | 390 @ 2,400 |
| | Custom Royal | OHV V-8 | 361 | 305 @ 4,600 | .85 | 12.0 | 400 @ 2,800 |
| | All Series | OHV V-8 | 383 | 320 @ 4,600 | .84 | 11.3 | 420 @ 2,800 |
| EDSEL | Ranger | OHV 6 | 223 | 145 @ 4,000 | .65 | 25.1 | 206 @ 2,200 |
| | | OHV V-8 | 292 | 200 @ 4,400 | .69 | 18.9 | 285 @ 2,200 |
| | Corsair | OHV V-8 | 332 | 225 @ 4,400 | .68 | 17.2 | 325 @ 2,200 |
| FORD | All Series | OHV 6 | 223 | 145 @ 4,000 | .65 | 23.4 | 206 @ 2,200 |
| | | OHV V-8 | 292 | 200 @ 4,400 | .69 | 17.5 | 285 @ 2,200 |
| | | OHV V-8 | 332 | 225 @ 4,400 | .68 | 15.5 | 325 @ 2,200 |
| | | OHV V-8 | 352 | 300 @ 4,600 | .85 | 11.6 | 380 @ 2,800 |
| | Thunderbird | OHV V-8 | 352 | 300 @ 4,600 | .85 | 12.7 | 395 @ 2,800 |
| IMPERIAL | All Series | OHV V-8 | 413 | 350 @ 4,600 | .85 | 13.5 | 470 @ 2,800 |
| LINCOLN & CONTINENTAL | All Series | OHV V-8 | 430 | 350 @ 4,400 | .82 | 14.2 | 490 @ 2,800 |
| MERCURY | Monterey | OHV V-8 | 312 | 210 @ 4,400 | .67 | 19.1 | 325 @ 2,200 |
| | Montclair | OHV V-8 | 383 | 322 @ 4,600 | .84 | 13.1 | 420 @ 2,800 |
| | Park Lane | OHV V-8 | 430 | 345 @ 4,400 | .80 | 12.8 | 480 @ 2,800 |
| OLDSMOBILE | Dynamic 88 | OHV V-8 | 371 | 270 @ 4,600 | .73 | 15.4 | 390 @ 2,400 |
| | Super 88, 98 | OHV V-8 | 394 | 315 @ 4,600 | .80 | 13.4 | 435 @ 2,800 |
| PLYMOUTH | Savoy, Belvedere | L-head 6 | 230 | 132 @ 3,600 | .57 | 24.8 | 205 @ 1,200 |
| | All Series | OHV V-8 | 318 | 230 @ 4,400 | .72 | 14.9 | 340 @ 2,400 |
| | | OHV V-8 | 361 | 305 @ 4,600 | .85 | 11.4 | 395 @ 3,000 |
| PONTIAC | Catalina, Star Chief | OHV V-8 | 389 | 245 @ 4,200 | .63 | 17.5 | 392 @ 2,000 |
| | Bonneville | OHV V-8 | 389 | 260 @ 4,200 | .67 | 15.7 | 400 @ 2,800 |
| RAMBLER | All Series | OHV 6 | 196 | 127 @ 4,200 | .65 | 22.2 | 180 @ 1,600 |
| | Super & Custom | OHV V-8 | 250 | 215 @ 4,900 | .86 | 15.2 | 260 @ 2,500 |
| RAMBLER AMBASSADOR | Both Series | OHV V-8 | 327 | 270 @ 4,700 | .83 | 12.7 | 360 @ 2,600 |
| RAMBLER AMERICAN | Both Series | L-head 6 | 196 | 90 @ 3,800 | .46 | 27.6 | 150 @ 1,600 |
| STUDEBAKER | Lark—Both Series, Silver Hawk | L-head 6 | 170 | 90 @ 4,000 | .53 | 28.9 | 145 @ 2,000 |
| | Lark Regal, Silver Hawk | OHV V-8 | 259 | 180 @ 4,500 | .70 | 16.4 | 260 @ 2,800 |

NOTES: [a] for the lowest-priced four-door sedan (or equivalent model if there is no sedan) in the series listed; [b] 3.36 on Series 75; [c] automatic transmission

## *Here's what's happening to U. S. cars . . . and this year they're not all bigger, more powerful and higher-priced*

| BORE AND STROKE (in.) | COMPRESSION RATIO (to 1) | FUEL REQUIRED (regular or premium) | OPTIONAL EXTRA POWER | | REAR-AXLE RATIOS (to 1) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Horsepower | Torque | Automatic Transmission | Manual Transmission | Overdrive |
| 4.13 x 3.40 | 10.5 | R | 250 @ 4,400 | 384 @ 2,400 | 3.07 | 3.58 | – |
| 4.19 x 3.64 | 10.5 | P | — | — | 3.23 | – | – |
| 4.00 x 3.88 | 10.5 | P | 345 @ 4,800 | 435 @ 3,400 | 2.94[b] | – | – |
| 4.00 x 3.88 | 10.5 | P | — | — | 3.21 | – | – |
| 3.56 x 3.94 | 8.25 | R | — | — | 3.36 | 3.55 | 4.11 |
| 3.88 x 3.00 | 8.5 | R | 290 @ 6,200 | 290 @ 4,400 | 3.36 | 3.55 | 4.11 |
| 4.13 x 3.25 | 9.5 | P | 315 @ 5,600 | 356 @ 3,600 | 3.08 | 3.36 | – |
| 4.03 x 3.75 | 10.1 | P | — | — | 2.93 | 3.73 | – |
| 4.03 x 3.75 | 10.1 | P | — | — | 2.93 | – | – |
| 4.18 x 3.75 | 10.1 | P | — | — | 2.93 | – | – |
| 4.18 x 3.75 | 10.1 | P | — | — | 3.31 | – | – |
| 3.88 x 3.00 | 9.5 | P | 290 @ 6,200 | 290 @ 4,400 | 3.55 | 3.70 | – |
| 4.12 x 3.38 | 10.0 | P | 350 @ 5,000 | 425 @ 3,600 | 3.31 | 3.54 | – |
| 4.25 x 3.38 | 10.1 | P | 350 @ 5,000 | 425 @ 3,600 | 3.31 | – | – |
| 4.25 x 3.38 | 10.1 | P | 350 @ 5,000 | 425 @ 3,600 | 3.31 | – | – |
| 4.25 x 3.38 | 10.1 | P | — | — | 3.31 | – | – |
| 3.25 x 4.63 | 8.0 | R | — | — | 3.73 | 3.73 | – |
| 3.95 x 3.31 | 9.2 | R | — | — | 3.31 | 3.54 | – |
| 4.12 x 3.38 | 10.1 | P | — | — | 3.31 | – | – |
| 4.12 x 3.38 | 10.1 | P | — | — | 2.93 | – | – |
| 4.25 x 3.38 | 10.0 | P | 345 @ 5,000 | 420 @ 3,600 | 3.31 | – | – |
| 3.62 x 3.60 | 8.4 | R | — | — | 3.56 | 3.56 | – |
| 3.75 x 3.30 | 8.8 | R | 303 @ 4,600 | 390 @ 2,900 | 3.10 | 3.56 | – |
| 4.00 x 3.30 | 8.9 | R | 303 @ 4,600 | 390 @ 2,900 | 2.91 | 3.56 | – |
| 3.62 x 3.60 | 8.4 | R | — | — | 3.56 | 3.56 | 3.70 |
| 3.75 x 3.30 | 8.8 | R | — | — | 3.10 | 3.56 | 3.70 |
| 4.00 x 3.30 | 8.9 | P | — | — | 2.91 | – | – |
| 4.00 x 3.50 | 9.6 | P | — | — | 2.91 | 3.56 | 3.56 |
| 4.00 x 3.50 | 9.6 | P | 350 @ 4,400 | 490 @ 2,800 | 3.10 | 3.70 | 3.70 |
| 4.18 x 3.75 | 10.1 | P | — | — | 2.93 | – | – |
| 4.30 x 3.70 | 10.0 | P | — | — | 2.89 | – | – |
| 3.80 x 3.44 | 8.8 | R | 280 @ 4,400 | 400 @ 2,400 | 3.10 | 3.56 | – |
| 4.30 x 3.30 | 10.0 | P | — | — | 2.71 | – | – |
| 4.30 x 3.70 | 10.0 | P | — | — | 2.71 | – | – |
| 4.00 x 3.69 | 9.8 | P | 300 @ 4,600 | 410 @ 2,800 | 3.08 | 3.64 | – |
| 4.13 x 3.69 | 9.8 | P | — | — | 3.23[c] | 3.64[c] | – |
| 3.25 x 4.62 | 8.0 | R | — | — | 3.73 | 3.73 | 4.10 |
| 3.91 x 3.31 | 9.0 | R | 260 @ 4,400 | 345 @ 2,800 | 3.31 | 3.54 | 3.91 |
| 4.12 x 3.38 | 10.0 | P | — | — | 3.31 | 3.54 | – |
| 4.06 x 3.75 | 8.6 | R | 345 @ 4,800 | 425 @ 3,200 | 3.08 | 3.23 | – |
| 4.06 x 3.75 | 8.6 | R | 345 @ 4,800 | 425 @ 3,200 | 3.08 | 3.23 | – |
| 3.13 x 4.25 | 8.7 | R | 138 @ 4,500 | 185 @ 1,800 | 3.31 | 3.78 | 4.11 |
| 3.50 x 3.25 | 8.7 | R | — | — | 3.15 | 4.10 | 4.10 |
| 4.00 x 3.25 | 9.7 | P | — | — | 3.15 | 3.54 | 3.54 |
| 3.13 x 4.25 | 8.0 | R | — | — | 3.31 | 3.31 | 3.78 |
| 3.00 x 4.00 | 8.3 | R | — | — | 3.54 | 3.54[d] | 3.73[e] |
| 3.56 x 3.25 | 8.8 | R | 195 @ 4,500 | 265 @ 3,000 | 3.31 | 3.31[f] | 3.54[g] |

with 3.42 rear-axle ratio standard on 98; [d] 3.73 on Regal, 4.10 on Hawk; [e] 4.10 on Regal, 4.27 on Hawk; [f] 3.54 on Hawk; [g] 3.73 on Hawk.

# Facts and Figures on '59 Models:

## Bodies and Prices

| MAKE AND MODEL | | WHEELBASE (in.) | OVERALL LENGTH (in.) | WIDTH (in.) | SHIPPING WEIGHT (lb.)[a] | WEIGHT PER SQ. IN. OF BRAKELINING AREA (lb.)[a] | OVERALL STEERING RATIO: Manual | OVERALL STEERING RATIO: Power | TURNING-CIRCLE DIAMETER, CURB TO CURB (ft.) | TIRE SIZE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BUICK | Le Sabre, Invicta, Electra 4700 | 123.0 | 217.4 | 81.0 | 4,229 | 26.4 | 28.8 | 19.7 | 44.0 | 7.60 x 15 |
| | | 126.3 | 220.6 | 80.7 | 4,557 | 28.5 | — | 19.7 | 45.7 | 8.00 x 15 |
| CADILLAC | Series 62 | 130.0 | 225.0 | 80.2 | 4,835 | 23.0 | — | 18.9 | 47.0 | 8.00 x 15 |
| | Series 60 | 130.0 | 225.0 | 81.1 | 4,890 | 23.2 | — | 18.9 | 47.0 | 8.00 x 15 |
| | Eldorado | 130.0 | 225.0 | 80.2 | 5,074 | 24.2 | — | 18.9 | 47.0 | 8.20 x 15 |
| | Series 75 | 149.8 | 244.8 | 80.2 | 5,490 | 23.4 | — | 18.9 | 49.2 | 8.20 x 15 |
| CHEVROLET | Biscayne, Bel Air, Impala | 119.0 | 210.9 | 79.9 | 3,619 | 18.1 | 28.0 | 24.0 | 40.2 | 7.50 x 14 |
| CHRYSLER | Windsor | 122.0 | 216.6 | 79.3 | 3,800 | 16.5 | 30.0 | 19.1 | 43.7 | 8.00 x 14 |
| | Saratoga, New Yorker | 126.0 | 220.6 | 79.3 | 4,010 | 16.0 | 30.0 | 19.4 | 47.0 | 8.50 x 14 |
| | 300E | 126.0 | 220.9 | 79.5 | 4,290 | 17.1 | 30.0 | 19.4 | 47.1 | 9.00 x 14 |
| CORVETTE | | 102.0 | 177.2 | 72.8 | 2,842 | 18.1 | 21.0 | — | 37.0 | 6.70 x 15 |
| DE SOTO | Firesweep | 122.0 | 215.5 | 78.7 | 3,670 | 16.0 | 30.0 | 19.1 | 43.7 | 8.00 x 14 |
| | Firedome, Firelite | 126.0 | 219.5 | 78.7 | 3,840 | 15.3 | 30.6 | 19.4 | 47.0 | 8.50 x 14 |
| | Adventurer | 126.0 | 221.1 | 78.7 | 3,980 | 15.8 | 30.6 | 19.4 | 47.0 | 8.50 x 14 |
| DODGE | Coronet 8, Royal, Custom Royal | 122.0 | 217.4 | 80.0 | 3,615 | 17.5 | 30.0 | 19.1 | 43.7 | 7.50 x 14 |
| EDSEL | Ranger, Corsair | 120.0 | 210.9 | 79.8 | 3,880 | 22.4 | 31.8 | 27.0 | 41.9 | 8.00 x 14 |
| FORD | Custom 300, Fairlane, Fairlane 500 | 118.0 | 208.0 | 76.7 | 3,485 | 19.4 | 27.0 | 25.2 | 40.6 | 7.50 x 14 |
| | Thunderbird | 113.0 | 205.3 | 77.0 | 3,813 | 16.9 | 25.0 | 25.0 | 40.3 | 8.00 x 14 |
| IMPERIAL | Custom, Crown, Le Baron | 129.0 | 226.3 | 81.0 | 4,735 | 18.8 | — | 19.4 | 48.2 | 9.50 x 14 |
| LINCOLN & CONTINENTAL | Lincoln, Premiere, Continental | 131.0 | 227.1 | 80.1 | 4,986 | 19.0 | — | 19.5 | 45.0 | 9.50 x 14 |
| MERCURY | Monterey, Montclair | 126.0 | 217.8 | 80.7 | 4,001 | 19.5 | 29.1 | 20.5 | 44.0 | 8.00 x 14 |
| | Park Lane | 128.0 | 222.8 | 80.7 | 4,430 | 21.6 | — | 20.5 | 43.9 | 8.50 x 14 |
| OLDSMOBILE | 88, Super 88 | 123.0 | 218.4 | 80.8 | 4,162 | 26.5 | 29.4 | 21.8 | 45.7 | 8.50 x 14 |
| | 98 | 126.3 | 223.0 | 80.8 | 4,433 | 28.2 | — | 21.8 | 43.9 | 9.00 x 14 |
| PLYMOUTH | Savoy, Belvedere, Fury | 118.0 | 208.2 | 78.0 | 3,425 | 18.6 | 26.8 | 19.1 | 42.2 | 7.50 x 14 |
| PONTIAC | Catalina | 122.0 | 213.7 | 80.7 | 3,940 | 23.2 | 29.0 | 22.0 | 42.7 | 8.00 x 14 |
| | Star Chief | 124.0 | 220.7 | 80.7 | 3,990 | 23.5 | 29.0 | 22.0 | 43.8 | 8.00 x 14 |
| | Bonneville | 124.0 | 220.7 | 80.7 | 4,070 | 23.9 | 29.0 | 22.0 | 43.8 | 8.00 x 14 |
| RAMBLER | Deluxe, Super, Custom | 108.0 | 191.2 | 72.2 | 3,287 | 19.6 | 28.8 | 18.4 | 37.6 | 7.50 x 14 |
| RAMBLER AMBASSADOR | Super, Custom | 117.0 | 200.2 | 72.2 | 3,428 | 20.4 | 25.6 | 25.4 | 39.8 | 8.00 x 14 |
| RAMBLER AMERICAN | Deluxe, Super | 100.0 | 178.3 | 73.0 | 2,476 | 17.8 | 22.0 | — | 36.0 | 5.90 x 15 |
| STUDEBAKER | Lark Deluxe 6 | 108.5 | 175.0 | 69.0 | 2,597 | n.a. | 19.5 | — | 37.5 | 5.90 x 15 |
| | Lark Regal 8 | 108.5 | 175.0 | 69.0 | 2,957 | n.a. | 24.5 | 18.2 | 37.5 | 6.40 x 15 |
| | Silver Hawk 6/8 | 120.5 | 204.0 | 71.3 | 3,140 | n.a. | 24.5 | 18.2 | 41.0 | 6.70 x 15 |

**NOTES:** n.a.: this information not available at press time; [a]for the lowest-priced four-door sedan with eight-cylinder engine (or nearest equivalent model) in the series listed; [b]all prices include federal excise tax and preparation and handling charges,

## They range all the way from the 175-inch, under-$2,000 Lark to a 2¾-ton, 20-foot-plus Caddy that goes for $9,500

| LEG ROOM (in.) | | HEAD ROOM (in.) | | HIP ROOM (in.) | | PRICE[b] | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Front | Rear | Front | Rear | Front | Rear | Base (8 cyl. engine) | Automatic Transmission | Power Steering | Power Brakes | Air Conditioning | Radio | Heater | Air Springs |
| 44.0 | 42.8 | 34.7 | 33.9 | 65.4 | 65.4 | $2,804<br>3,357 | $220<br>std | $108<br>108 | $ 43<br>43 | $430<br>430 | $102<br>102 | $102<br>102 | $145<br>145 |
| 43.7 | 46.2 | 34.3 | 33.4 | 65.2 | 65.0 | 3,856 | std | std | std | 430 | 102 | 102 | 145 |
| 45.6 | 45.3 | 34.8 | 33.2 | 64.6 | 64.4 | 5,080 | std | std | std | 474 | 165 | 129 | 215 |
| 45.5 | 43.6 | 35.0 | 33.0 | 64.6 | 64.4 | 6,233 | std | std | std | std | 165 | 129 | 215 |
| 45.6 | 38.6 | 33.2 | 33.8 | 66.3 | 57.0 | 7,401 | std | std | std | 474 | std | std | std |
| 43.9 | 37.4 | 36.2 | 34.8 | 65.4 | 60.1 | 9,533 | std | std | std | 624 | 165 | 179 | 215 |
| 45.0 | 42.8 | 36.1 | 34.3 | 66.1 | 65.5 | 2,419<br>2,558<br>2,710 | 199 | 75 | 43 | 468[c] | 62 | 52 | 135 |
| 45.5 | 43.0 | 35.7 | 34.3 | 63.0 | 62.7 | 3,204 | | | | | | | |
| 45.5 | 43.0 | 35.7 | 34.3 | 63.0 | 62.7 | 3,966 | std | 108 | 44 | 510[c] | 100 | 102 | 145 |
| 45.5 | 38.0 | 34.4 | 33.7 | 63.0 | 56.0 | 4,424<br>5,319 | | | | | | | |
| 45.1 | — | 35.3 | — | 59.6 | — | 3,875 | 199 | — | — | — | 150 | 102 | — |
| 45.5 | 43.0 | 35.7 | 34.5 | 63.0 | 62.7 | 2,904 | 189 | 106 | 43 | 501[c] | 94 | 98 | 140 |
| 45.5 | 43.0 | 35.7 | 34.5 | 63.0 | 62.7 | 3,234 | 227 | 106 | 43 | 501[c] | 94 | 98 | 140 |
| 45.5 | 38.0 | 34.4 | 33.7 | 63.0 | 56.0 | 3,763 | std | 106 | 43 | 501[c] | 94 | 98 | 140 |
| | | | | | | 4,427 | std | std | std | 501[c] | 94 | 98 | 140 |
| 45.5 | 42.5 | 35.7 | 34.5 | 63.0 | 62.7 | 2,707<br>2,934<br>3,145 | 189<br>std<br>std | 92<br>92<br>92 | 43<br>43<br>43 | 379<br>379<br>379 | 87<br>87<br>87 | 94<br>94<br>94 | 128<br>128<br>128 |
| 42.8 | 40.4 | 33.8 | 33.5 | 60.4 | 60.8 | 2,684<br>2,812 | 190 | 82 | 43 | 431[c] | 65 | 74 | — |
| 42.7 | 40.3 | 33.5 | 33.3 | 60.4 | 60.8 | 2,391<br>2,529<br>2,648 | 190 | 75 | 43 | 404[c] | 59 | 48 | — |
| 43.4 | 38.1 | 34.5 | 33.3 | 59.6 | 48.7 | 3,696 | 242 | 75 | 43 | 466[c] | 105 | 83 | — |
| 45.5 | 46.5 | 36.2 | 34.2 | 61.0 | 60.2 | 5,016<br>5,647<br>6,103 | std | std | std | 590[c] | 153 | 136 | 156 |
| 44.1 | 46.1[d] | 34.9 | 33.7 | 61.0 | 65.5 | 5,090<br>5,594<br>6,845 | std<br>std<br>std | std<br>std<br>std | std<br>std<br>std | 475<br>475<br>475 | 164<br>164<br>std | 129<br>129<br>std | —<br>—<br>— |
| 44.3 | 43.6 | 33.2 | 32.9 | 62.5 | 62.8 | 2,832<br>3,308 | 226<br>std | 108<br>108 | 44<br>44 | 489[c]<br>489[c] | 87<br>87 | 81<br>91 | —<br>— |
| 44.3 | 41.5 | 33.2 | 32.9 | 62.5 | 62.8 | 4,031 | std | std | std | 489[c] | 87 | 91 | — |
| 44.8 | 42.5 | 34.9 | 34.2 | 66.1 | 65.5 | 2,902<br>3,178 | 231 | 108 | 43 | 430 | 102 | 102 | n.a. |
| 44.5 | 45.4 | 34.9 | 34.2 | 66.1 | 65.5 | 3,890 | std | std | std | 430 | 102 | 102 | n.a. |
| 45.5 | 41.5 | 35.7 | 34.2 | 63.0 | 62.7 | 2,394<br>2,551<br>2,691 | 189 | 77 | 43 | 446[c] | 73 | 74 | 106 |
| 44.8<br>44.6<br>44.6 | 42.5<br>42.2<br>41.1 | 34.8<br>34.8<br>32.8 | 33.9<br>33.9<br>34.2 | 65.4<br>65.4<br>65.4 | 65.4<br>65.4<br>66.2 | 2,704<br>3,005<br>3,333 | 231 | 108 | 43 | 430 | 102 | 102 | 188 |
| 43.0 | 40.0 | 36.0 | 35.0 | 59.8 | 60.1 | 2,098[e]<br>2,398<br>2,513 | 200<br>220<br>220 | 70<br>80<br>80 | 38 | 369[c] | 76 | 76 | 99 |
| 43.0 | 40.0 | 36.0 | 35.0 | 59.8 | 60.1 | 2,587<br>2,732 | 230 | 90 | 40 | 398[c] | 92 | 83 | 99 |
| 44.0 | 37.5 | 35.3 | 34.0 | 58.0 | 45.25 | 1,835[e]<br>1,920[e] | 179 | — | — | — | 58 | 72 | — |
| 44.0<br>44.0<br>44.0 | 41.0<br>41.0<br>36.0 | 36.0<br>36.0<br>35.5 | 35.0<br>35.0<br>33.8 | 59.5<br>59.5<br>59.5 | 59.0<br>59.0<br>58.0 | 1,995[e]<br>2,310<br>2,495 | 200 | 69 | 38 | 325 | 61 | 71 | — |

but no other taxes or shipping charges. Base price applies to the least-expensive four-door sedan (or nearest equivalent), with eight-cylinder engine but no other optional equipment, in each series; [c] includes a heater; [d] 42.4" on Continental; [e] six-cylinder engine

## Detroit faces up to

# The Baffling Problem of Brake Fade

**MODERN BRAKE TESTING** combines elements of a punishing road race with the precision of a controlled laboratory experiment. Buick uses two cars for base-line data and two for each different experiment. Tests are standardized so that they can be repeated from run to run.

***Heavier cars, bigger engines, 14-inch wheels, and changing driving habits are piling up headaches for brake designers***

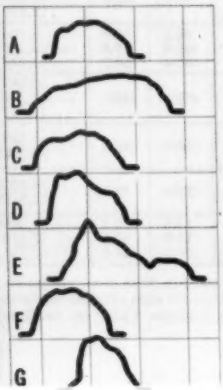
**By Hubert Luckett**

*". . . started hardening ⅓ way down mountain. Hard initial and pronounced fade ½ way, odor, lead left. Left front smoking, greasy initial, became unsafe (1,200 psi) near bottom. Over-recovered, brakes very sensitive. 'Death rattle' on last stop. Test discontinued and car returned to plant."*

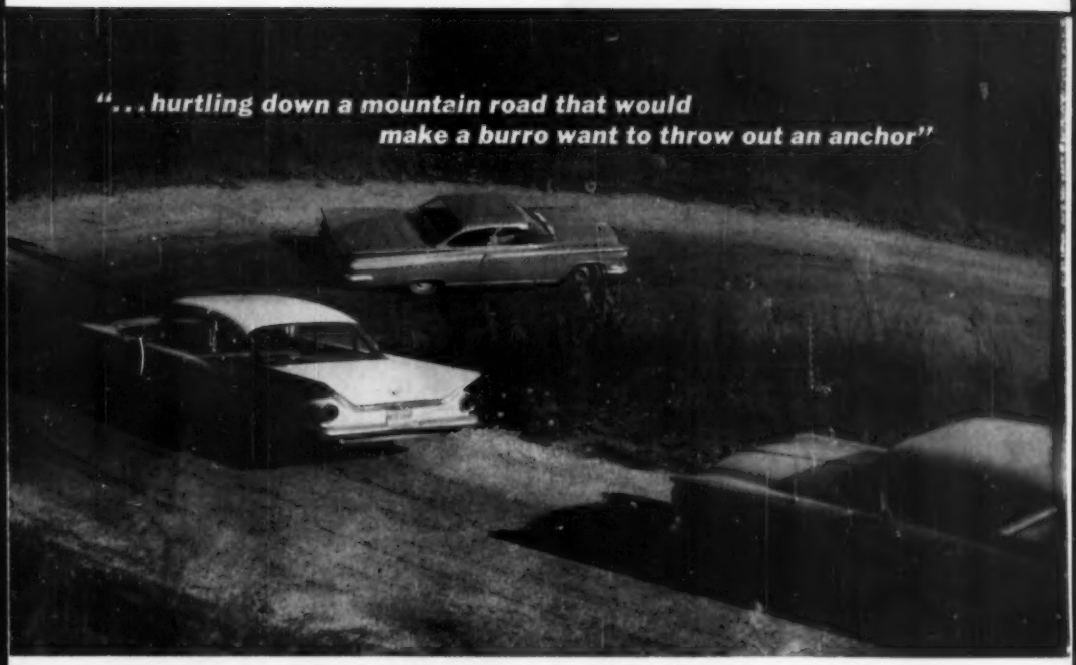
THIS epitaph on an experimental brake lining was copied from one of the hundreds of confidential reports made on the West Virginia Mountain Tests that have been conducted jointly by Buick and Inland Manufacturing Company since 1951.

I went along as an observer on one of these three-day, 1,000-mile runs through the mountains of West Virginia as a part of this job of reporting to you what Detroit is doing about brakes. I also talked to more than a dozen brake and brake-lining engineers.

In '59 you'll probably hear more bragging about brakes than about engine horsepower. For good reason: Some of the makes that had fallen behind on brakes have not only caught up, but in




**FOOTPRINT** of each driver on the pressure-recording graph is unique. Traces at left, copied from actual recordings, show characteristic brake-application curves of seven different men. Test procedure calls for switching drivers periodically to wash out effect individual driving habits have on test results.




some cases pulled ahead of competition.

Here's a quick look at some of the factors that have pushed the brake problem into the news:

- Since '50-'51, brake engineers have had to run fast just to keep brake performance up to the previous year's levels.
- Greater braking capacity is made necessary by changing design: heavier cars, quicker accelerations resulting from today's bigger engines, less engine braking as a result of automatic transmissions.
- The stylists—with their 14" wheels, sheet-metal shrouds, and solid wheel covers—have made the brake engineer's job even tougher.
- Driving habits have changed, almost without the industry noticing it. The new high-speed freeways require heavier-duty brakes than car makers have been designing.

Just about any car built in this country, since Chrysler introduced four-wheel hydraulic brakes in 1927, has been able to stop quickly enough to unseat its passengers—when the brakes are in good condition. Bare stopping ability for an occasional panic stop has not been the problem.

But here are two real problems:

One, suppose you're late to work, and you have to make 15 or 20 miles through fast-moving freeway traffic—the kind that requires a dozen or so heavy brake applications to the mile to avoid hitting those jerks who keep darting in front of you.

Two, suppose you descend a long, steep mountain road, holding back with the brakes all the way, with hard braking before each turn and twist of the road.

These two situations are brake killers.

In such circumstances brake fade becomes a vital concern to a lot of passenger-car drivers, instead of just an occupational hazard for racing drivers.

Experience has shown that you can't find reliable answers in the laboratory or on the test tracks. So brake engineers have stowed their slide rules and taken to the road. And, indirectly, this was why I found myself with both feet braced against the firewall, in a test car hurtling down a West Virginia mountain road that would make a burro want to throw out an anchor.

The laconic case history at the beginning of this article is a good example of what can happen. Here was an experimental brake that seemed good in theory. Laboratory tests indicated great promise, and a heavy testing schedule on the proving grounds seemed to bear this out. But the mountain tests showed that for the two or three percent of drivers who

## *In a squalling halt from 75 m.p.h., brakes must develop the*

would give their brakes this kind of hard abuse, the proposed brakes were unsatisfactory.

***Heat is the main problem.*** Brakes are essentially heat engines working in reverse. To bring a car doing 75 m.p.h. to a squalling halt, they must develop the equivalent of 500 to 800 horsepower, depending on the weight of the car and the time it takes to stop it. A modern brake system can readily supply this fantastic stopping power on a once-in-a-while basis. But, if brakes were called on to absorb energy continuously the way an engine must produce energy, they could only lay claim to about 10 horsepower for full-time stopping power.

When the brakes are applied, the energy of the moving car is converted into heat by the friction of the linings against the drums. This heat must be absorbed and then dissipated by the brakes. The amount of energy a brake can convert in a single application is largely limited by the amount of heat the metal parts of the brake can absorb; their capacity for continuous duty is limited by the rate at which the metal parts can get rid of the heat.

It is like dumping water into a leaky bucket. The larger the bucket, the more water you can dump in at one time—and the bigger the leak, the more water you can pour in continuously once the bucket has been filled.

***The "black art."*** Brake-lining materials largely determine how hot the brakes can get and still be effective. The ability to operate at higher maximum temperatures gives a double-barreled assault on the problem. The higher the maximum acceptable temperature, the greater the heat-absorbing capacity of a given drum; the greater the difference in temperature between the drum and the surrounding air, the faster the heat will be dissipated.

Research on lining materials has advanced the art enormously in the past few years. But brake engineers refer to it as the "black art" because it is the try-it-and-see type of research. The recipes they come up with are closely guarded trade secrets.

***Brake fade is their bogy.*** This is the temporary but alarming loss of brake effectiveness due to heat. No one is quite sure what happens, but at some critical temperature the brakes behave as though the friction surfaces had been lubricated. At this point, no amount of increase in pedal pressure gives a significant increase in stopping ability.

Some brake linings are enormously more fade resistant than others. One of the tests on the mountain run I rode on was on an experimental lining. Looking over the performance curves at the end of the run, it appeared that the new lining provided a significant improvement over current-production standard linings.

If it shows up well on Buick's metropolitan test schedule in Los Angeles, chances are that it will become standard production for Buicks before the year is over.

Virtually all production automobile brake linings are of the organic type. The top grades are made of asbestos fibers with phenolic-resin binders and certain added stabilizers and friction modifiers.

### *Jargon of the Brake Engineers*

**Brakes hardened.** Decrease in effectiveness as the brakes are used.

**Burnish.** Process of breaking in new linings so that lining contact and lining surface become stabilized.

**Chatter.** Low-frequency vibration in a brake.

**Crunchiness.** Roughness sensed through the pedal as though the linings are crushing. This occurs with light braking and is accompanied by a noise like crushing eggshells.

**Delayed fade.** Increase in fade during a normal recovery period.

**Fade.** Temporary reduction of brake effectiveness resulting from high temperature.

**Effectiveness.** Measure of the applied brake effort to achieve a set braking effect.

**Grabby action.** High effectiveness making it difficult to slow down gently.

**Greasy feel.** Severe case of hard initial which gives the sensation of no brakes at all.

**Hard initial.** Circumstance in which little stopping action is obtained with increasing pedal force, until a point is reached where stopping action suddenly increases with little added pedal force.

**Lead.** Pull to the right or left during braking.

**equivalent of 500 to 800 hp.**

(A favorite elixir is the juice pressed from the hulls of cashew nuts.) Variations of this basic recipe produce linings of widely varying characteristics.

The industry is divided on riveted vs. bonded linings. Chrysler uses bonded. Ford and GM engineers privately concede that they would like to take advantage of the longer life of bonded, if they could lick the noise problem.

***Metallic linings?*** These are something new. They are usually blocks of fine metal particles fused together under intense heat and pressure. Their most promising (and at the same time, exasperating) quality is an inverse-fade characteristic—the hotter they get, the better they hold. This might seem like the answer to the brake engineers' prayer—but there is a catch: They stubbornly refuse to perform when cold. Engineers are optimistic about future possibilities of metallic linings, but they caution that much development work is still needed.

***Getting rid of the heat.*** Brake drums must offer a compatible surface for the lining to work against and supply the largest portion of surface to absorb the heat initially and then dispose of it. Everyone now uses cast iron for the rubbing surface.

Probably the biggest brake-development news of the past couple of years is Buick's introduction of the finned aluminum drums in front last year, and the addition of finned iron drums in the rear this year. Even engineers for their competition are privately handing them kudos—although they hasten to add that Buick was in more trouble with their brakes in previous years and hence needed to spend the extra money that these innovations cost.

**VENTILATED WHEELS** were one of the experiments. In theory they cool drums, but results point up elusive nature of brake research: On one test car they helped, but not on the other.

There are unconfirmed reports that Buick will soon announce service packages that will enable owners of older models to get the benefits of the new brake developments.

Aluminum drums have the advantage of affording a larger heat reservoir for a given weight and of conducting the heat more rapidly to the outside of the drum where it can be dissipated. Iron liners are used for the friction surface. The fins increase the radiating surface for faster cooling.

***How big is a brake?*** Describing the capacity of a brake in relation to the job it has to do has been a knotty problem. Vehicle weight per square inch of brake-lining area is the index commonly used. But most brake engineers point out that this doesn't always give answers that correspond to experimental evidence. Ex-

[*Continued on page 234*]

**Lining glaze.** Condition in which the lining has a polished, hard, continuous surface, apparently caused by resin coating it.

**Morning sickness.** Tendency of brakes to grab after remaining idle overnight. Usually caused by moisture from the air combining with dust on the linings or reacting with the drum to form iron oxide.

**Over-recovered.** Higher effectiveness after a recovery period than before a fade test.

**Pinch-out squeak.** Squeak at or near the end of a brake stop.

**Punky.** Condition of a lining that has lost strength and hardness, usually due to sustained overheating.

**Roughness.** Pulsation or vibration at the pedal, sometimes accompanied by a cyclic low-frequency noise from the brakes when applied.

**Spongy pedal.** Soft, unstable pedal feel, requiring excessive pedal travel for increasing pedal force.

**Squawk.** Low-frequency sound of less than 300 c.p.s. made by the brakes.

**Squeak.** High-frequency sound of more than 900 c.p.s. made by the brakes.

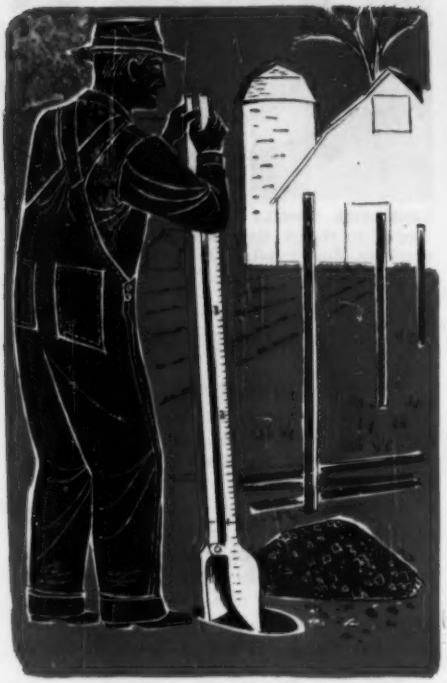
**Squeal.** Medium-frequency sound between 300 and 900 c.p.s., made by brakes.

**Wrap-in.** Sudden increase in stopping action without an increase in pedal force.

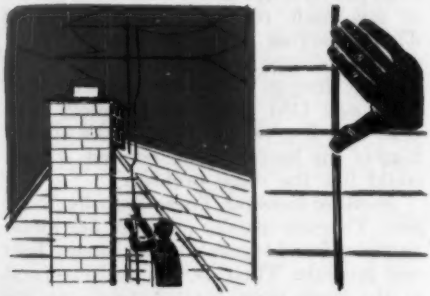


What's in the Air

# "I'd like to see them make..."

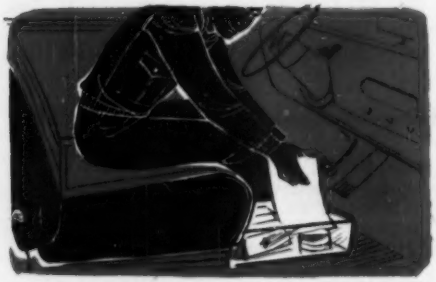


**POSTHOLE DIGGERS WITH DEPTH MARKINGS** in feet and inches on one handle. Then there'd be no need for repeatedly trying the pole in the hole.—*Stephen Walton, White Plains, N. Y.*

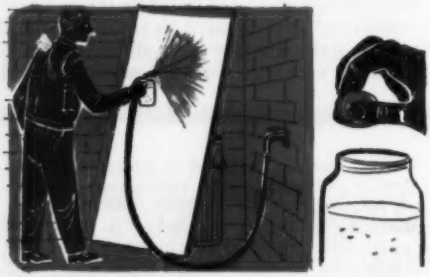


**STICK-ON LEAD-IN WIRE.** Pressure-sensitive adhesive would anchor it fast from the antenna down the side of house, along the joist, floor or baseboard.—*H. P. Fischer, Rochester, Pa.*

**SIGNAL STRIPS** on frozen-food packages. Of heat-sensitive paper, they'd change color to warn buyers if kept warm long enough to impair the food.—*Mrs. G. Rosenfeld, Bronx, NYC.*



**MORE STORAGE INSIDE CARS** to hold the overflow from the glove compartment. Why not put a washable plastic drawer beneath the front seat?—*C. L. Berger, Plainview, N. Y.*

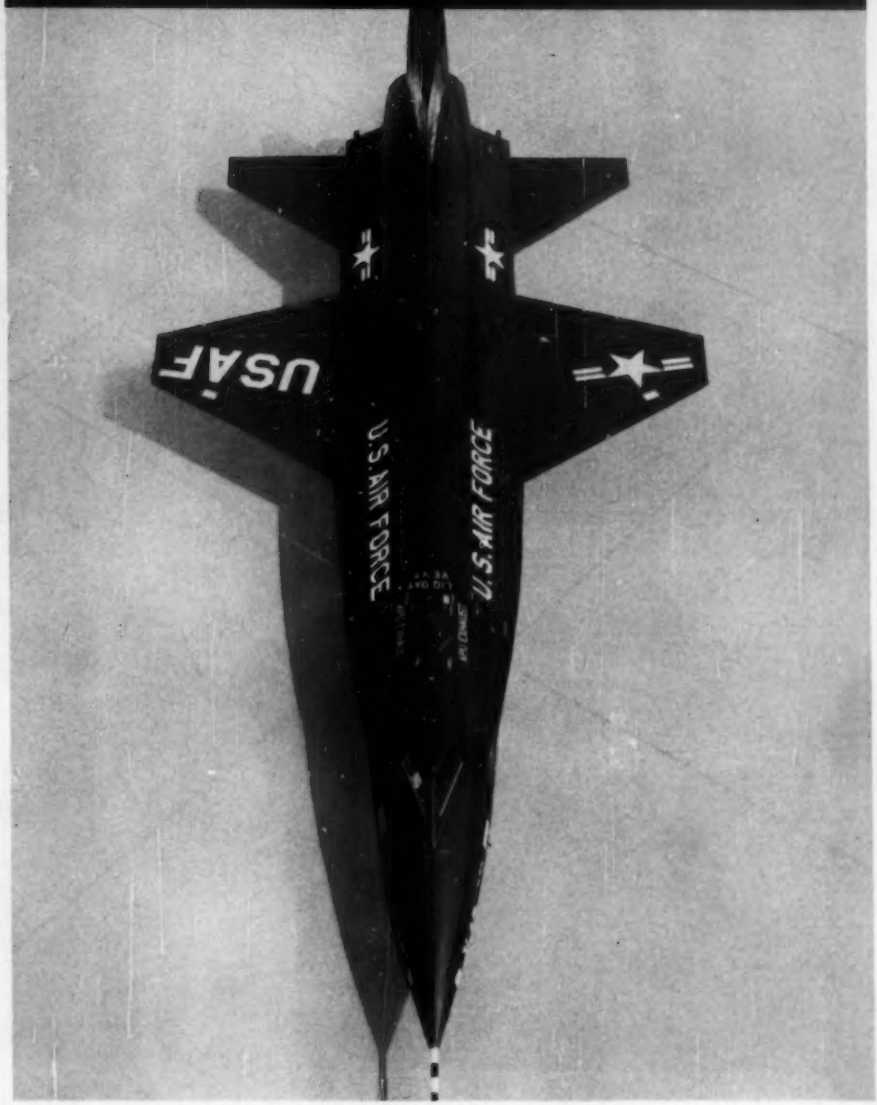


**WATER-PAINT CAPSULES** for use with a garden hose. You'd simply drop the capsule in a special container, turn on the water and hose on the paint.—*J. M. Blasko, Savanna, Ill.*

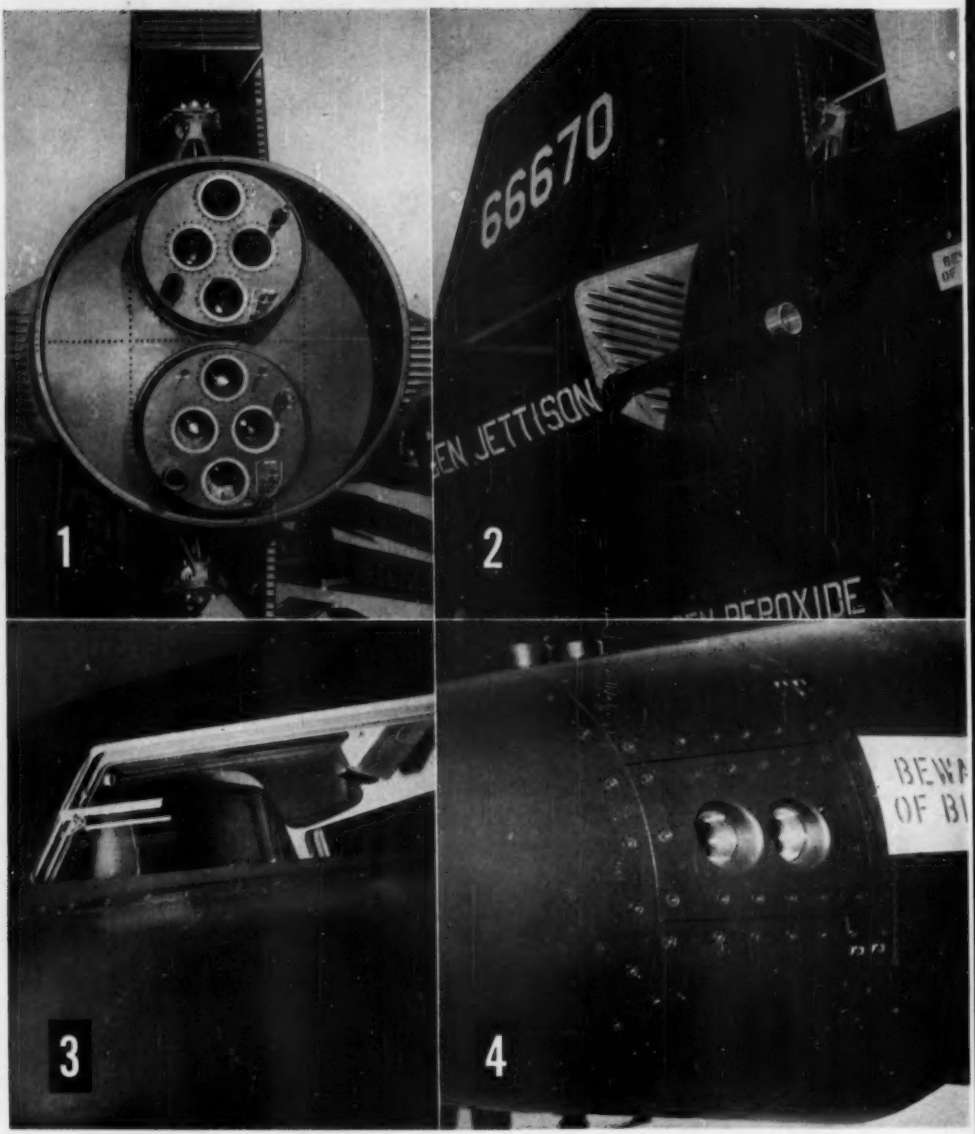
Everyone has his own pet idea of a gadget that he would like to see in general use. The five ideas illustrated above were suggested by POPULAR SCIENCE readers. What's *yours?* We will pay $5 for each one published. Please use Government postcards only. Write name and address clearly. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.

# What's in the Air

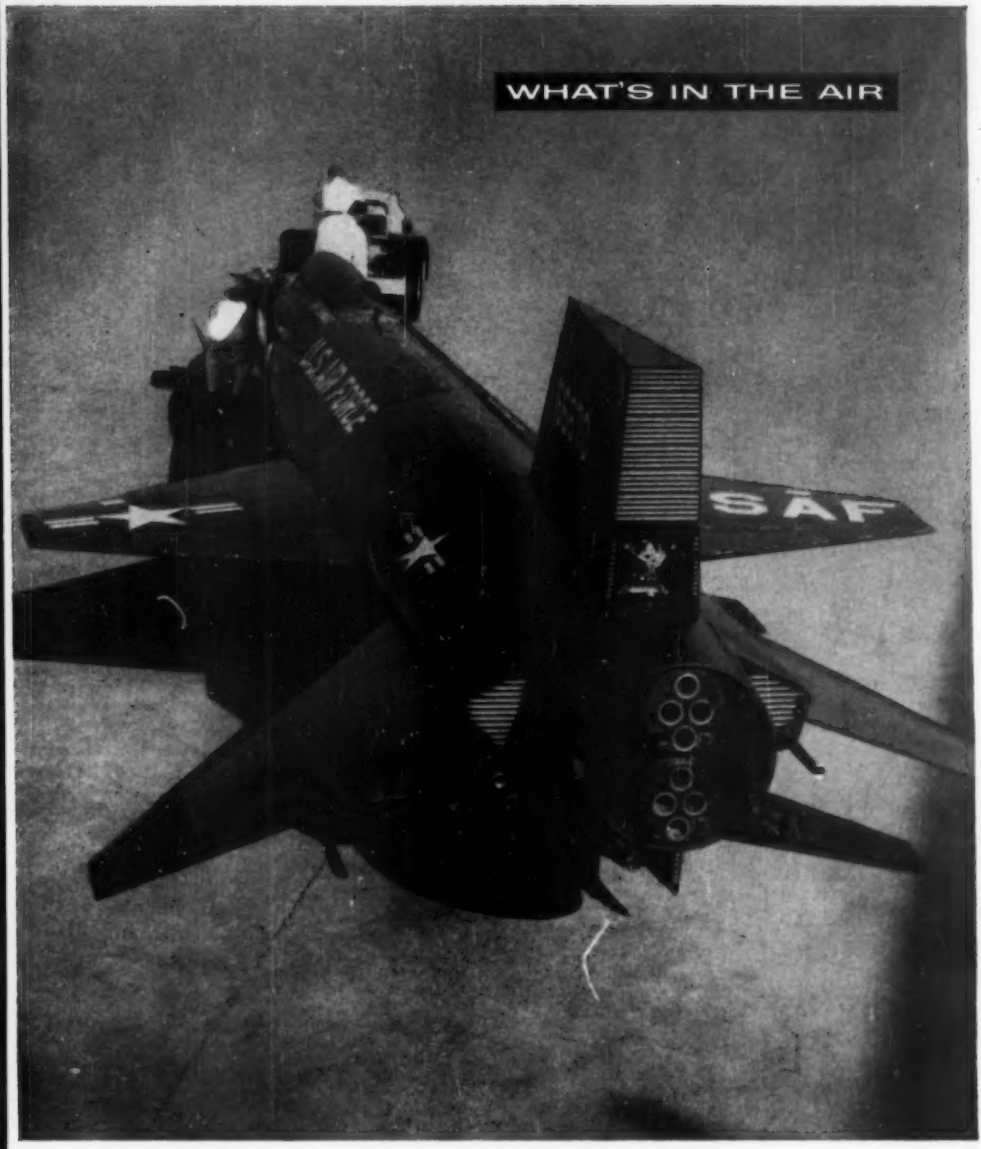
PLANES · ROCKETS · MISSILES




**Manned space rocket.** This red-hot blackbird will zing in five times as fast as sound. It's North American's X-15 rocket plane, the first designed to fly a man in space. Launched from a B-52 "mother," it makes its first flight next month—400 miles—from Bonneville Salt Flats in Utah to a California dry lake. It will take 20 minutes, reach 100 miles up, hit 3,600 m.p.h. Liquid nitrogen at 300 below zero helps cool it inside to keep friction from frying the pilot. Turn page for more on X-15.



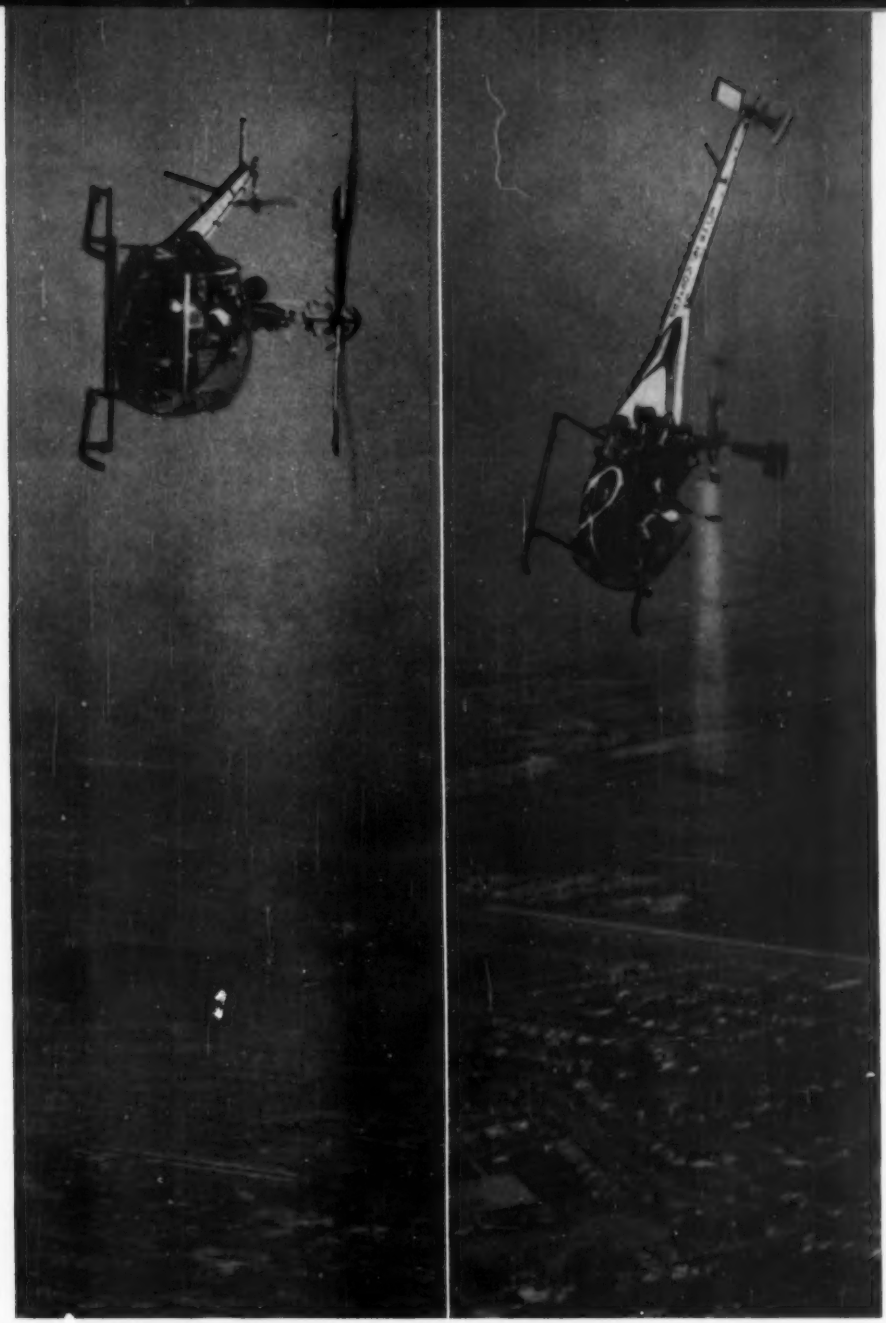

**Manned space rocket** (cont.) Some radical-design features of the X-15: (1) Twin rocket engines, soon to be supplanted by Reaction Motors' flame-throwing XLR-99 with 50,000 pounds thrust. (2) Jettison pipe for liquid oxygen if the bird gets into trouble. (3) Padded vise to keep pilot's head in place during sudden deceleration and weightless flight. (4) Blowholes at top, bottom and sides of nose for squirting jets of hydrogen peroxide steam and giving the pilot control—up, down, to either side—in outer space where aerodynamic controls are useless in



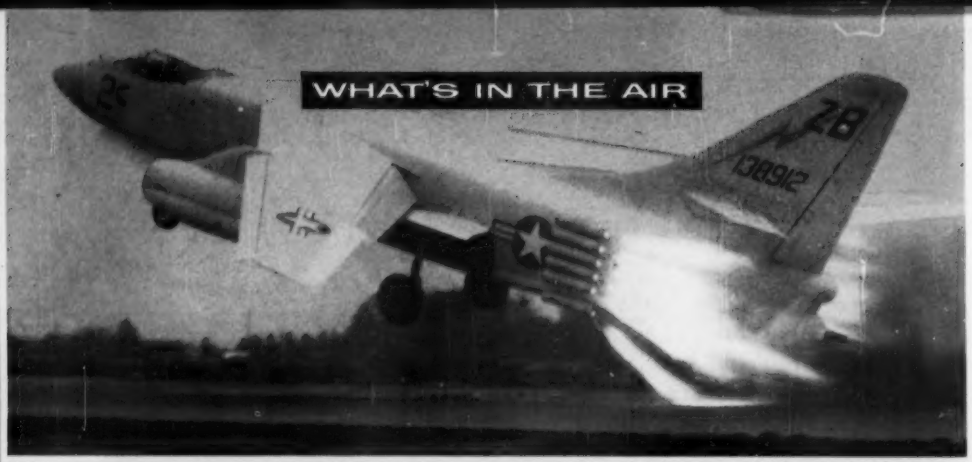

the absence of air. The droopy-looking horizontal tail in the rear view above may well be the most sophisticated tail ever built. It moves up or down to act as an elevator, pivots as an aileron while in atmosphere. The stubby wings are fixed, fitted only with flaps for slowing landing speed. The monster blunt wedge of the vertical tail is specially designed for sensitive control at high speeds and altitudes. Air brakes worked by linkage shown in the boxlike cubbyholes at top and bottom of the fuselage jut into the airstream at supersonic speeds without carrying away.

**Assembly-line jets.** To meet orders from 15 airlines for the 600-mile-an-hour 707 jet airliner, Boeing's Renton, Wash., plant is crowded to capacity. Eleven planes in various stages of completion are shown here. Transcontinental version (foreground) flies coast-to-coast in 4½ hours.

**Split-tail speedster.** Supersonic flight of Britain's new Blackburn NA 39 Navy "strike" fighter plane comes from two de Havilland Gyron Junior jet engines, with a thrust of 7,000 pounds each, and "Coke-bottle" shape (bulge behind wing roots). To slow it down for aircraft-carrier landings, the elongated tail opens up like a flower and becomes an air brake.



**Helicopter capers.** It takes a lot of power—and piloting—to put a whirlybird through these maneuvers: flying on its side (left) and diving straight down (right). The new Hiller 12E three-place utility copter does it with a 305-hp. Lycoming engine. A light rotor plane designed for civilian use, the craft was demonstrated recently at Palo Alto, Cal.



**Up she goes.** With the aid of a dozen JATO bottles, this A3D Skywarrior takes off with a shorter run than a football field affords. It can be launched from present-day carriers—like the Ranger (lower photo) for which it furnishes the big punch—with jet assist alone, no help from catapults.

**Window shopping for jet parts.** The Fleet Ready Issue Store at the Naval Air Base in Sanford, Fla., cuts red tape and speeds the issue of vital aircraft parts. All a mechanic needs to do now is find a wanted part in one of the showcases, note its stock number and put in his order.

# Amazing Fluorocarbons Promise Stainproof Clothing

***Other boons: 100,000-mile tires, greaseless bearings, rustproof steel, artificial arteries***

**By Harland Manchester**

ON A laboratory bench in St. Paul, Minnesota, stands a vial of liquid divided into red, green and transparent layers. Shake it and it becomes uniformly pinkish, put it down and it rapidly separates into the original pattern.

"The top red layer is dyed motor oil," explained Dr. Hugh Bryce, research chemist of the Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company. "The next layer is colored water, and the clear layer at the bottom is a new liquid fluorocarbon which has the rare and useful ability of repelling both water and oil.

"Now look at the sleeves of this jacket. Do they feel the same?" They did, so far as I could tell.

Dr. Bryce spattered both gray flannel sleeves with water, motor oil, olive oil, soya sauce and melted butter. He blotted the left sleeve, leaving it immaculate; the right sleeve was a wet mess ready for the cleaner.

"The left sleeve," he explained, "has been treated with fluorocarbon resin. It

## *Fluorocarbons stem from "wildest" of elements: fluorine*

forms a protective layer around each fiber of the cloth that resists wetting and soiling. Of course you can rub the grease in between the fibers, but they don't absorb it. The stain doesn't spread, and you can spot-clean it without leaving a ring. This resin is fairly new, but already many treated garments have gone to the cleaners four or five times without destroying its effectiveness."

***Laboratory magic.*** He then put two pieces of green cotton-rayon upholstery fabric in a carton and shook them in some special dirt containing iron rust, lampblack, olive oil, clay and rotted plant debris. Both came out filthy, but when he batted them against the bench, most of the dirt fell off the treated piece, while the untreated sample remained black.

"Scotchgard," as "3M" calls the new resin, has so impressed the furniture trade that about 200 manufacturers are using the process for stain-resistant chairs and sofas. One textile processor, the Perma Dry Company of New York, has stainproofed a quarter of a million yards of upholstery fabric in the last eight months, in lots running from a few yards for a single chair to 4,000 yards of gold silk damask and gold brocade for the seats and hangings of the newly decorated St. James Theater in New York. Other consignments now cover the furniture in the public rooms of the two new Grace Line ships, the Santa Rosa and the Santa Paula, and in a number of hotels. Users predict that it will make brighter furniture colors practical.

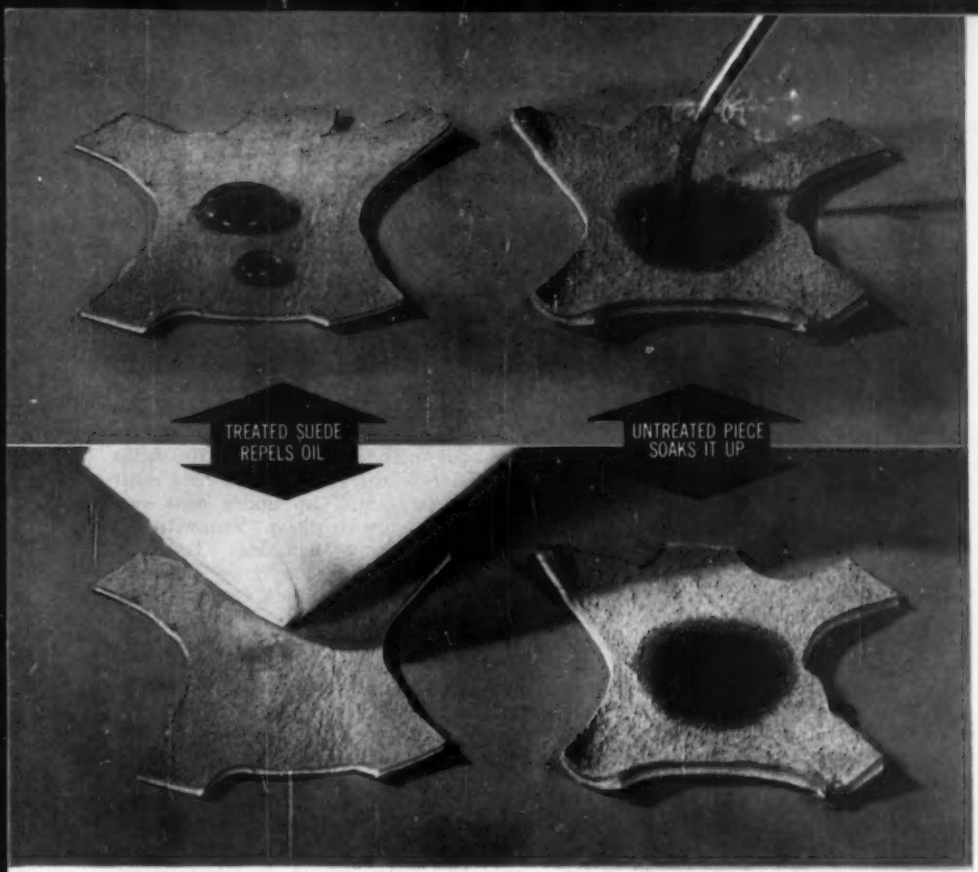
The process has been tried on some clothing textiles. Eleven airlines, where food spilling is a special problem, have equipped their hostesses with Scotchgard-treated uniforms. On sale in many stores are men's gabardine slacks, and (more recently) suits and neckties that have been treated. Still in the laboratory is a method for resin-treating washable cotton and synthetic fabrics, so that men's shirts, women's dresses and children's clothes will resist staining. These may reach the market in another year.

The new resin also protects leather. It has been applied to white shoes worn by nurses and waitresses, and 3M researchers believe that eventually all shoes can be treated so that they will not only resist soaking and staining, but will repel the perspiration acids that make leather crack. It is especially useful with suede—notoriously hard to clean. The popular casual shoes known as "Hush Puppies" and "Lazers" are protected by it; rain and sleet tend to roll off without staining. Scotchgard-treated suede jackets now on the market are said to be adapted to normal dry-cleaning.

***A growing family tree.*** Scotchgard is only one member of a large and growing family of fluorocarbon compounds that are finding scores of new uses in forms all the way from a colorless, inert gas to supertough rods, tubes and sheets. Because of their unique virtues they have found a place in airplanes, automobiles, TV and radar stations, atomic plants, fountain pens, bakeries, kitchens and artificial human arteries.

The first fluorocarbon to be widely used was Freon, discovered in 1930 by the late Dr. Thomas Midgley Jr. who was seeking a non-toxic and non-inflammable refrigerant gas. He startled his fellow-scientists by inhaling a lungful of the gas and then blowing out a candle with it, thus proving both his claims. Du Pont

**INVISIBLE FLUOROCARBON GAS** poured into beaker by Dr. Hugh Bryce of 3M is so heavy it sinks to bottom, floating an air-filled balloon.



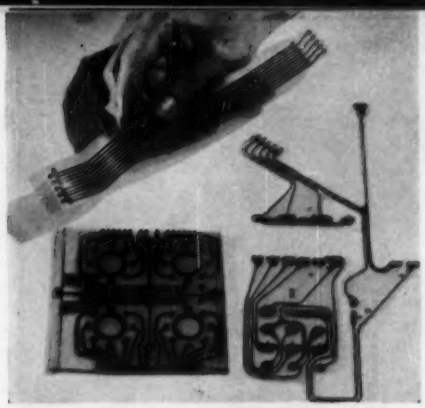

**MOTOR-OIL TEST** shows how a fluorocarbon repellent protects against stains. On treated suede, oil forms beads that can be blotted up with paper tissue. Untreated sample is ruined.

chemists found a way to make it cheaply, and it is now in millions of refrigerators.

Dr. Bryce showed me a glass pitcher that seemed to be empty. On the bottom of another pitcher rested a small balloon. He poured "nothing" into the second pitcher and the balloon rose uncannily. The first pitcher, he explained, held a fluorocarbon gas seven times as heavy as air, so it poured like a liquid. I dropped in a lighted match and the flame went out. Now this gas is coming into use as a coolant in high-voltage electrical transformers, for it stands extremes of temperature better than oil coolants, won't burn in case of leaks, and will allow transformers to be much smaller and lighter. It seems ideal for planes and missiles.

***Cooking utensils, too.*** In a Du Pont laboratory at Wilmington, Del., a chemist poured some pancake batter into an ungreased frying pan. Nicely browned, the cakes came out without sticking because the pan was lined with Teflon, a remarkable fluorocarbon plastic that Du Pont discovered 21 years ago and that is now doing, experimentally, jobs no material could ever do before. Teflon is about as slippery as ice on ice, and stands a lot of heat. Many large baking firms are using bread pans coated with it. It is also used on the end of fountain-pen barrels: It repels ink, and the barrel emerges dry from the bottle.

Because of this low friction quality, Teflon is used to coat the landing skis of some of the C-130 arctic troop carriers. The coated skis are so slippery that the planes need only a short run for takeoff; and because they repel water they will not freeze down to the landing strip overnight like wood or steel. Teflon coatings may also replace ski waxes. Dr.



**MINIATURE ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS** printed on flexible sheets of fluorocarbon resin can bend to fit tight places. The resin won't corrode, stretch, shrink, absorb moisture or melt.

F. P. Bowden of Cambridge University has timed Teflon-coated skis on several downhill runs and has found them nearly 40 percent faster than waxed skis.

***Greaseless lubrication.*** The plastic also has great promise as a greaseless, corrosion-resistant bearing for automobiles and machinery. Many new Fords now have two Teflon washers in the front wheel suspension, and the plastic appears in at least a dozen other places—as bearings, seals, or gaskets—in many cars on the road. Some engineers predict that fluorocarbon bearings will eventually eliminate all chassis lubrication points, that no grease will be used except in the transmission and the differential, and that even that will contain powdered Teflon, which cuts friction and prolongs the life of the grease.

When the Du Pont chemist put bars of copper and iron in jars containing Aqua Regia and sulphuric acid—chemicals that will dissolve almost anything—the liquids fizzled as the metals were rapidly chewed up. Then he put in bars of Teflon. They remained intact.

So chemists were not surprised when the Marines at Quantico, Va., coated the metal parts of a batch of rifles, carbines and machine guns with Teflon, dumped them in a chlorinated swimming pool, tortured others in salt-spray chambers and tropical weather chambers and found that they were still rustless and ready for use. The Marines buried other treated rifles in the sand. They not only remained rustless, but Teflon is so slippery that the Marines shook the sand off, swabbed out the bores, and fired them on the range for days without further cleaning. These preservative coatings are made in various colors, and may eventually be used to protect all manner of rust-prone machines and hand tools.

***Land, sea and air.*** Teflon films are now used in many submarine fittings in place of lubricating grease because they resist acid and sea water, last for 18 months without care and do not smear clothing. Further use of Teflon coatings, report Naval experts, will reduce the need of grease pumps and fittings to allow a weight-saving of about four tons per submarine. Teflon tubes and other parts are also used in the Convair B-58, the Atlas and Thor missiles and other fast craft because they stand up under heat and resist the highly corrosive "exotic fuels" that chew up other materials. Teflon is especially valuable as long-lived insulation for electric wiring in hot, enclosed places in fighting planes, TV and radar stations, and elevators.

Another Teflon plastic is a thin, tough, transparent film that chemists say should last 50 years as a cover for a greenhouse, carport or skylight. There are several experimental solar stills in which sea water runs through evaporation troughs covered with plastic; durable Teflon may some day be used. A Teflon cloth named "Dragon Fur," which resists fire and acids and repels water, is being tested for industrial filters. Many people owe their lives to woven Teflon artificial arteries used to supplant natural arteries in sections as long as 18 inches.

***"Hellcat of elements."*** All these stable, serviceable fluorocarbons are chemical daughters of the wildest hellcat of elements, fluorine, a yellow-green gas that will burn sand, glass, steel wool, asbestos, concrete or even water, and is extremely dangerous to touch or inhale. It was first isolated in 1886 by the French chemist Henri Moissan, who was nearly killed during his research but lived to win the Nobel Prize. As Moissan forecast, this raging tiger has two faces. Its violence is born of a desperate yen to combine chemically with everything in sight, but once the combination is effected, it has amazing stability.

Today's fluorocarbons got their big start at Columbia University, where scientists were secretly planning an atom-

[*Continued on page 254*]

## for the family car

**Home kit of puncture-proofing compound, above, can be squirted into any tube or tubeless tire through the valve. Inside the tire, the compound is said to form a thin, even film that instantly seals nail punctures, slow leaks or rim pinches. Security Sales Co. sells the kit with dispenser and enough compound for four tires for $9.95.**

In recent tests, at right, tires containing the new sealing compound were pincushioned with nails. Then the nails were removed and the tires dunked in water, with no loss of air. The self-sealed leaks were also road-tested for 10,000 miles at up to 95 m.p.h., and at this point were still going strong.

A flexible contact strip, placed around the walls of your garage, guides your car in and out by flashing a warning light if your tires touch the strip at any point. The device, sold by Ease-In, connects to any 110-volt outlet . . . You may soon see more aluminum on cars. Alcoa has an aluminum-finned radiator, not yet on the market, said to cost and weigh 20 percent less than present types. Aluminum bumpers, already on buses, are also on the way. They're designed to lighten front-end weight. . . . Dashboard reminder flashes

if you forget to turn your headlights off. It's wired into the circuit in such a way that it goes on only when you switch off your engine without switching off your lights. Unitron Corp. makes the accessory for six- or 12-volt systems.

**New two-way lantern serves as spotlight or trouble light with its swivel head turned upward (above, left), or as a camper's lamp with the head turned downward (right). Ray-O-Vac sells it with six-volt battery for $8.95.**

You can add pushbutton windows to any 12-volt car with a kit put out by AMT Corp. Priced at $34.50, the power controls are said to to take less than an hour to install and do not require removal of door panels.

## what's new in tools

**New type of wood- or metal-working clamp, at left, works like a C clamp, but is said to have the advantages of parallel-jaw types. The offset adjustment screw, at an angle to the jaws instead of in line with them, prevents the clamp from twisting or "walking off" as it's tightened and also keeps the work area free of obstructions. Pivoted jaw blocks provide either flat surfaces or V grooves for gripping round stock. Custanite Corp. sells the clamps in sizes from 1″ to 13″ for about $2 and up.**

Extra-large-size drill bits in the flat, spade-type design are now available from Irwin. Four new sizes range from 1⅛″ to 1½″, but still have ¼″ shanks for use in ¼″ electric drills. Price is $1.25 each . . . New Keuffel & Esser tape rules are marked in two scales so you can easily read either total running inches or feet and inches. They're available in 6′, 8′, 10′ and 12′ lengths . . . Another maker of tapes, Lufkin, is now selling a 50-foot rule together with a small six-footer for the kitchen workshop for $5.95 . . . You can build your own 12″-capacity bandsaw from a new kit costing only $24.95. The kit includes band wheels, bronze oilite blade guides, ball

thrust bearings, 78″ blade and all other mechanical parts. You add your own motor and a wood housing. Gilliom Power Tools sells it.

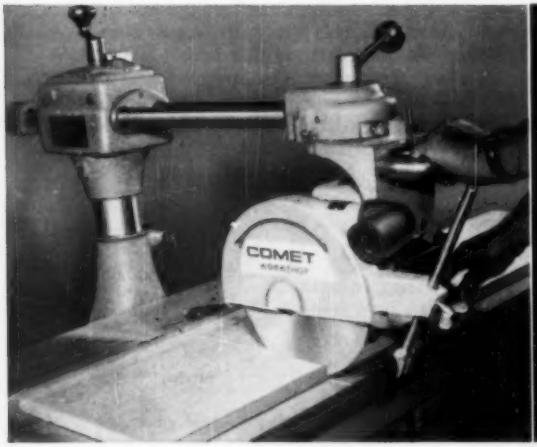
**Inexpensive parts bin, at right, stands 18″ high and has four 12½″-diameter rotating trays. Walker Mfg. Co. sells the metal bin for $9.20.**

A portable 90-amp electric welder, made especially for use in the home shop or garage, will operate on either 115- or 230-volt AC current. Its maker, Emerson Electric, sells it for $84.50. A heavier-duty 180-amp welder is also available for $155 . . . Vaco's line of pocket nut drivers now offers a new two-ended model that has a ¼″ hex socket at one end, a 5/16″ socket at the other end, to give you two tools in one. Price is $1.

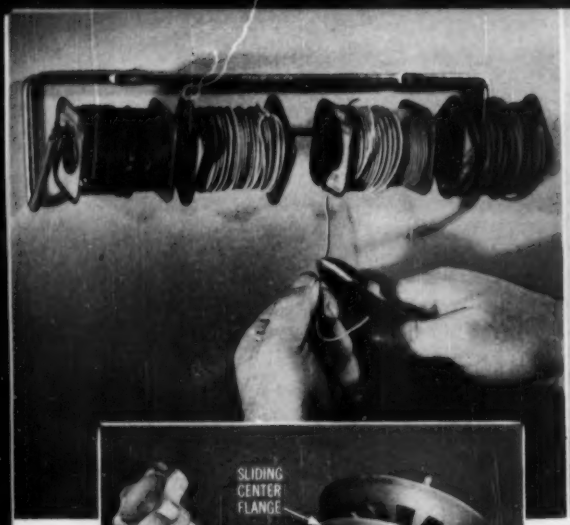
**Doweling jig, at right, makes it easy to drill accurately matching dowel holes in mitered frames. Stock up to 1¾″ thick is clamped in the jig, then a sliding guide on top positions any of four ¼″ hole locators over the stock. Ashley's sells it for $3.98.**

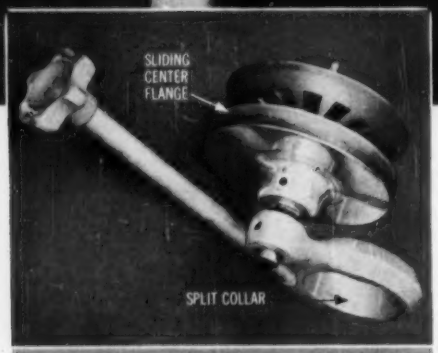
Comet's fancy new radial-arm saw, announced in POPULAR SCIENCE last month, is shown in use below, at left. Now on sale, the saw swings a 9″ blade. Its one-hp. motor is said to provide a full two hp. under load. Its unique arm design has twin chrome-plated steel tubes that ride in and out on eight ball bearings for smooth, rigid operation. The saw will sell for $239.

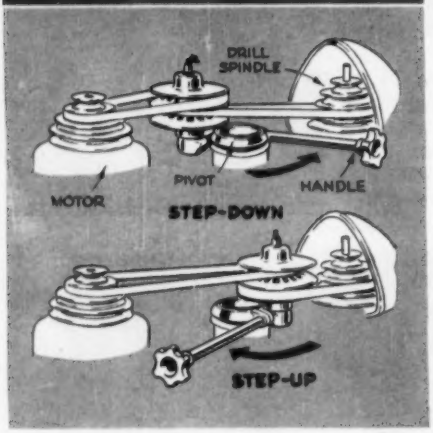
**A brand-new portable circular saw called the Artisan, at lower right, is being introduced for the first time by the Gamble-Skogmo chain stores. The 6½″ saw is rated at a husky 7.5 amps, has an anti-kickback slip clutch. Priced at $49.95, it weighs 10½ lb., has a cutting depth of 2¼″ at 90 degrees, 1⅞″ at 45 degrees.**



*Please turn the page for more new products*





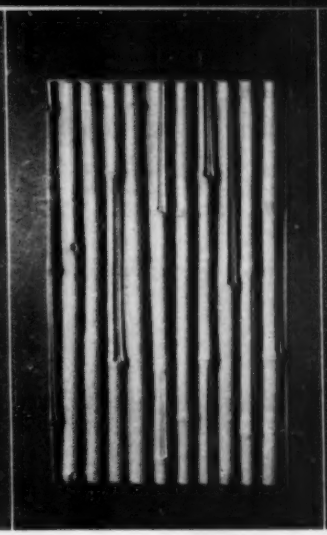

**Spools of hookup wire, at top left, are within instant reach on handy metal racks that you can hang on a toolboard or mount on a bench. The racks come in 14 assortments from Belden Mfg. Co.**

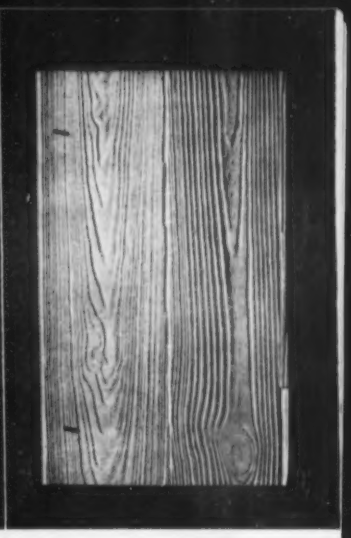
You can change drill-press speeds in smooth, continuously variable ratios, instead of fixed steps, with the speed-varying device at left. It mounts on top of the column between the motor and spindle and has a sliding center flange that changes the diameter of the driving and driven pulleys depending on which way the handle is turned. Made by Custanite Corp., the changer has an overall ratio of 6.5:1, sells for $18.

**Latest shape in hand sanders is the unusual tough-plastic model above, at right. Its planelike handle with extra knob lets you grasp it with one or two hands. Its base provides a broad 3¾″-by-7″ sanding area. Although especially designed to use long-lasting tungsten carbide abrasive, the Sunbeam Quick Sander will also take other types of sandpaper. Price is $2.95.**

## for more information:

*Here's where to write if you can't get any item listed:* **Alcoa,** *1501 Alcoa Bldg., Pittsburgh;* **AMT Corp.,** *200 Briggs Bldg., Birmingham, Mich.;* **Ashley's,** *49851 W. Huron River Dr., Belleville, Mich.;* **Belden Mfg. Co.,** *4645-T W. Van Buren, Chicago;* **Comet Mfg. Co.,** *2033 Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles;* **Custanite Corp.,** *1228 Utica Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.;* **Decro-Wall Corp.,** *21 Saw Mill River Rd., Yonkers, N.Y.;* **Ease-In,** *P. O. Box 32, Northville, Mich.;* **Emerson Electric,** *8100 Florissant Ave., St. Louis;* **Gamble-Skogmo,** *15 N. 8th St., Minneapolis;* **Gilliom Power Tools,** *P. O. Box 6157, Lambert Field, St. Louis;* **Irwin Auger Bit Co.,** *Wilmington, Ohio;* **Keuffel & Esser Co.,** *Adams and Third Sts., Hoboken, N.J.;* **Lufkin Rule Co.,** *Saginaw, Mich.;* **Ray-O-Vac Co.,** *Madison, Wis.;* **Ronson Corp.,** *1 Ronson Rd., Woodbridge, N.J.;* **Security Sales Co.,** *1093 Broxton Ave., Los Angeles;* **Sunbeam Corp.,** *5600 Roosevelt Rd., Chicago;* **Unitron Corp.,** *P. O. Box 235, Dade City, Fla.;* **Vaco Products Co.,** *317 E. Ontario St., Chicago;* **Walker Mfg. Co.,** *1505 Broadway, Cleveland;* **Westinghouse,** *Bloomfield, N.J.*





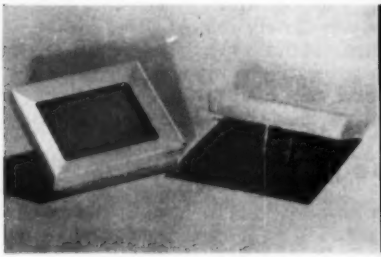
# what's new for home improvement and upkeep

New plastic wall paneling, above and at right, simulates stone, bamboo, wood plank and other designs in thin sheets easily cemented to any surface. Decro-Wall sells them in natural and two-tone finishes for 50 cents to $1.30 a square foot.

**Portable plug-in electric shoe polisher, at right, is latest item by Ronson, famous for its cigarette lighters. Priced at about $20, it comes with two brushes and a buffer.**

New type of night light, below, is first electroluminescent "flat bulb" made public by Westinghouse. A tiny square of phosphor-coated glass, it plugs into any outlet, glows endlessly on less than a penny's worth of power a year.

Sheldon Gallager



*Every year U.S. companies shell out $20,000,000 for employees' suggestions. That's just one small part of the payoff for getting bright ideas on the job. Here's how to rev up your idea-generator*

# Boosting Your Output of Good Ideas

**By Max Gunther**

YOU'RE riding home from work, or cleaning the garage, or shaving. Suddenly it hits you: "Hey! Why don't I . . ."

You've got a bright idea. It came from nowhere. You weren't hunting for it. But here it is, a diamond dropped in your pocket by nobody, for nothing. It's an idea for making extra money, or solving a problem, or simplifying your job, or face-lifting your house. Or maybe it's an idea for a gadget or a part-time business.

When will you get another idea like that? No telling. Bright ideas—really bright ones—don't come often. They don't, that is, unless you know how to make them. And you can learn how.

History is full of men who had that incalculably valuable knack. Edison, who started with little education, ended with 1,200 patents and a tidy fortune. On a smaller scale—there's the guy at Remington Rand who collected 300 times on ideas he dropped into the suggestion box.

These are the men who move ahead. Says General Electric: "We're always hunting for idea men. No big company can stay alive long without them." One indication of the value of ideas: the $20,000,000 given away by U.S. companies every year for employees' suggestions.

You can cut in on the bright-ideas benefits yourself, whether it's to impress the boss, get a better job, hit the suggestion-system jackpot or just make things run more smoothly at home.

For today, the art of creating ideas is close to a precise science. Psychologists have analyzed it. Big companies that live on new ideas have spent millions refining it. Their conclusions:

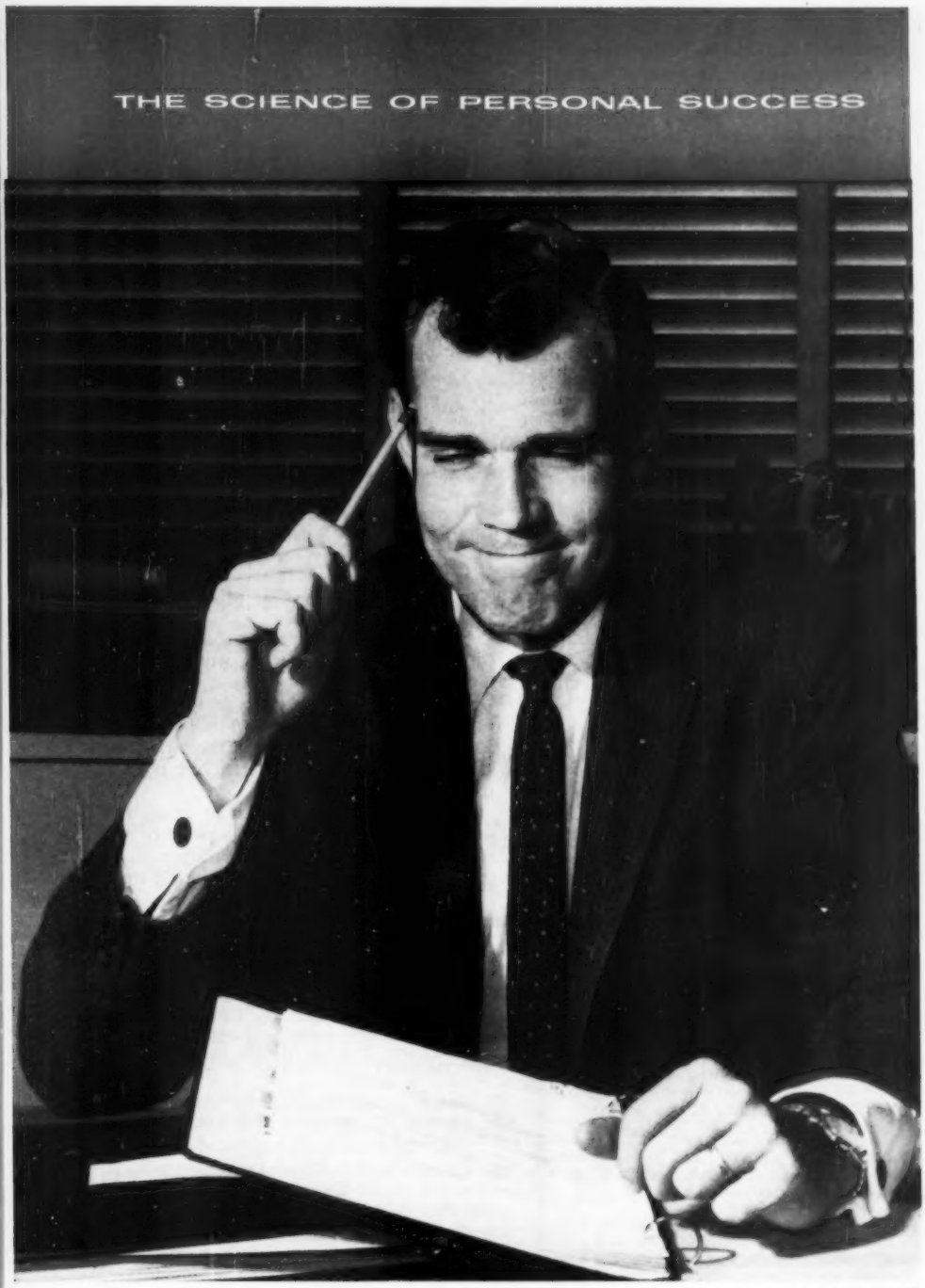
- You get bright ideas by combining old ideas in new ways.
- You can improve your ability to do this without much effort.

You may find a course on ideas being offered by your company or a local college. If not, ask your librarian for Alex Osborn's book, *Applied Imagination*, or Charles Whiting's *Creative Thinking in Management*. Both are written with businessmen in mind, but anyone can use their teachings in any area of life.

Or you can train yourself. There are only two closely related things you need to understand: (1) how to make your idea-generating equipment turn over faster, and (2) how to shove aside mental blocks so that your ideas can come out.

## The generator

Natural-born idea men, tests at the University of Chicago showed, are likely to


THE SCIENCE OF PERSONAL SUCCESS

be people who have trouble making friends, who show a "need to retreat" from the human world into the world of ideas, machines and things. But everybody has the mental equipment to generate ideas and can speed up the process.

To do that, you must consciously push. "Like a machine, the creative part of the mind suffers from inertia," says Willard Pleuthner, vice-president of Batten, Barton, Durstine & Osborn, big New York ad agency that has done much of the thinking about idea-getting.

"The first step for any individual or group in need of ideas," he says, "is to define precisely the kind of ideas wanted. Then *set a definite quota and time limit*—so many ideas in so much time. Without this deadline, we've found, the mind just doesn't function at top efficiency."

Suppose you want extra cash for your vacation. You need ideas on how to get it. Pick a quiet time of day and a comfortable chair, or tackle some easy job around the house that doesn't take much thought. Put a pad and pencil nearby. Tell yourself: "I want 10 ideas by noon." Probably to your own surprise, ideas will chatter out of your head like machine-gun bullets. "You'll get more ideas this way," says Pleuthner, "than in a week of moping around, waiting for ideas to come."

## The blocks

Once the ideas start flowing, you have to keep them alive—at least until you know whether they're any good. Most people don't. They kill them off the instant they're born with what psychologists call inhibitory mechanisms—mental blocks.

You can get around the blocks (and save good ideas) if you watch out for them. Among the commonest idea killers:

***Timidity.*** Your mind usually allows too big a margin for error. Walter Brzoza, creative-thinking expert at General Electric, illustrates this block with a closed, empty box the size of a shoe box. Almost always, says Brzoza, people asked to guess its contents list things so small that they'd fit into a box a tenth that size. Anything bigger than a pack of cigarettes seems risky and the mind blocks it. To hurdle this block, force yourself to take rash, even wild chances—mentally, that is.

***Tradition.*** Your mind rejects ideas if they reverse the way things are usually done or trample on cherished feelings. In a classic demonstration of this block, a

group of MIT students was shown an iron pipe bolted upright to a wooden base. Down inside the pipe was a Ping-pong ball. Nearby on a table was an assortment of tools and a rusty, beat-up pail of water. Problem: Get the ball out of the pipe. The students figured it out fast: They poured the water into the pipe.

Then a second group was given the same problem. This time, in place of the rusty bucket there was a sparkling-clean pitcher of ice water with a drinking tum-

### 7 Tips to Trigger Good Ideas

You can make your brain crank out better ideas faster, says Alex Osborn, author of *Applied Imagination*, by asking yourself questions about the problem at hand. Some samples:

1 Can it be done backwards? Upside down? Inside out? (Maybe you could commute faster by driving the wrong way a mile, then picking up the expressway.)

2 Can you borrow an idea from some other line of work? (Maybe you could hear what's wrong with that machine by using a doctor's stethoscope.)

3 Can you substitute something? (Glue for nails, wood for metal, die-casting for machinework—or vice-versa.)

4 Can you leave something out? (Why lay expensive flooring if it's to be covered with carpet?)

5 Can you add something? (Will an extra storage chest ease the load in overcrowded closets?)

6 Can you make it bigger? Smaller? Stronger? Weaker? Heavier? Lighter? (Maybe you should beef up a drill motor so it can drive big accessories.)

7 Can you do it more cheaply? (Does the inside need the same finish as outside?)

bler. The students tried everything but the water. Seeing it in the pitcher, they associated it so strongly with drinking that they couldn't think of its other uses.

This mental block often disappears if you purposely "turn things upside down."

***Visual block.*** Once you've seen a thing one way, you have a hard time imagining it any other way. To illustrate this, GE's Brzoza takes one group of men and shows them arty drawings of flower vases. He shows a second group drawings of faces. Later, he brings the two groups together and shows them a single vague picture. One group says it's a vase; the other says it's a face. Again the cure is the conscious search for something different.

***False requirement.*** Your mind fences off whole areas of ideas by assuming requirements that don't really exist.

This block almost upset a good-will gesture a few years back. Connecticut children had been presented a baby elephant by children in India. Problem: How to raise $1,000 to bring over the elephant.

Adults and kids stewed over the problem until someone broke through the mental block and pointed out that the true requirement was not money but transportation. Sure enough, an airline agreed to deliver the elephant for nothing.

## Idea techniques

The experts have worked out new idea techniques that remove blocks at the same time they speed up your creative mind. Most famous is "brainstorming," formulated in 1939 by Alex Osborn, cofounder of BBD & O. Its main principles:

1. Rule out all critical judgments during your idea-getting session. If it's a group session, make it absolutely against the rules to criticize any idea, or laugh at it, or deflate it in any way.
2. Welcome wild, ridiculous ideas.
3. Concentrate on quantity. Forget quality. Don't stop to assess ideas. The sole object is to get as many on paper as possible.
4. When the brainstorming session is over—and only then—go back over the list and begin judging the ideas.

One classic example of brainstorming concerns the group that set out to solve the dishwashing chore. Prize solution: Use edible dishes and eat them after din-

[*Continued on page 240*]

### Can You Break the Blocks That Lock Up Ideas?

INGRAINED thinking habits often kill some of your best ideas—before you can judge them fairly. These brain-teasers illustrate how. The answers are easy, once you break the mental block.

**1. Tradition Block**

You have three buckets. One holds six quarts when brim-full; one holds three; the other, two. The six-quart bucket is filled with water. The three is empty. The two is filled with gasoline. Because of the shape of the buckets it's impossible to tell when one of them is half full. Problem: With no other equipment, and without dumping out anything on the ground, measure a roughly accurate quart of water in one of the buckets.

Hint: You can't do it the way liquids are *usually* measured.

**2. Visual Block**

In each of these figures, draw *four straight lines* that pass through all 12 dots, without taking your pencil off the paper and without backtracking.

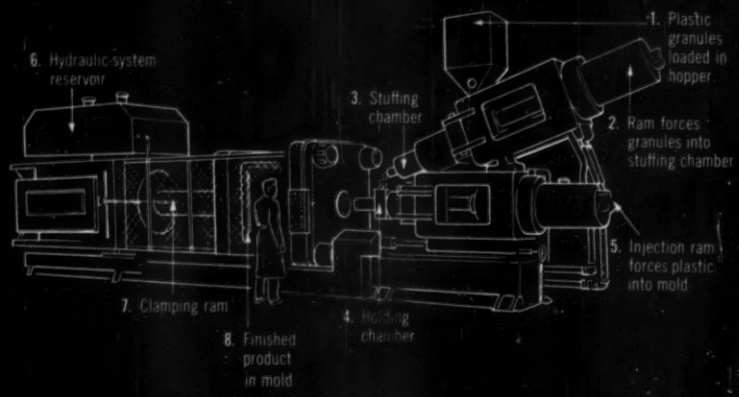
Hint: You'll have to visualize the figures in different forms.

**3. False-Requirement Block**

Here's another figure of dots. Connect the dots in the same way with *five* straight lines.

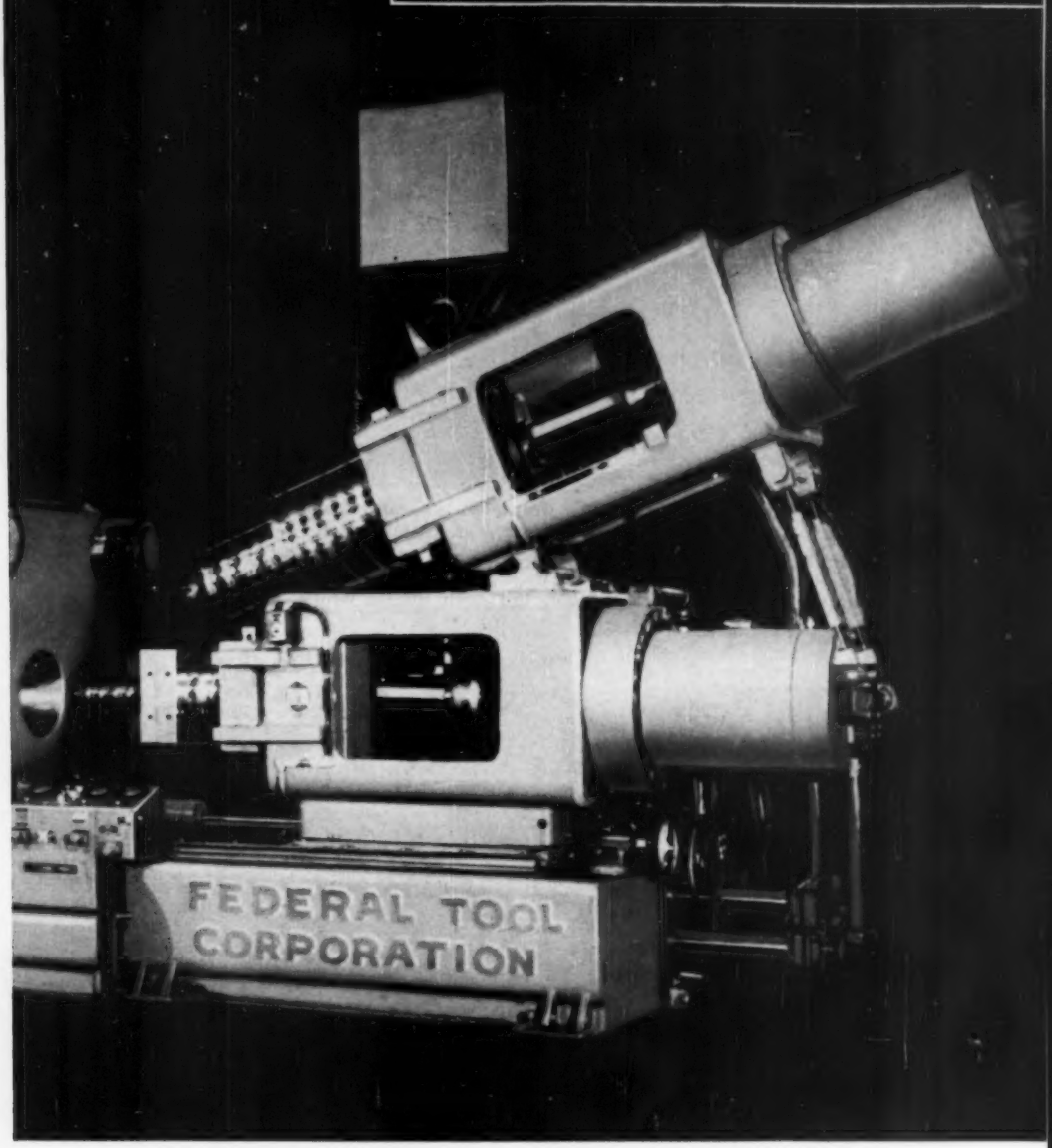
Hint: Watch out for a requirement that you think exists but really doesn't.

*For answers, see page 242*



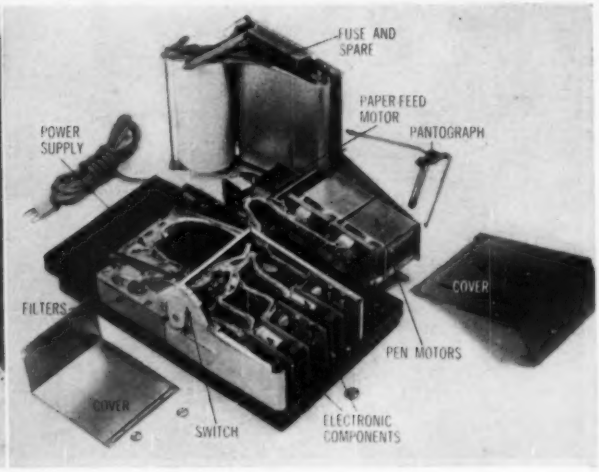

**Mammoth molder.** From plastic granules loaded in its hopper, this huge $150,000 injection-molding machine turns out household laundry baskets (above), trailer bathtubs, 55-gallon drums and the like in rapid-fire automated mass production. When the operator punches a button on his control board, plastic is forced into a holding chamber and rammed

# Picture News
IN THE WORLD OF SCIENCE

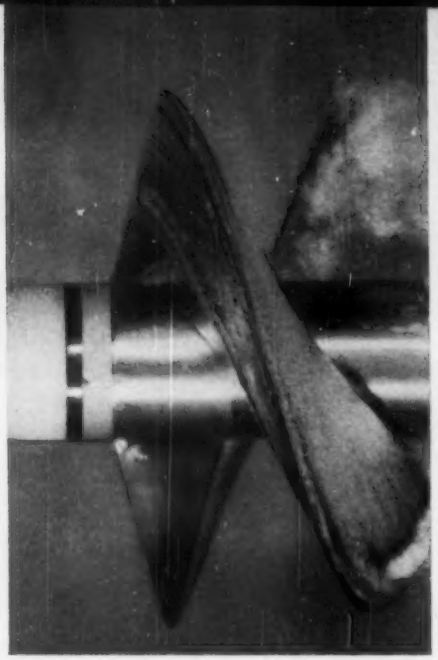



into the mold with a clamping force of 1,500 tons. The big machine, in use by Federal Tool Corp., Chicago, occupies 12 by 36 feet of floor space, weighs 215,000 pounds, accommodates molds up to four by six feet in area, handles up to 300 ounces of plastic per cycle. There is said to be but one other of its size and productive capacity in the world.

**Hockey-playing mice.** To dramatize its control mechanisms, a British electronics firm built this device in which mechanical mice play ice hockey with unpredictable results. The puck is a light, and each mouse has a scanning photocell in its head. Polarizing circuits, plus lines of force beneath the table, tell each mouse which goal to head for.

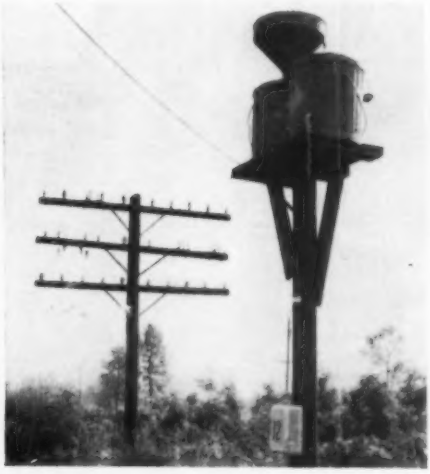



**Writing by wire.** Doodle or scribble on the pad in this new machine, and your message is transmitted by telephone wire to other machines in the circuit. Working something like teletype, Comptometer's Electrowriter sends handwriting, diagrams and drawings instead of type. You simply mark the pad with a linkage-connected pen. Radio can also be used.

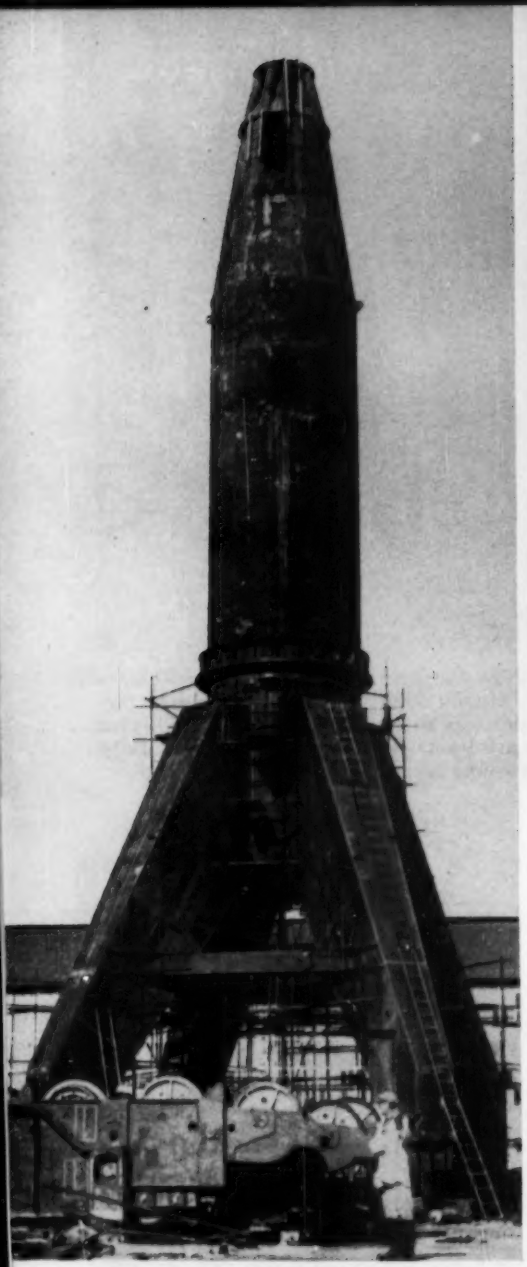


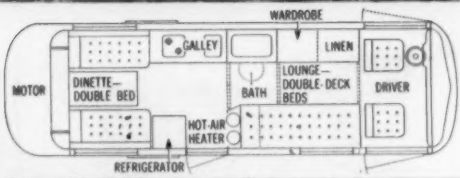
**More "push" for ships.** Warships that streak through the water at 60 to 70 knots—almost double their present 30 to 40 knots—may soon be possible with spiral, one-bladed props as at left. Conventional multi-bladed ones (right) are limited by cavitation, the formation of vapor bubbles that impair efficiency. The new one uses bubble drag to advantage.

**Drive-in grocery.** This shopping window in a supermarket in Linden, N.J., enables a customer to phone in his order, pick it up without waiting. Or he can hand in a list, park until it is filled.



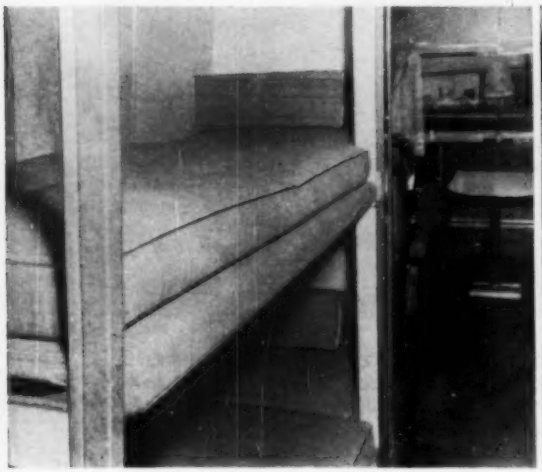
**Ash cans in the sky.** No joke, these trash cans on poles at Mobile, Ala., are rain collectors. It's part of a Bell Labs study on the effect of rain or snow in the air on microwave transmission.



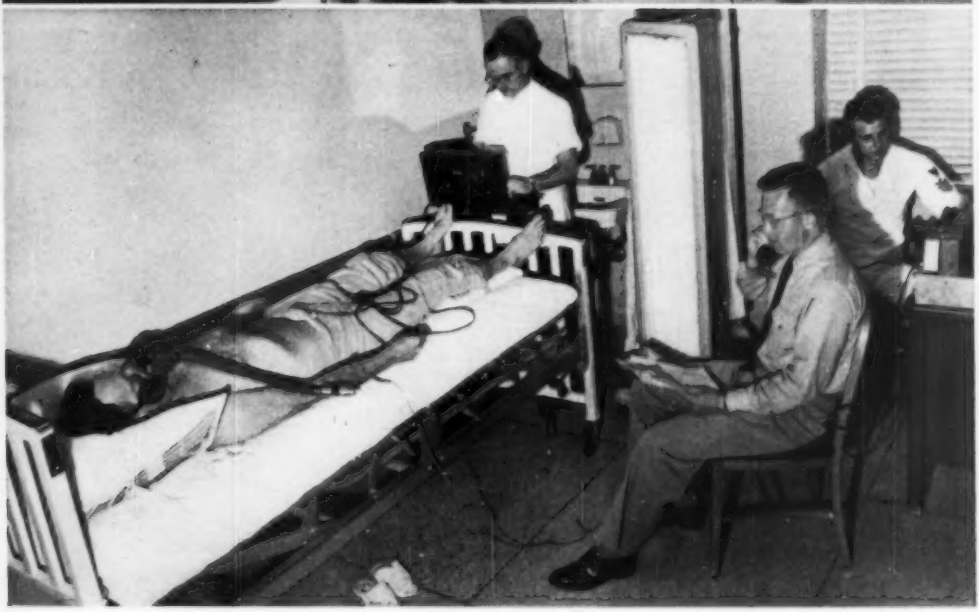


**Earthbound "rocket."** Looking like a rocket or missile all set for launching, this towering structure is actually the central pivot that swings the long boom of a new 120-ton shipyard crane. The big crane is under construction at La Ciotat naval yard in southern France.

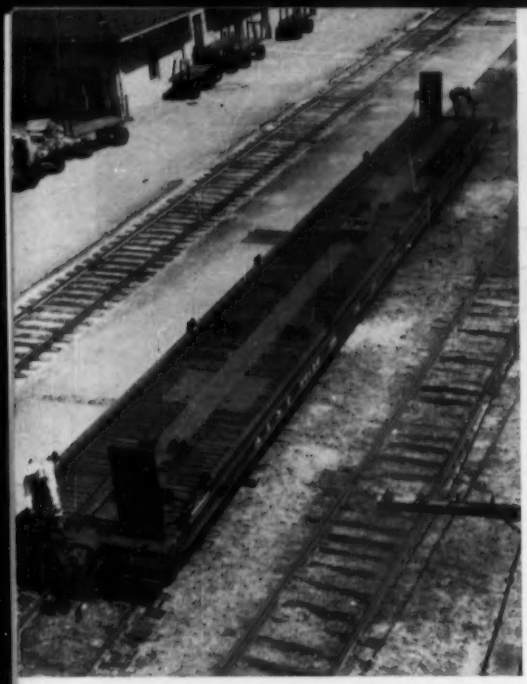
**All-in-one mobile home.** Here is a trailer that doesn't hitch behind the family car; it's powered by a rear 106-hp. Ford V-8 engine. Under seven feet wide—2½ inches more than the 1959 Buick—and 23½ feet long, it cruises at 60 m.p.h. Below, left to right: seat by day, double bunks by night, and a lounge-dinette (with refrigerator and range) that becomes a double bed. The maker is Land Yachts, Des Plaines, Ill.



**For footsore San Franciscans.** Instead of trudging up steep stairways, these residents of California's hilly city ascend from garage to home on private elevators. The little hill climbers are similar to the cable cars that made San Francisco famous. They were invented by Sherman A. Camp, president of Dwan & Co. of—yes—San Francisco.



**Diagnosis by wire.** Doctors in the Kansas City General Hospital watch an electronic monitor (top, left) to diagnose the condition of a patient (lower photo) halfway across the country in the Bethesda, Md., Naval Hospital. Wires from the patient's body and a respiratory mask transmit data through telemetering equipment. A case history is given by phone.



**Piggyback stretchers.** The longest flatcars ever built, these 88-foot stringbeans haul two 40-foot trailers each. The Santa Fe is adding 25 of them to its rolling stock.

Securing devices shown on the center strip of the empty car at left are positioned to lock trailers in place for the rail journey. The upended leaves at front and back lower to form ramps for moving the trailers from car to car on a train.

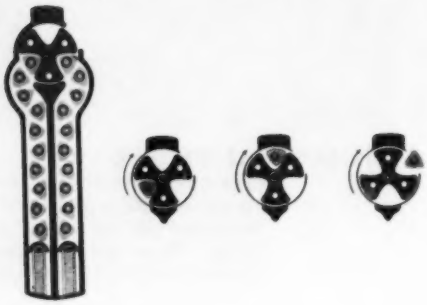
**Back-seat piloting.** Deckhouse and engines of this new 15,000-ton supertramp steamer are as far aft as possible, leaving the midship and forward sections free for hatches and booms. This "everything-aft" design for big freighters is called one of the most significant advances since World War II Liberty ships. The World Japonica, one of three of her class built in Japan, is operated by Transoceanic Marine of the Niarchos group.

**Prefabbed street.** Fitting giant paving blocks together like parts of a jigsaw puzzle, workmen here use a special crane to fashion a prefabricated street in Stuttgart, West Germany. The two-ton blocks of concrete are rabbeted on the edges so they lap over each other and form a neat seam. Then asphalt is poured on to make a finished roadway. It saves about five weeks over ordinary paving methods.

**Plastic bullets.** The firepower of an automatic with the simplicity of a revolver are claimed for this gun. Its inventor, David Dardick, combined the two—and licked the gunsmiths' dilemma of the "open" chamber—by designing triangular cartridges. These, in wedge-shaped openings in the cylinder, resist rupture as round cartridges do not.

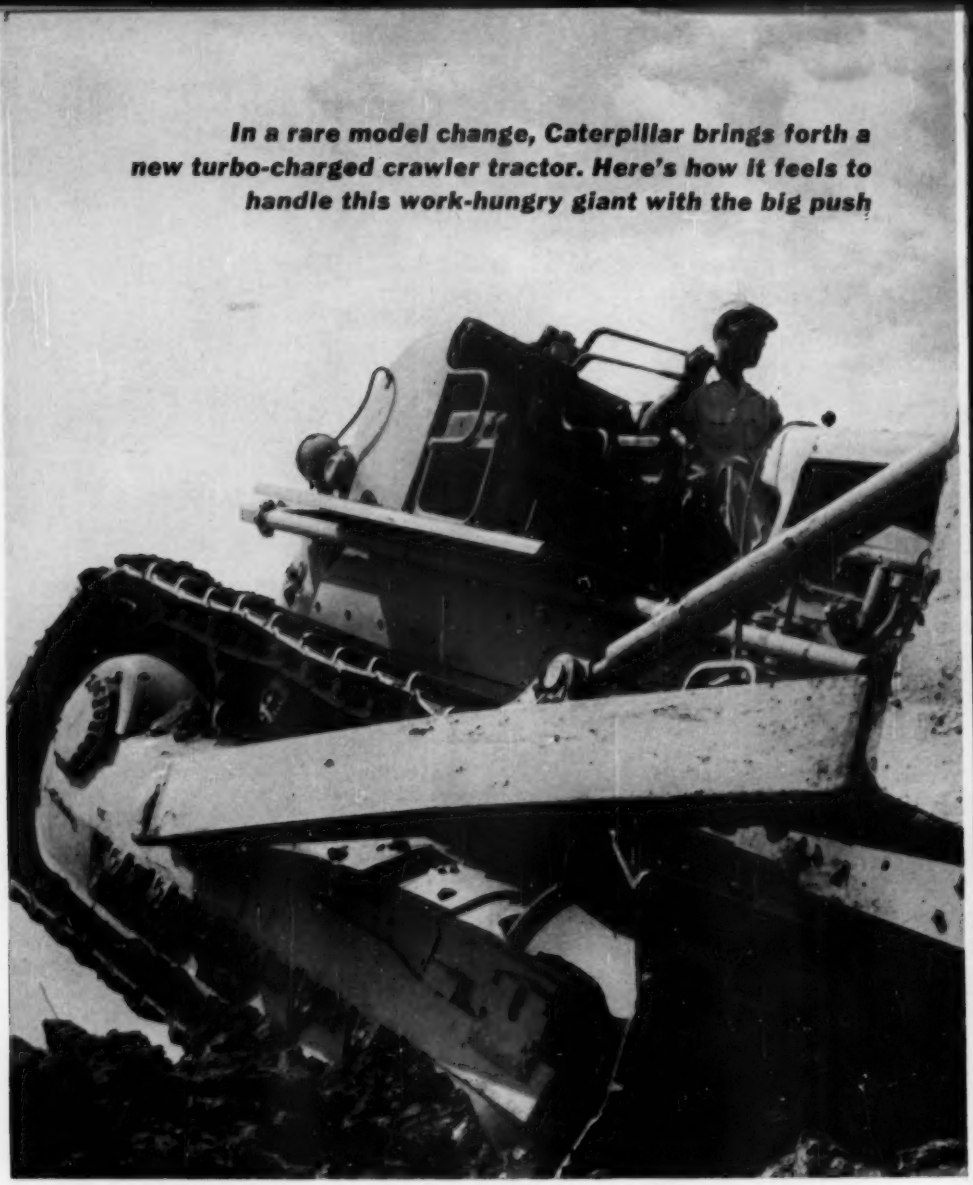
Plastic-cased cartridges ride up the magazine by spring action (see diagram). As the trigger is pulled, the cylinder rotates and picks up a cartridge. At the next pull, it's rotated into firing position. Next pull, it's fired and ejected.

Barrels, .22 or .38, are interchangeable. With the barrel removed, the gun can be inserted in a rifle-stock assembly. The model shown takes a 20-round magazine; others take 11 or 15. Dardick Corp., Hamden, Conn., makes them.



**Rubber road.** An 18,000-foot rubber conveyor belt will move 20,000,000 tons of fill down a mountainside to a dam under construction in California. Here, Goodrich engineers unroll the 42-inch-wide belt at the Trinity River site, start of its 850-foot descent from the peak.

***In a rare model change, Caterpillar brings forth a new turbo-charged crawler tractor. Here's how it feels to handle this work-hungry giant with the big push***

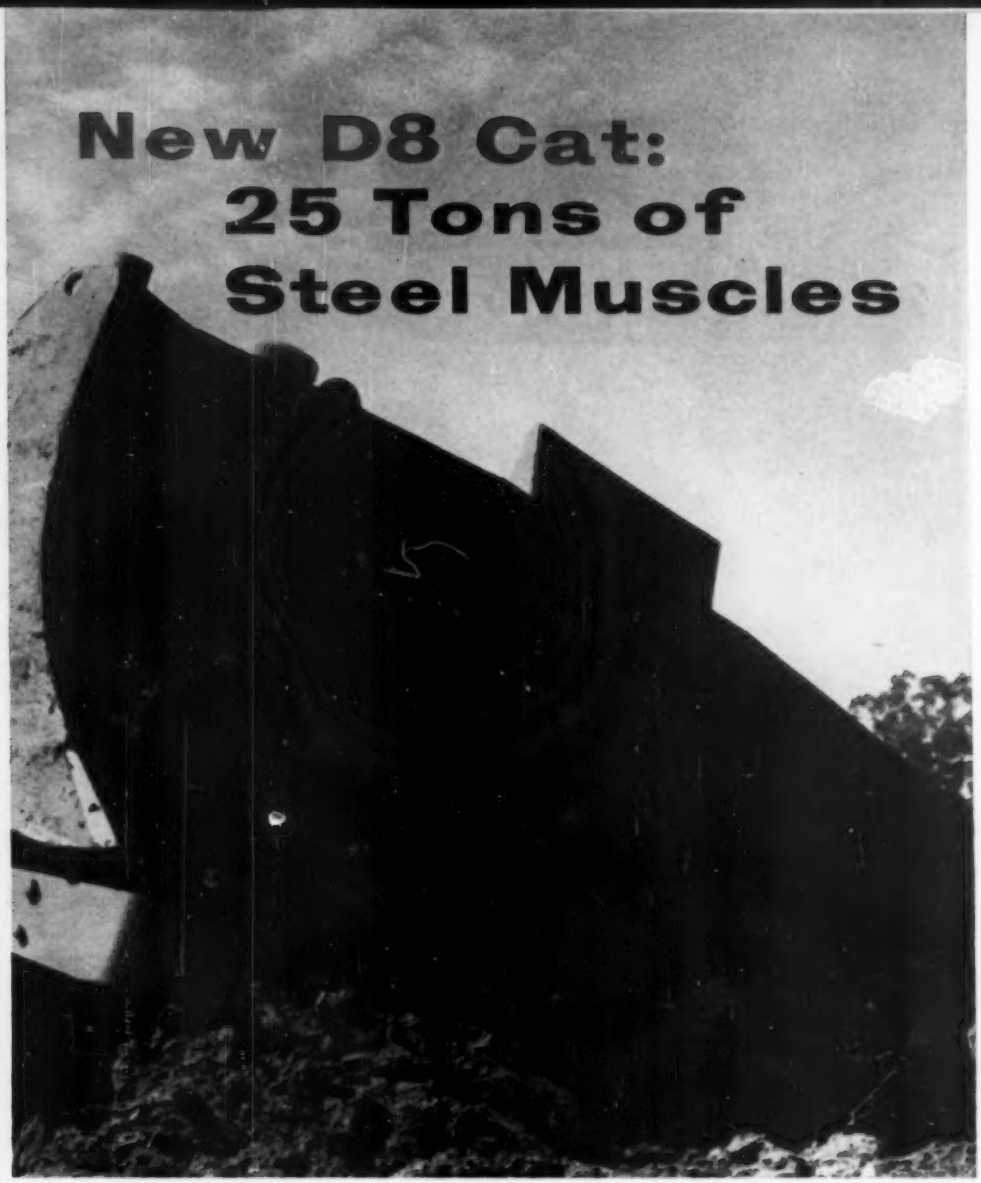


**By Harry Walton**

LAST year four experimental new crawler tractors were shipped to different parts of the country. Clearing land in Florida, strip-mining coal in Pennsylvania, helping to build a dam in California, mining copper in Arizona, they were watched closely by company men while they showed what they could do, flexing their muscle on actual jobs.

More recently, another was placed at the disposal of POPULAR SCIENCE at the Peoria proving grounds of the Caterpillar Tractor Co. A skilled operator put it through its paces for the camera. Coached by him, I took the controls myself. Here's the story of this new D8 Cat and how it feels to move earth with 25 tons of motorized steel in your hands.

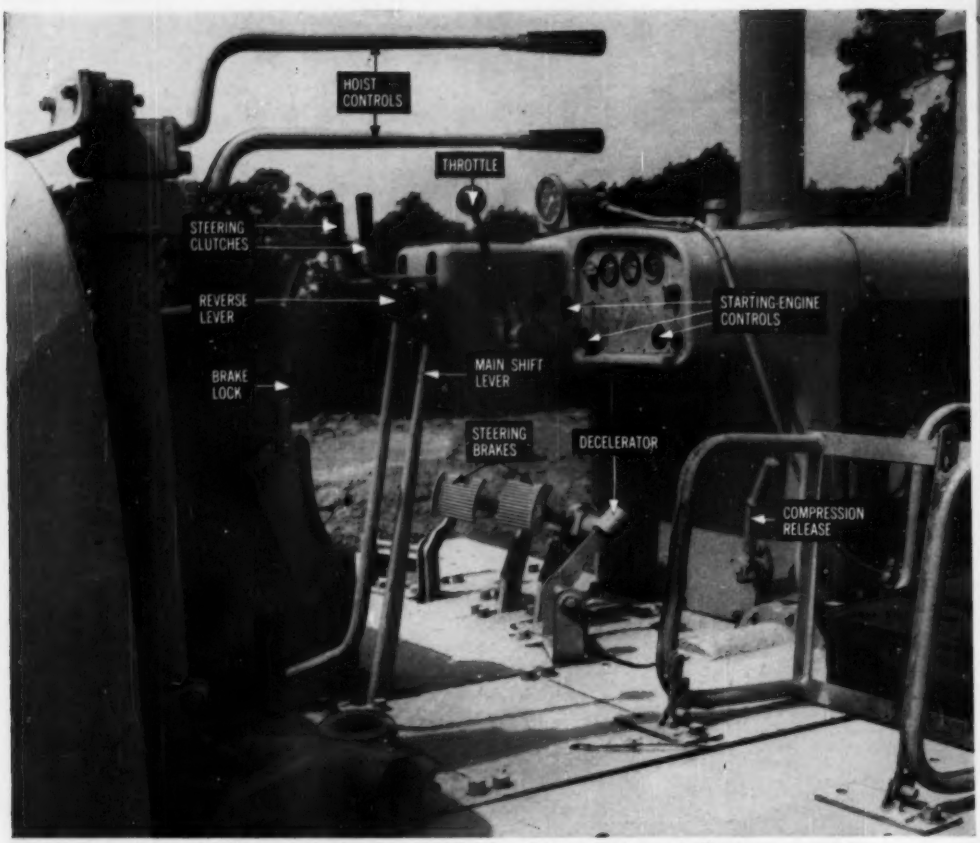
# New D8 Cat: 25 Tons of Steel Muscles



New models are rare in earthmoving machines. Individual parts are improved, but the machine usually doesn't look different. Moreover, bigness and more engine horsepower will sell a machine only if it can do more work.

That's the reason for the new D8. It can do even more work, or do the same work faster, than its able predecessor. It will pay its way on a contractor's books by moving more earth per hour of time or dollar of operator's wages.

But this is only one view of a fascinating piece of mobile machinery. It's a vehicle that could tow behind it a string of stalled automobiles more than five miles long. It can operate in water five feet deep, or in 50-below cold, and it seems to *enjoy* shoving a 13-foot wide, 25-ton pile of earth ahead of it. Teamed with a scraper,




**PLENTY TO HANDLE:** Two hoist controls raise or lower blade or shovel at either end of machine. Instruments are water and oil gauges, ammeter. Tachometer on top is not standard equipment.

it can push-load 27 tons of earth in 40 seconds.

It's bigger, heavier, huskier. The new machine weighs 4,480 pounds more than previous D8 models. In sheer bulk the big crawler dwarfs a full-size car. Its six-cylinder diesel whomps out 225 honest-to-Pete horsepower at what would be little above idling speed for an auto engine. Its drawbar horsepower is 180; drawbar pull is 52,250 pounds (Drawbar horsepower of the previous D8, no weakling itself, was 155).

***Our first glimpse of the new D8*** was inside a cloud of proving-ground dust. As it clanked to a stop, the operator throttled its diesel back to a mere thunderous chuckle and grinned down at us.

"Go ahead," said staff engineer Tom Geselbracht. "Climb up and drive it."

Up on the deck, I shook hands with six-foot Bill De Boeuf, who looks more like an Olympic swimming champ than the skilled operator he really is. He motioned me into the comfortably padded driver's spot, while he moved over to a jump seat alongside.

Up here, near the exhaust stack, engine noise was louder. The deck seemed to bristle with levers, pedals and handles. Bill ran over them briefly, then waited for me to drive off.

"How about first showing me how you start the engine?" I hedged.

He shut the throttle and the huge diesel died. "Some engines come with electric,

air or inertia starters," he explained. "This one has a gas engine to start the diesel. The gas engine has an electric starter, same as in your car."

He turned on a gasoline valve in one corner of the small instrument panel and an ignition switch in the opposite one. Then he punched the starter button. A two-cylinder engine bustled into action, its exhaust a puny yip compared to that of the now silent diesel.

Next he swung back a handle down near the deck. "This is the compression release," he said. "When starting cold, you leave it open until the oil limbers up and the diesel is turning over freely."

***Pulling out the gas-engine throttle,*** he engaged the starter pinion by tugging a handle on the left of the steering clutch levers and flipped the compression-release to "run." The two-lunger shouldered into its load, began to turn the big crankshaft. Huge pistons gulped air, compressed it to ignition temperature. Injected oil flamed into explosion and the already warm engine instantly caught. Its throaty rumble all but drowned out the yip of the starting engine before Bill cut the ignition of the latter and shut its fuel valve.

"That's all there is to it," he shouted. "Now that long handle on your left controls the flywheel clutch. The first one on your right is the forward-and-reverse lever. Next one on this side is the main transmission shift."

A diagram on the instrument panel showed six speeds each side of neutral. I shoved the clutch lever forward to disengage position, manhandled the main shift lever into first gear (it was the only control that took any real effort), pulled the forward-and-reverse back into forward, and tried the brake pedals on for size.

***Then I opened the throttle.*** With a willing roar the diesel sped up to its full governed speed of 1,200 r.p.m. The deck thrummed. I eased the clutch lever back over center and the D8 took off, gear and track sounds unheard above the engine. With a feeling of slow but inexorable movement we lurched down a small slope.

POPULAR SCIENCE photographer Bob Borst immediately walked around in front of the left track, eyes glued to his Rolleiflex. He never heard me yell. I hastily yanked out the right-hand steering clutch, but nothing happened. Still in the way, Bob cranked his camera for another shot.

A tap on my shoulder and I saw Bill pointing to the right-hand brake. I slammed it on. The right track stopped and we spun around on it. Looking up as if he'd lost a picture, Borst sidestepped until he was again in the way. I had to turn once more, learning what any crawl-

**NEW D8 LOOMS HIGH** above four-door hardtop. The mighty earthmover is 17 feet long, almost eight feet high, more than nine feet wide. Dozer blade, 13 feet across, weighs four tons.

## *How to carve out a road in less than 30 minutes*

Rugged going for this Jeep is transformed . . .

. . . with a little dozing into a level cut . . .

. . . between banks of earth five feet high.

er driver knows—on hard ground, you won't turn just by disengaging one track clutch. The free track coasts along, and although the tractor may slew a bit toward it, it won't swing around.

But if you brake hard, the driven track kicks its side around fast. Brake gently, and you turn more slowly, but most braked turns are made in a series of twitches rather than as a smooth swing.

***Going uphill,*** I found, you don't need the brake to turn. Just disengage one track and you turn toward that one. Go downhill, though, and your steering clutches work backwards. The free track, no longer held back by engine braking, coasts and over-runs the other, so you turn toward the driven track. It's just one of the things a tractor driver can never afford to forget.

"Try some dozing," suggested Bill. I headed for a small bank and lowered the dozer blade by nudging one of the hoist levers at my right shoulder. The blade bit in and earth boiled up ahead of it, with no perceptible slackening of our forward motion.

But this time when I disengaged a steering clutch the D8 promptly swung toward the free tread. (A heavy load acts like an upgrade, turns you without braking.) I went back to full drive on both tracks. Peering down, I was amazed to see a huge mass of earth being shoved ahead of the blade. The engine hadn't seemed to notice it.

A bit farther on, I stopped, then pushed the reverse lever forward—to go back. (This illogical arrangement, a hangover from early tractors, is too well embedded in practice to change now.) Throttle opened again, I yanked in the clutch lever, and the D8 obediently trundled backwards exactly as fast as it had been moving forward. Steering was the same too; it backed toward the braked tread.

Going forward again, as we crested a small rise, I translated Bill's hurried gesture in the nick of time—and raised the dozer blade. Nosing down the other side of the rise, the blade skimmed the earth. If it hadn't been raised, it would have jammed hard into the ground as the front end dipped—a toe-stubbing action rough on tractor and riders.

***Dozer blades are tough,*** of course, made of stuff akin to armor plate. Construction Seabees in World War II

stormed many a machine-gun nest with blades high to ward off bullets—then dropped them to literally bury the enemy alive. The new D8's blade weighs 8,200 pounds, is almost 13 feet wide, and with its cable control costs as much as a fancy convertible.

The new Cat has a decelerator pedal; kick it and the throttle cuts out briefly, slowing you momentarily for maneuvering or approaching the rear of a scraper to push-load. Then it automatically comes back to hand-throttle setting.

The engine rating of the D8 is different from that of auto engines. Normal Detroit practice is to strip an engine of its generator, fan, air cleaner and other power-robbing accessories before it goes on the dynamometer. Caterpillar's go on test with everything they're fitted with.

***The D8's new diesel*** develops its 225-horsepower rating at 1,200 r.p.m. (To develop the maximum power of your car engine, you'd have to rev it up to around 4,000 r.p.m. or drive at the wild edge of your speedometer dial.) The diesel puts out 1,150 pounds-feet of torque between 800 and 900 r.p.m.—roughly three times that of the biggest passenger-car engines. Part of this muscle is inherent in the diesel principle; torque comes up faster than in a gas engine. Part is in the long-stroke design (bore is 5¾", stroke 8"). But a big share of the torque rise is due to the turbocharger, used in D8s for the first time.

This consists of a turbine driven by the exhaust gases and direct-coupled to an impeller that shoves air into the intake manifold under pressure. It delivers more air than the pistons could take in by themselves; more fuel can be burned and so more power developed than in an uncharged engine of the same displacement.

***When the engine is heavily loaded,*** what happens? The governor admits more fuel to maintain engine revs at 1,200 r.p.m. Extra fuel generates a heavier exhaust, which pushes the turbocharger harder, feeding in still more air to burn with the added fuel. Engine speed may drop, but torque rises—as much as 20 percent, Cat engineers say.

Outwardly similar to other Cat engines, the new one is beefed up for its new power. The crankshaft is shot-peened (this compacts surface grain, boosting

[*Continued on page 244*]

# Brain Busters

## *The Case of the Becalmed Boatman*

A WEEK-END sailor in a borrowed sailboat found himself in the middle of a river when the wind died. He was disturbed as night came on, for being a stranger he could not have found the dock in the dark. He also remembered being told that evening calms often lasted for hours.

There were no oars aboard, but suddenly he spotted an empty rowboat about a hundred yards dead ahead, with oars in it. If he could reach this, he could tow the sailboat to the landing. But both boats were drifting downriver at the same speed, so the distance between them remained the same.

Nevertheless he thought of a way to reach the rowboat, and some 15 minutes later was pulling for shore. How did he sail without wind?

ANSWER: In a dead calm, there is no wind relative to the ground. But the sailboat's drift with the current created a slight breeze relative to the sail. The situation was the same as if the boat had been on a lake and there had been a weak breeze blowing from the direction of a stationary rowboat.

The boatman simply used his sail to tack against this relative wind, approaching the rowboat on a zigzag course until he reached it.

*Adapted from* Puzzle-Math *(Viking Press). Copyright, 1958, by George Gamow and Marvin Stern*

# BABIES TO

## THE OUTLOOK FOR

*With world population "exploding" fastest where the age-old problems of infertility, sex deter-*

QUEEN Soraya, divorced for her failure to produce an heir to the Iranian throne, was only the latest in a long series of women who have suffered because they didn't have babies, or had a girl instead of a boy.

Rather, she isn't the latest at all: There've been plenty more since, even if they didn't get in the papers.

Truly, babies can cause no end of trouble—by arriving or not arriving contrary to their parents' wishes, or by being the opposite sex from what their parents would have preferred. Divorce is the least of the misfortunes that can result. All through history there have been suicides, beheadings, wars started, dynasties overthrown, and countless other consequences.

The prospects look bright, nevertheless, that in that wonderful world of tomorrow these difficulties will be forgotten. Before long an engaged couple may be able to sit down and plan exactly the family they want. Such "family control," as we might call it, has three parts. First there's treatment of infertility or sterility, so that the couple will be able to have babies when they want them. Second, there's control of sex, to be able to arrange for the new arrival to be a boy or a girl. And finally there's birth control, or contraception, so the couple won't have a baby when they don't want one.

Here's how the current situation can be summed up:

 **No. 6 in a series of articles exploring the new frontiers of science**

# ORDER: POPULATION CONTROL

*food is scarcest, genetic research is focusing on mination and birth control* BY GEORGE R. PRICE

• In treating infertility, there's slow but steady progress. The problem is the toughest of the three.

• Control of sex, after years of pseudoscientific experimentation with little true knowledge, now suddenly looks brighter. New scientific evidence suggests that it will be possible.

• In birth control, there has been much scientific work in recent years. Results: one dramatic "breakthrough" and others in the offing.

Let's take a closer look:

***Infertility.*** About one out of 10 couples is troubled by low fertility or sterility. The husband is the cause of the difficulty in about a third of the cases. With good treatment perhaps 30 percent of the couples that ask medical help will have a baby on the way within a year. Without any treatment, about the same percent will have a baby eventually. (Statistics on infertility aren't very complete, so these figures are estimates.)

In men the trouble's almost always in the sperm cells—too few or not enough vitality, or both. Sometimes it seems to help to build up the husband's health and give small doses of hormones. In other cases, especially when the sperm count is low but their quality is good, artificial insemination is successful. At best, cure rates are very low.

In women there are more things that may go wrong, but also

## Was History Unfair to These Fair Ladies?

*History abounds with cases where the Queen was blamed for failure to produce an heir to the throne—unjustly in the light of modern genetics. Often she suffered. . . . Often the consequences were far-reaching for generations to follow.*

*Among the unlucky ladies were:*

**Eleanor of Aquitaine.** Her two daughters by Louis VII of France upset the course of history. Fearing no male heir, Louis had the marriage annulled—only to see Eleanor marry Henry of Anjou who became England's king in 1154. Resultant territorial disputes reddened French and English battlefields for the next 400 years.

**Catherine of Aragon.** As wife to Henry VIII, she produced numbers of children who inconveniently died at birth, or in the one surviving case was female. Uncertainty abroad and unrest at home made a male heir vital . . . and led Henry to a divorce that not only severed his ties to Catherine, but England's to the Church at Rome.

**Napoleon's Josephine.** She was the victim of nagging in-laws, a vain husband . . . and an inability to bear children for Napoleon. When the dictator's power lust made him Emperor, pressure for a male heir mounted. The marriage was annulled, and Josephine, "weeping constantly and pitiful to behold," was forced to retire.

**Princess Fawzia.** The beautiful sister of Egypt's ex-king Farouk wed the Shah of Iran in 1939 . . . uniting two powerful Moslem states. But the faith forbids women the right to succeed. Nine years and two daughters later the Shah divorced her—on the very day Farouk divorced his wife Farida—for the same reason: no male heir.

more success with treatment. Here are some of the reproductive ills that women are subject to:

- Failure to ovulate. Normally once each menstrual cycle one of the two ovaries releases an egg (ovum). If this process fails, a woman cannot become pregnant. Some cases are helped by hormones, X-ray, or surgery.
- Trouble with the cervix: The sperm can't get through into the uterus. Treatments: surgery to remove growths that block passage of the sperm, antibiotics to clear up infection, or hormone therapy to make the mucous secretions of the cervix more favorable for the sperm.
- Trouble with the Fallopian tubes, which lead from each ovary into the uterus. Normally fertilization takes place in the tubes. If they are blocked, a woman will be sterile. Blocked tubes are opened by surgery or by forcing gas through them. Other tube defects are sometimes helped by hormone therapy.

***Psychological factors*** like worry and tension can also cause sterility. Frequently a couple will visit a doctor after two or three years with no children, and the doctor will run tests over a space of a few weeks and find nothing wrong. But before he's even finished his tests, the wife is pregnant!

What may have happened was that the wife started worrying when she didn't get pregnant right away, and in some way this made her temporarily sterile. Then she went to see the specialist, and he made test after test. Impressed, her worries let up a little. The next thing she knew she was pregnant.

What about future possibilities?

Unfortunately there's no hope of finding a "miracle drug" to solve all infertility problems at once. The difficulty is that conception is exceedingly complex, with many different steps that must work together perfectly. It's like a chain with many links; if a single one is broken, the couple will be sterile. Doctors can hope only to learn how to repair more and more of the different links.

Hopes are high, nevertheless, because of the way knowledge about life processes is swiftly growing.

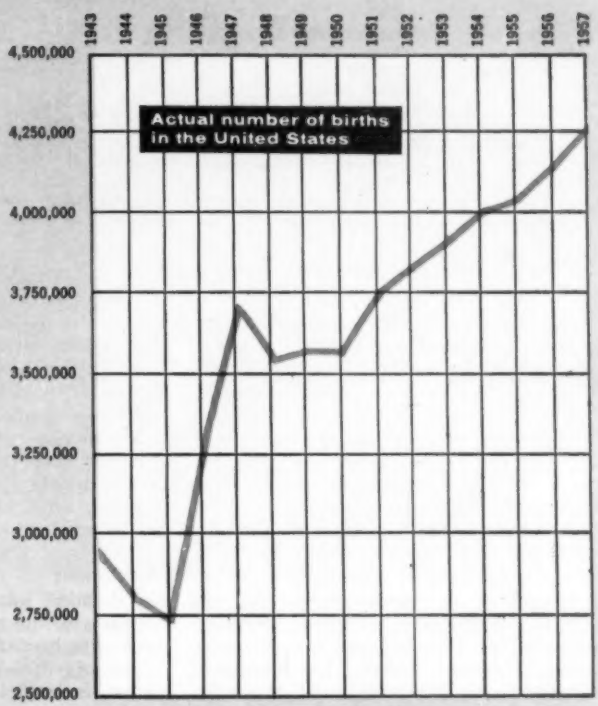
Here are three areas of research effort that look especially promising right now:

- Studies of the mechanism of sperm production. Perhaps, for example, the

## What's Happening to U. S. Population

Today's figure of 42 million American families may shoot up to 55 million by 1975 – with more kids per family. Here are some of the factors behind the expected increase:

- Population experts point to a super-abundance of little ones that's not just the result of high marriage and birth rates after World War II. Today's women of child-bearing age average 22 percent more children than those of 1950.
- Women marry earlier—at around 20.
- Opinion polls show most people think three children "ideal." Only one out of five thinks two is enough.
- Medical advances: More couples will be able to achieve the "ideal" family.
- More family planning: It will cut the number of extra-large families, but also reduce the number of families in the none-or-one-child group.




*Source: Public Health Service, Dept. of Health, Education & Welfare*

clue to the male-sterility problem will be found through discovery of a new pituitary hormone that stimulates production of sperm.

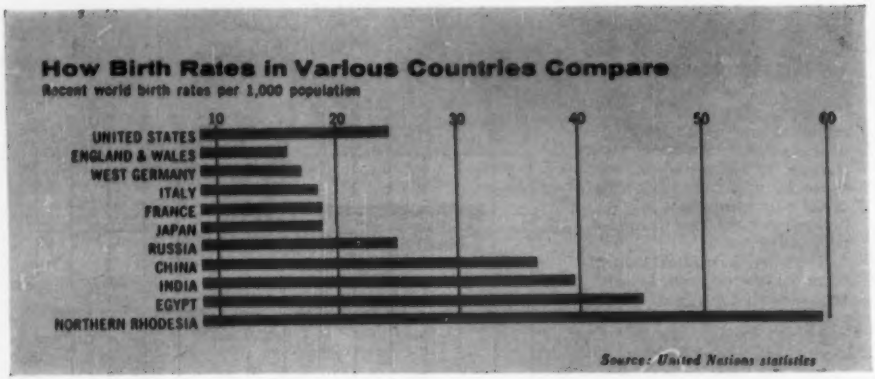
- Study of hormones influencing egg production and ovulation. At least a half-dozen different hormones from the ovaries, the pituitary, and the adrenals are involved here.
- Study of the fertilization process. This may lead, for example, to more effective techniques for artificial insemination, making low-vitality sperm usable.

Researchers working on sterility agree that 10 or 15 years from now there will be very much clearer understanding of fundamental reproductive processes. And they also agree that once they have this basic knowledge, prospects will be excellent for finding new and far better treatments for sterility. So there's a good chance that 10 years from now it may be possible to enable 50 percent of infertile couples to have a baby within a year, and 20 years from now the cure rate may be as high as 75 percent.

***Control of sex.*** Now assume the couple are able to have children. The next question is: Will it someday be possible to "order" a boy or girl at will?

An Egyptian papyrus more than 4,000 years old shows that parents were trying to do this that long ago. But important scientific work didn't start until the 1920s, and the first really encouraging results came in the 1930s, when a Russian scientist, Dr. Vera N. Shreder, claimed success in rabbits.

What she did was take a dilute solution of rabbit semen and pass an electric




current through it under carefully controlled conditions. Roughly half the sperm were transported tail first toward the positive electrode, half toward the negative. She found that sperm from around the positive electrode introduced into a female rabbit produced mainly females. Sperm from around the negative electrode produced mainly males.

The fundamental fact here is that sex is determined—both in rabbits and humans—by the kind of sperm that fertilizes an egg. Half the sperm carry the so-called X chromosomes, and these produce females. The other half carry Y chromosomes and produce males. This difference in chromosomes produces a difference in electric charge on the surface of the sperm, so that they can be made to migrate in opposite directions in an electric field. In short, it's the father that determines whether it's a boy or a girl.

Unfortunately, other scientists who tried to repeat Shreder's work usually couldn't. Either her experiments were faulty, or she hadn't published enough details about what she did. But finally, roughly two years ago, Dr. Manuel J. Gordon, a zoologist now at Michigan State University, succeeded. He performed a careful experiment, evaluating his results by statistical tests, and found that sperm near the positive electrode gave 71 percent female rabbits, those near the negative electrode, 64 percent males.

***Control with humans.*** Last October, newspapers reported something still more striking. An English biochemist, Dr. Sherry Lewin, had used this method successfully with human beings. However, Dr. Lewin has not yet published details of what he did, so scientists reserve judgment about it. But Dr. Gordon's results are definite, and there's no theoretical reason why the method can't be made to work with humans.

The big drawback for human use, of course, is artificial insemination. Sterile couples may want a baby so very much that they're glad to try artificial insemination, but for use in sex determination, a couple would have to be awfully set on wanting a boy or girl.

What about the possibility of some chemical placed in the vagina to kill one type of sperm or give another type greater motility? Back in 1940 a New York newspaper sponsored experiments to show that an acid douche before sex relations tends to produce girls, alkaline for boys. The method worked excellently—

*[Continued on page 246]*

**One square foot of land for each human being?**

*Dr. Harrison Brown of the California Institute of Technology calls the skyrocketing population rise "the most urgent and most critical problem confronting the world. . . . Science cannot provide the means for supporting a population which continues to grow at the rate of 18 percent per decade . . . in 730 years [at this rate] human beings will be so tightly packed that each of us will be able to own but one square foot of land."*

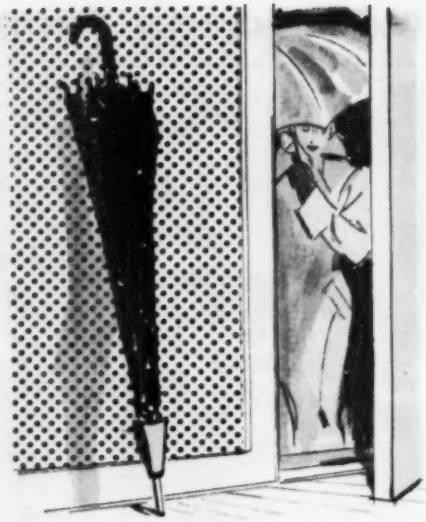
# New Ideas from the Inventors

**1 Movie Seats Roll to the Aisle.** Popcorn shoppers and late arrivers might shuttle in or out in these recently patented theater seats without disturbing other patrons. A control on each castered chair would operate a between-rows chain drive. Master switches in the aisles would indicate—and summon—vacant seats.

**2 Reversible Tie Has Double Life.** The wide end of this necktie would be finished on both faces—but with different patterns—to give you twice as many changes with half as many ties. A clip hidden under the collar would let you turn either face out without wrinkling.

**3 Radio Detects Atomic Rays.** Uranium prospectors and air-raid wardens could have music on the job with a portable radio that doubles as a radiation detector. To combine the functions at low cost, this inventor would use radiation-sensitive transistors in the radio circuits.

*Please turn the page for more new ideas*



**4 Bent Broom Sweeps Clean.** You wouldn't have to stoop or stretch to sweep under benches, counters, and the like if your push broom had an angled handle. The bent broom would also clean better and faster on low-down jobs because brush-head angle remains constant.

**5 Umbrella Foot Catches Drips.** You can't shake a soaked umbrella completely dry, but the drops that cling to the folded fabric needn't wet the floor of your entryway. Slipped over the stem of an umbrella, this funnel-shaped plastic cup would catch most of the drips.

**6 Scale Keeps Coffee Constant.** You could count on perfect coffee every time if you measured out the fixings on this scale. You'd first set it for the strength you like and compensate for the weight of your coffee-pot sections. Then, for any quantity, it would balance when water and coffee were proportioned.

**7 Shower Curtain Rolls Up.** This disappearing curtain might turn an ordinary bathtub into a modern, splash-free shower stall. A spring roller would wind the curtain inside a tubular housing while a squeegee on the lip of the housing wiped off excess water.

**8 Bumper Slides Absorb Impact.** Head-on collisions might cause fewer and less serious injuries if bumpers soaked up more of the crash force. These telescoping bumpers would be mounted with slide bolts and a series of tapered shear pins, so that impact would be partly spent overcoming resistance to the pins.

**9 House Current Starts Cold Car.** Feeding rectified house current at reduced voltage directly to the ignition circuit might start a car faster and conserve a battery made sluggish by very low temperatures. This plug-in unit could also be used as a battery charger, or it could be switched off for normal battery starting.

**The following patents** *have been issued on these inventions: 1. Patent No. 2,836,127 to E. W. Hagadorn, Solvay, N. Y.; 2. No. 2,834,967 to S. I. Taksa, Pittsburgh; 3. No. 2,839,678 to G. H. De Witz, Los Angeles; 4. No. 2,753,579 to T. C. Kussmann, Galesburg, Ill.; 5. No. 2,753,880 to Z. Garcia, NYC; 6. No. 2,635,724 to C. B. Eacrett, Sherman Oaks, Cal.; 7. No. 2,840,827 to E. Calvano, Los Angeles; 8. No. 2,837,176 to I. Dropkin, Brooklyn; 9. No. 2,821,563 to G. L. Roberts and E. C. Petersen, Anchorage, Alaska.*

*Copies of patents may be ordered, by number, from the Commissioner of Patents, Washington 25, D.C., at 25 cents each. To write to an inventor, if the address given above is insufficient, you may address him (by name and patent number) in care of the Commissioner of Patents.*

# Should You Buy a Water Softener?

***Here are the facts to help you decide whether you need one***

**By Paul Corey**

UNLESS your faucets are hooked to a cloud, the water you're getting isn't as good as it might be. Flowing underground to your tap, water picks up two minerals—calcium bicarbonate and magnesium bicarbonate. These make your water hard.

But hardness is only one water problem. People living in 85 percent of the U. S. have some kind of problem with water that is perfectly safe to drink, yet is troublesome—even downright unpleasant—to use. Chances are, you may, too.

What are the possible troubles? Here are some of them:

- Hard water, besides leaving scum on laundry and around the bathtub, can actually make the food you eat hard and tasteless, and turn the luster of your wife's or best girl's hair into a sheenless shock of straw.
- Iron-bearing water is not hard, but can turn a rusty color that stains fabrics and porcelain sinks.
- Acid water can eat up your pipes.

• Sulfurous water can smell and taste like rotten eggs.

• Turbid water can look as murky and repellent as if it came from a swamp.

All these can be jobs for a water softener. In fact, today's units do so much more than merely soften water that their makers prefer to call them water "conditioners." Whether you'll need or want one depends on your particular problems and how serious they are. For instance:

***How hard is "hard"?*** Hardness depends on how much calcium bicarbonate or magnesium bicarbonate is present in the water when it reaches your tap. This is measured in gpg (grains per gallon) or in ppm (parts per million). The common five-grain aspirin dissolved in a gallon of water thus represents five gpg. One gpg equals 17.1 parts per million, or ppm.

If your water is ½-grain hard, you won't notice it. Soap can take care of that much hardness. It's the way soap and hardness minerals get together that's the tip-off to your problem.

The two minerals, hitchhiking with your water, gobble up soap until they can hold no more. Then, forming curds and scum, they stick to anything they can find: bathtub, dishes, fabric, skin, hair. You have to add more soap to do any cleaning.

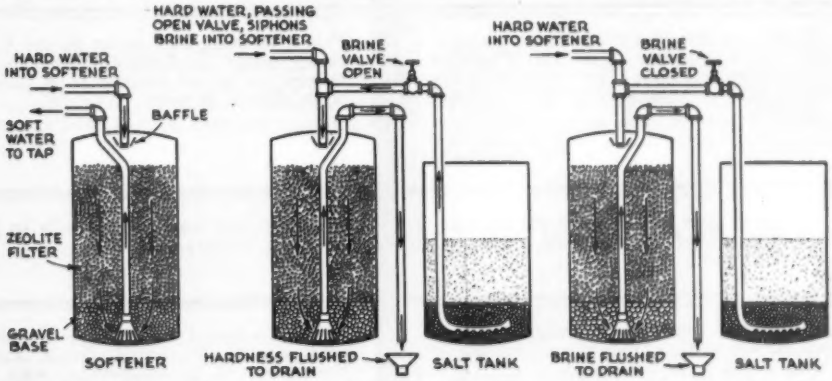
When water is heated, even without soap, the minerals become a fine deposit of calcium or magnesium salts. In cooking, they harden beans and peas, and leave a gray coating on beets. In hot rinse water, they turn into ghosts on dishes and glassware, grayness on clothes and fabrics, dullness on hair. They will build up a scale in your teakettle, hot-water pipes and water-heater tank.

***One simple cure.*** Water that is three grains hard, or less, can raise havoc with

**Consumer News**

### *How a mechanical water softener works*

SOFTENERS vary in looks and price, but work alike. Drawings show basic principles, but not actual plumbing: 1. softening—filtering out minerals; 2. regeneration—renewing filter with salt; 3. rinsing—removing salt. A fourth cycle occasionally backwashes the filter to settle it and eliminate "channels."




**SOFTENING:** Hard water flows through bed of zeolite grains, exchanging its calcium and magnesium ions for sodium ions. This "softens" the water, which comes up from the bottom through a return pipe and into the house water line.

**REGENERATING:** Salt water is drawn into an exhausted zeolite bed. It picks up the accumulated calcium and magnesium ions and puts back sodium ions. This "hardness" brine then goes up the return pipe and down the drain.

**RINSING:** To get rid of the salt, the hard-water flow is opened, and its return directed to the drain outlet. In about 30 minutes the unit is ready for softening again. Valves, automatic or manual, control the various cycles.

your wife's laundry, but luckily causes no cooking problems or trouble with scale deposit in pipes. The small amount of scale that does form will, in fact, help protect the metal pipes from corrosion. It takes 10-grain hard water several years to build up a $\frac{1}{16}$" layer of scale inside your plumbing.

For washing alone, your wife has a way out. Packaged softeners sold at groceries —borax, complex phosphates or plain old washing soda—will prepare the water so that only a normal amount of soap is needed to get clothes and dishes clean.

Even better are synthetic detergents—called syndets—which keep hard-water minerals from forming curds and scum as they do with soap. You can get syndets in several different forms to meet the different jobs of bathing and laundering.

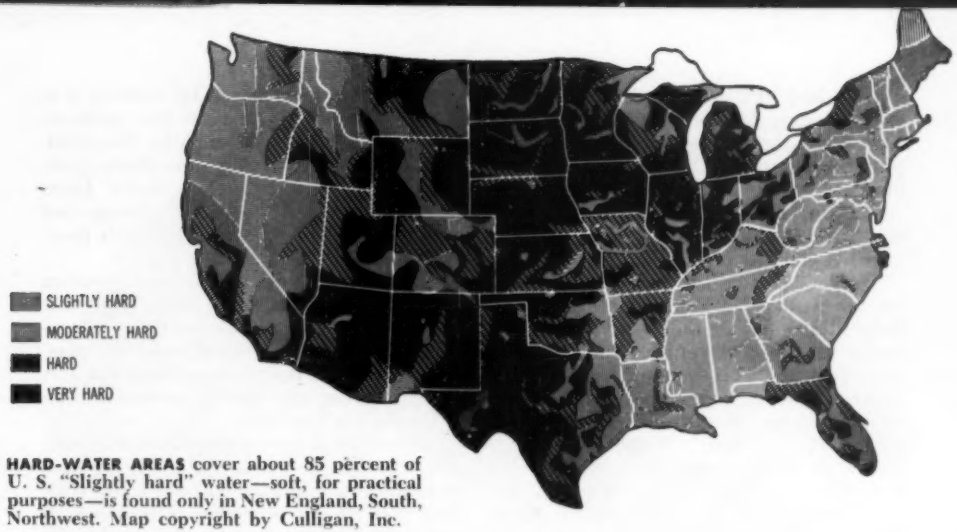
Remember, though: Both packaged softeners and detergents are only of use in creating suds. They're no help in providing clear, soft water for rinsing or for cooking. And they're no help at all in protecting your plumbing from caking if your water is really hard. For this, you may want to consider a mechanical water softener.

***Other water problems.*** Besides the hardness-making minerals, water may contain iron and/or manganese. It may be acid or alkaline. It may contain hydrogen sulfide, which makes it smell like rotten eggs. It may have a murky look.

Water from a well usually contains iron and manganese. The water may come out of the tap crystal clear. But let it set

## Five Common Water Problems

| | PROBLEM | WHERE FOUND |
|---|---|---|
| HARDNESS | Minute quantities of dissolved calcium and magnesium are picked up by water as it passes through the soil and rocks on its way to the water supply. | In 85% of the U. S. and Canada. Only portions of the Pacific Northwest, New England, Eastern Seaboard and Southeast rate as soft-water zones. |
| IRON AND MANGANESE | These are picked up by water passing through rock strata. Some iron is carried in solution, but some is precipitated by the air – oxygen – and carried as suspended particles. | Found in most well water in the U. S., rarely found in surface-water supplies. Manganese is less common than iron but more difficult to treat. |
| HYDROGEN SULFIDE | Gas often gets into water from sulphur-laden layers of rock through which the water passes. | Occurs in well water, principally in Midwest and Southeast. |
| OVER-ACIDITY | During lush, wet seasons, water may pick up carbon dioxide from plants, making it acid. A *p*H below 7.0 is acid. | In regions devoid of limestone—New England, Eastern Seaboard, South, Pacific Northwest. It is coincidental with low hardness. |
| TURBIDITY | Silt, sand and mud get into stream, reservoir, shallow-well water after heavy rains. Deeper wells can be affected by particles leached from soft rock. | Any place, but it is a serious problem in such semi-arid areas as Missouri Valley, Red River Valley of the Dakotas, and Rio Grande region. |




**HARD-WATER AREAS** cover about 85 percent of U. S. "Slightly hard" water—soft, for practical purposes—is found only in New England, South, Northwest. Map copyright by Culligan, Inc.

## In U.S. Households

| THE EFFECTS | THE CURE |
|---|---|
| Hardness forms curds with soap and wastes it for washing, bathing and shampooing. Hardness gives laundry a gray look, cuts fabric life. It forms scale in water heaters and hot-water pipes, increasing repairs and wasting fuel. | Chemical softeners and synthetic detergents will take care of many hard-water problems. Mechanical softeners—cation-exchange type—will supply soft water from faucets and eliminate scale formation. Cation-exchange softeners are reactivated with a salt solution. |
| Usually iron-bearing water comes out clear but turns rusty after standing. Iron and manganese stain fabrics and porcelains reddish-brown to black. Suspended iron particles foul up softener minerals, encourage corrosion. | Regular cation-exchange softeners will remove small amounts of iron and manganese. Larger amounts call for a special iron-manganese removal unit. This also works on the cation-exchange principle but must be reactivated with a potassium permanganate solution. |
| Water tastes and smells like rotten eggs. Tarnishes silver, spoils taste of food and beverages, speeds corrosion. | A basic water softener will remove small amounts, but larger amounts require a specially treated filter bed. |
| Corrodes plumbing. Leaves stain on porcelain and clothing—yellow from iron, bluish green from copper. | Neutralizer is needed. This is a basic softener tank with a treatment bed of limestone through which the water passes. |
| Gives water a murky look. Leaves a deposit on dishes and laundry. Can foul up a water softener by coating over the zeolite particles. | In amounts over 15 ppm a basic softener tank with a sand filter bed is used to trap the silt and clear the water. |

awhile and it'll turn reddish. That is oxygen going to work on the iron in it. Iron leaves a yellow or red stain on plumbing fixtures. Manganese leaves a brownish-black stain.

Carbon dioxide, which dissolves in water and forms carbonic acid, is the chief cause of water acidity.

To indicate acidity-alkalinity, chemists use the symbol *p*H. A *p*H of 7.0 is neutral. Below that number the water is acid and leaves yellow or greenish stains on porcelain, caused by corrosion in the pipes. Yellow is from iron pipes, green from copper. A figure above 7.0 is alkaline. Alkalinity is seldom a problem.

***How is your water?*** If you buy city water you can get the information you need by calling the waterworks office. They can tell you how hard the water is and whatever else about it that you wish to know. Some water companies soften water to one grain or less, but in most cases the hardness is not reduced below four grains.

To have completely soft water most suburbanites must go on from where municipal or public-utility treatment stopped. Those who supply their own water, from wells or springs, must start from the beginning.

Every mechanical-water-softener dealer will test your water free or send a sample to a laboratory for testing. So will either of the two big mail-order companies. Sometimes your state agricultural extension service will do it.

***What mechanical softeners can do.*** Water softeners can be made to do several tricks, depending on your needs. Their differences are important, however, so you have to know exactly what your problem is. Iron, for instance, in as little as three ppm can actually wreck a softener unless the softener is of the right type.

For removal of hardness minerals, the basic softener is a tank of gel zeolite, a white granular substance, through which water is passed before it reaches your tap. As the water filters through the zeolite, it gives up the calcium and magnesium ions (which make it hard) and exchanges them for harmless sodium ions in the zeolite. This process is called "ion exchange" or "cation exchange."

After a period of use the zeolite has all the calcium and magnesium ions it can hold and no more sodium ions to give out. It must then be renewed by soaking it in a salt brine. This releases the hardness and provides fresh sodium ions. The hardness load is flushed down the drain (note for outer-suburbanites: it won't harm your septic tank) and your softener bed will be back in business again. This process is called "regeneration."

The better grades of zeolite will soften up to 16,000 grains of hardness per cubic foot of material before requiring regeneration. An amber-colored, beadlike plastic, made from polystyrene resin but also called zeolite, will handle upward of 30,000 grains of hardness.

***Attacking the other problems.*** Gel zeolite will handle up to two ppm of iron or manganese, but if you have more than that you should consider getting a special unit. This works by ion exchange the same way the regular softener does. But to regenerate the bed you use a potassium permanganate broth instead of a salt brine.

The gel-type zeolite softener will remove small amounts of hydrogen sulfide. Specially treated zeolite will take out larger amounts. However, this type of softener will not eliminate the smell and taste of chlorine.

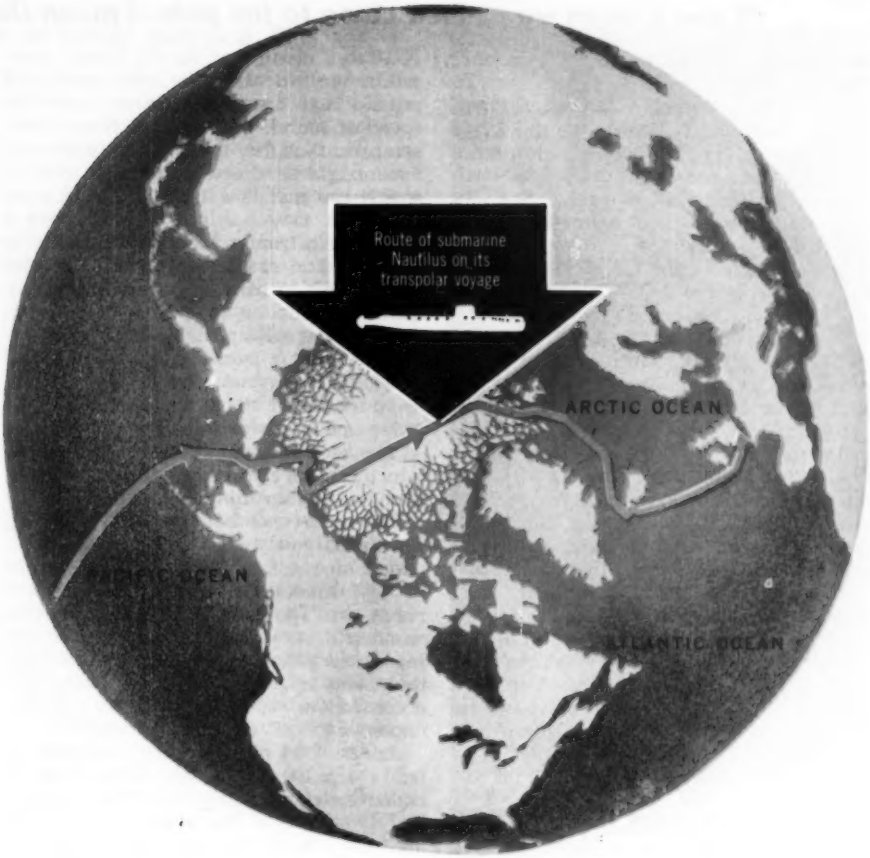
To correct acidity you get the same basic tank but, instead of zeolite in it, it will have calcium carbonate or limestone. When the water passes through this bed the *p*H is raised. But—and here's one hitch—the water is made a little harder.

***Three ways to get softeners.*** You can buy a mechanical softener for from $125 on up to $600, depending upon the size of the unit required and the degree of automation. Or you can rent one, or make a package deal that covers both rental and servicing.

The manual types make you do the regenerating. With the semi-automatic you determine the time to regenerate and flip a valve to start it. The fully automatic does all this on its own.

Renting a softener is a good plan if you rent your home since it's not the kind of appliance that can be moved easily from place to place. Rental cost: $3 to $5 a month.

Signing up for complete service offers the least bother. This includes installation of the unit and periodic replacement with a fresh one. The cost begins at about $3.50 a month. END




## Our amazing inertial-navigation system:

# How Nautilus Hit the Bull's-Eye at the Pole

**By Wesley S. Griswold**

AS THE great dark nuclear sub Nautilus slid forward through uncharted waters under the Arctic icecap last year, astoundingly true to plotted course on history's first submarine voyage over the top of the world, her crewmen gave a new name to their electromechanical pilot.

Officially, this transistor-brained robot was called the N6A all-inertial navigator. To the men who stared at it curiously when they passed its silent cubbyhole, it

## "I don't mean we passed close to the pole. I mean that

fast became known as "SFS"—Science Fiction Stuff.

The sub's amiable young skipper, Cmdr. William R. Anderson, shook his head in wonder at the N6A's performance after Nautilus had nosed under the North Pole. "It's fantastic," he said.

When Nautilus had swum into open water and sunlight once more, on the European side of the icecap, Cmdr. Anderson was flown to Washington to tell the world about his ship's unique journey. There he paid another tribute to the N6A's navigational accuracy. "I don't mean we passed close to the pole," he said. "I mean that we actually pierced it."

Strangely sure of itself, the N6A inertial navigator can tell precisely where it is without consulting sun, moon, stars, landmarks, radio waves, radar impulses or any outside guide whatever. It is oblivious to weather, immune to radio interference and unaffected by the earth's magnetism. This accomplishment, suitable for spaceships as well as submarines, is likely to revolutionize navigation.

***A curious history.*** The N6A was developed originally for the Air Force. A product of the Autonetics Division of North American Aviation, it is a direct descendant of an airborne inertial navigator, which showed off its talents for the first time in a C-47 in 1950.

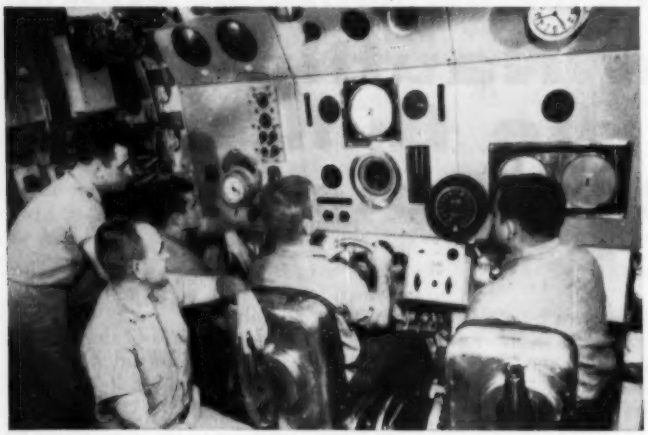
The N6, a refined offspring of the 1950 pioneer, lived at a breathless pace. It successfully guided both the supersonic X-10 test missile and the Air Force's ramjet-driven Navaho, an intercontinental missile that traveled at three times the speed of sound. When the Defense Dept. scrapped Navaho, the N6A, an improved version, got Air Force permission to go to sea. It was installed in the USS Compass Island, a cargo ship converted into a floating electronics laboratory. There, it performed so spectacularly well that the Navy, with transpolar ventures in mind, asked Autonetics to put inertial navigators aboard Nautilus and Skate.

***How does it work?*** Inside an inertial navigator are gyroscopes, accelerometers, servo motors, a clock, an electronic computer and a power source.

The clock keeps sidereal—star—time, which is more exact than sun time, though each day is four minutes longer.

The gyroscopes hold a platform steady for the extremely sensitive accelerometers, which measure the slightest acceleration in any direction of the vehicle they are riding in. The computer thinks for this wonderful movement-sensing system. It interprets the movements, measures and tots them up, then translates them into a continuous report on progress over the curved face of the turning world.

At the start of a trip, the computer is fed a length of punched paper tape—coded instructions that tell it the latitude and longitude of its point of departure and give it a complete fill-in on the planned course and desired destination.



**CALLING THE SIGNALS:** From its location one deck above, the Nautilus' inertial navigator transmits precise information to this three-position control stand—where it is put to immediate, practical use. Left-hand station is for steering; center one operates the stern planes; right-hand one works the bow planes.

## we actually pierced it"

The tape also tells the computer the curvature of the earth and its radius, the rate and direction of the earth's rotation, and the pressure of gravity at its surface.

Thus the journey begins with the computer knowing just where it is and where it is supposed to go, and with the accelerometers, steadied by the gyroscopes, primed to tell it what the vehicle is doing at every instant. Once the vehicle starts moving, the computer is able, too, to remember just where it has been, which is vital to all navigation.

***Why "inertial"?*** Because it depends basically on the way an inert mass behaves when it is forced to accelerate. (That includes slowing down, which is a negative acceleration.)

When you lay a package on the seat of your car, the first time you make a sharp turn, the package slides in the opposite direction. If there were a spring mechanism that would restrain the package and push it back until it caught up with the acceleration of the car, the force needed could be exactly measured. A law of physics says that the force required is directly proportional to the amount of acceleration. Multiply your car's average acceleration by the length of time it accelerates, and you'll find out how fast you are going. Multiply your average speed by the length of time you are in motion, and you'll find out how far you have gone.

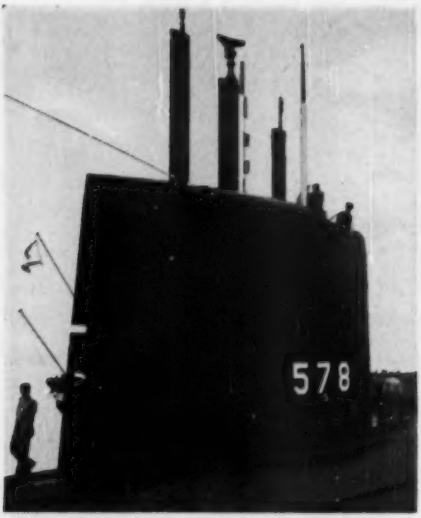
This is the basic behavior of an inertial navigator. The gyroscopically stabilized accelerometers, containing tiny weights at both ends, indicate the vehicle's direction of movement and measure accelerations. The computer translates their findings into distance traveled. In addition, it keeps a running record of the voyage, continuously checking the actual course against the instructions.

As installed on Nautilus and Skate, the N6A provided a continuous, visual report of the ship's position. Latitude, longitude, heading and true speed "over the bottom" (with the backward push of adverse currents neatly subtracted from the forward thrust of the vessel) were shown on mechanical counters. A stylus moving across a chart drew an up-to-the-instant picture of the sub's course.

***The remarkable computer.*** Smaller

**NO ROOM FOR ERROR:** Skate's inertial-navigation system gets a final check before the nuclear-powered sub's polar crossing. Digital computer is at top center. Below, with a piece of test equipment resting on it, is the semicircular housing of the navigator's stable platform.

**LIKE OFFICE FILE CARDS,** circuits in computer—brains of the system—can be pulled out easily for testing or replacement. Circuit wiring is etched on gold-skinned plastic panels.




**ANTENNAS SPROUT** from "sail" of Skate, shown at anchor in New London. One hoists the electronic sextant that took star sights through holes in Arctic ice, doubly proving N6A's accuracy.

than many home TV sets, the N6A's computer contains 1,000 transistors. Its circuits are etched from sheets of gold-skinned plastic. It is capable of solving in one second problems that would take a human expert nine hours.

Below the computer and attached to the deck is the N6A's so-called "stable platform," the complex of gyroscopes, accelerometers and servo motors that keeps track of the ship's movements and tells the computer what they are.

***The power pack.*** Against a bulkhead opposite the N6A's computer and stable platform stands the inertial navigator's special power supply, with barely room enough for a man to squeeze in between. It is mounted under an oddly tapered metal cover, whose shape is a reminder of the days when it rode in a guided missile. The inertial navigator's electrical source must be extremely steady to keep the gyroscopes spinning at precisely 12,000 revolutions a minute. Otherwise they would drift badly, and throw all calculations awry. An error of one degree in the axis of a gyro could lead the carrying vessel 60 nautical miles astray.

Inertial navigation has been called a super-sophisticated kind of dead reckoning. Dead reckoning is one of the oldest and simplest means of finding one's way over the surfaces of the globe—keeping track of one's speed, and plotting a course by compass and clock. But, as an Autonetics official has said, comparing conventional dead reckoning to inertial navigation is like comparing a Roman chariot to a new Cadillac.

***Adjusting the platform.*** In the N6A, two accelerometers lie fastened to the top of the platform, at right angles to each other. One lies in a north-south position, the other along the east-west axis.

Three gyroscopes, mounted perpendicular to one another under this platform, and in gimbals to keep them free of the frame of the submarine, hold the platform horizontal at all times. If they did not do so, the accelerometers would give false interpretations of the sub's movements.

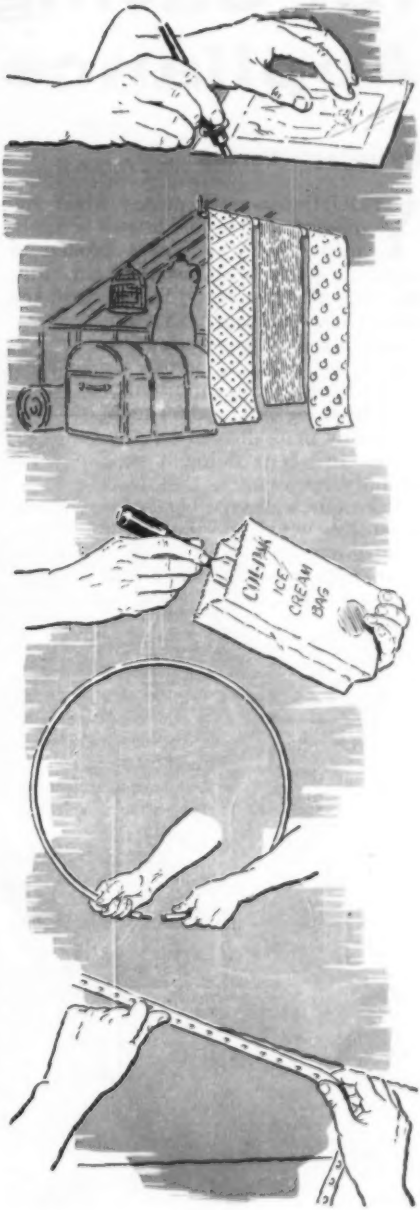
Naturally, the platform must tilt gradually as the ship moves over the surface of the curved earth, for otherwise it would not remain horizontal. The computer, having always in its electronic mind a precise knowledge of the ship's location, distance traveled, heading and rate of progress, knows when and how much the platform should be tilted, and commands gyro controllers to do the job.

The accelerometers sense and signal to the computer all accelerations of the vessel in any direction except straight up or down. Strictly vertical movements have no effect on a ship's geographical position, of course, and thus are ignored.

***Approaching the pole.*** Even with the best of conventional instruments, Nautilus and Skate would probably have lost their way in the depths of that icy, roofed-in sea. As they drew close to the North Pole, all points of the compass except north huddled together in confusion. A magnetic compass would have been in a whirl. The finest gyrocompass, which merely tells direction, not distance traveled, would also have been unreliable. No radio stations could be used to take a fix. Celestial navigation was a bare off-chance, depending on the unpredictable existence of holes in the icecap, through which Nautilus and Skate were prepared to thrust a hydraulic antenna with an electronic sextant on top. (Skate, outdoing Nautilus by crossing the Arctic Ocean in both directions, actually did

[*Continued on page 252*]

# 5 BUDGET SAVERS for Home Owners




**1 Preserving newspaper clippings,** identification cards, even Junior's first school drawing, costs a lot less if you do it yourself. Simply sandwich the paper between two sheets of plastic (old negatives are fine for back sheets) and heat-seal the edges with a wood-burning tool.

**2 After you hang wallpaper,** unroll the left-over paper in the attic or in a room used for storage. It will change color gradually, the same as the paper on the wall. Then if it is ever necessary to do a patching job, the "seasoned" paper will blend in with the wall.

**3 Beat dust and rust** with the foil bags some food stores furnish for carrying home packaged ice cream. They're ideal for shop storage. After a hand tool is oiled or a paintbrush is cleaned, drop it in a bag and twist a pipe cleaner or a rubber band around the top to seal it.

**4 Hula hoops for three**—or six—cost less if you make them yourself from 6′ lengths of ¾″ plastic water pipe. Just join the tubing by inserting 6″-long ¾″ wood dowels coated with plastic cement. Two brass nails driven through the hoop and dowel will secure the joint.

**5 Here's a builder's trick** to remember when you have to repair a cracked ceiling: Instead of patching, use the tape made for covering seams in plasterboard walls. Coat the crack with the tape-applying mix, lay on the tape and put another coat over it. When dry, fair the edges smoothly and paint the ceiling.

# My Secret for Saving Money on Appliance Repairs

**By Joseph Tartas**

YOU throw away money when you discard a household utensil or appliance because it has a broken or worn-out part. Most people know this. But they do it anyway, in the mistaken belief that repairmen have a monopoly on service information and spare parts.

**Home and Shop**

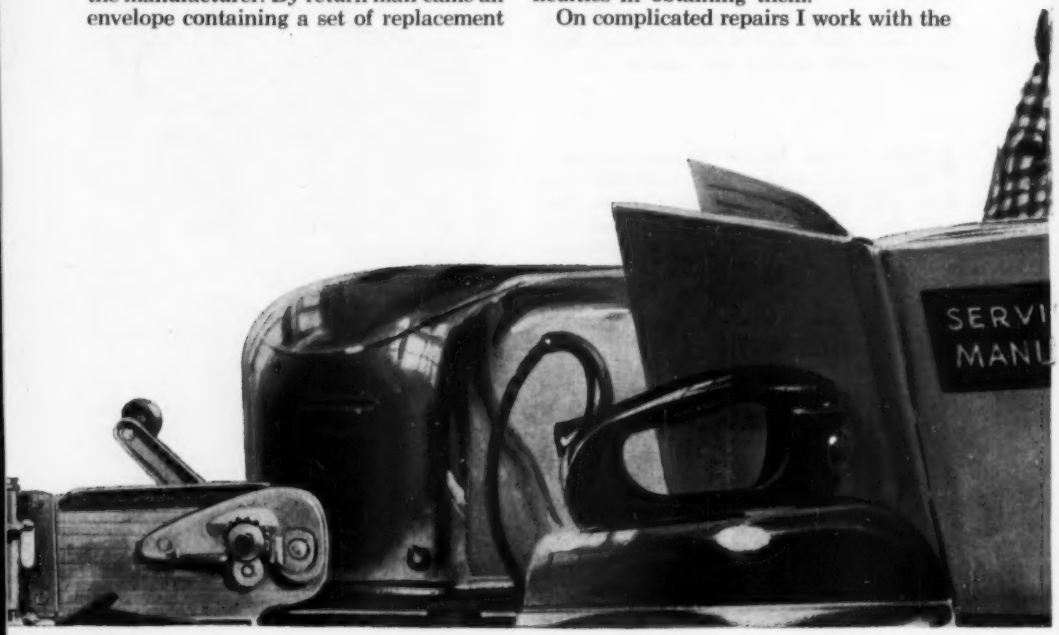
The truth is, you can usually get everything you need for such repairs by mail, direct from the maker. I've been doing it successfully for years.

Take our wall-type can opener. When the cutting wheel and the gear that drives it wore out from normal use, I queried the manufacturer. By return mail came an envelope containing a set of replacement parts, instructions for installing them and a bill for 50 cents. Ten minutes work restored what had been a $4 can opener to like-new condition.

Our pressure cooker gave out after several years—the cover gasket no longer sealed it tight. I sent a card to the manufacturer and got back two new gaskets, two tubes of special cement, a spare safety valve and complete instructions. The enclosed bill for $1 was gratefully paid. Saving: at least $10 on a 20-minute repair job.

A dozen or so burned, cracked or broken handles have been replaced by writing to pot, pan or kettle manufacturers. Cost was small and there were no difficulties in obtaining them.

On complicated repairs I work with the



CE
AL

manufacturer's service manual at my elbow. In some cases there is a nominal charge for it. But this is well worth paying; on several occasions it has stopped me from tackling a job beyond my skills. The cost was repaid in grief avoided.

When our steam iron stopped steaming I found from reading the instruction manual that it needed a new pressure seal. The manual called this a "funnel closer" and the manufacturer sent me one for 50 cents. Replacement took a few seconds; the saving was about $16.

***Major appliance repairs*** are often simple too when you have a service manual. The effort is well worth while, since labor is the largest part of any repair bill.

I have been able to keep the washing machine in perfect working order for 10 years without once calling in a serviceman. When the machine was only a year old a major part wore out because the operating instructions had not been followed. A letter to the maker brought a service manual and a reply describing the cause of the trouble, the reason it had happened and the name of the part needing replacement. It also gave the name of my nearest parts distributor.

I telephoned the distributor and had the part next day by parcel post C.O.D. The cost of part and postage was $11. But I had saved $35 in labor charges, as I found out from a friend who had the same trouble fixed by a repairman.

Minor repairs over the next nine years added to these savings. The service manual not only told the cause of troubles, but gave explicit instructions on proper disassembly (an art in itself). I found the right replacement parts from pictures in the manual; installation was explained in the text.

An often-overlooked value of the service manual is the thorough explanation it gives of how the device works, mechanically and functionally. Maintenance or repair is much easier when you understand the function of each part. And in the rare cases where specific trouble-shooting information is missing, a little logic coupled with general knowledge gained from the manual helps you locate the difficulty.

***Service manuals are available*** for most household appliances and for all major equipment, like heating systems. They may not enable you to do major repairs (which are best handled by an expert with the right tools anyway), but they do help you avoid the more common minor repairs that still cost plenty for labor.

Here's how you can handle most of the upkeep yourself on household utensils and appliances. First get the correct name and address to write to for parts, manuals or service information. They are usually engraved on the appliance's nameplate. The instruction manual also carries a name and address, or you can ask a local dealer or distributor.

When you write to the manufacturer's service department, give this information:

- Model name or number.
- Serial number (this tells the year).
- Appliance equipment is used with, if part of a larger unit. Examples: motor, switch.
- Complete description of part needed, including dimensions if possible.

Ask whether the part you want is available and what its delivered price will be. Query too about a service manual or maintenance guide. Chances are the part and manual will be sent by return mail with a bill. Naturally you will want to play fair by sending payment promptly.

***If you're in a hurry,*** you can do one of two things. Ask the manufacturer to ship C.O.D. whatever parts he thinks are necessary from your description. Or look up the local distributor, dealer or repairman, in that order.

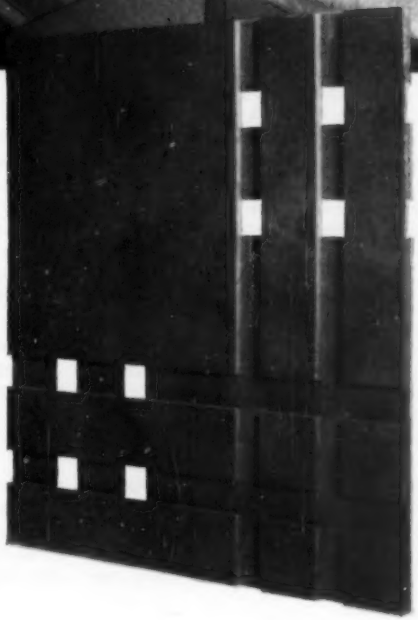
Either way, you will pay more for the faster service. From the manufacturer you may get more parts than are necessary to fix the appliance—these can be saved as spares. The local supplier will probably charge more for a part, but don't begrudge him that extra profit. He must spend time and money to get it.

Plan ahead when you buy a new appliance. It's a good idea to read the instruction book packed with the device and see if spare parts are mentioned. You may even be able to anticipate what parts will be apt to need replacement with normal wear. It's easier to obtain these, along with a service manual, while the appliance is still new. File everything away together where you can find it later.

Be sure to use your guarantees too, in case of trouble. Know what they cover, and for how long. Keep guarantee cards with the spare parts and manual. END

# How to Cut Decorative Patterns in Hardboard

**DADO CUTTER,** used in a radial saw as shown, or in a table saw, is set to cut slightly deeper than halfway through the hardboard. Crossing grooves on opposite sides create openings.



LATTICE-LIKE patterns —grooves interspersed with flashes of light—are easy to produce with a dado cutter. The design at the top of the page was made by grooving the panels diagonally. The conservative pattern at right resulted from grooves cut at right angles. Backed up with translucent plastic, the openwork takes on color. Don't cut opposing grooves on the same line; the panel will separate.

Assembled in a frame, the panels become an unusual folding screen or room divider. Singly, they make attractive cabinet doors.

# 12 RULES FOR Selling a House at the Top Price

**By John L. Springer**

THE typical U. S. family owns three houses in a lifetime. So it's probably in the books that sooner or later you'll offer yours for sale. And, as buying a home is the average man's biggest investment, selling one is probably the biggest sale he'll ever make. Handle the deal right and you'll wind up with hundreds—perhaps thousands—of extra dollars.

How should you go about making sure of those extra dollars? Here are 12 tips from real-estate brokers, mortgage men and other experts.

**1 Offer it at the right time.** In most sections, spring is the best season to put up a For Sale sign. The weather invites people out to look around. Also, families with children want to make a deal in time to move before the school year starts. Fall is the next best. Bad weather keeps prospective buyers home in winter; vacations take precedence in summer.

**2 Repair major defects.** Brokers agree that nothing depresses house values more than an unkempt exterior—missing shingles, neglected shrubs, a scrubby lawn. John C. Tysen, president of the nationwide real-estate firm of Previews, Inc., says that one coat of paint often increases the sale price of a modest home by $1,000; a tree strategically placed is worth $100; and every dollar spent on grass seed may bring back 10. A good exterior appearance, he says, can add 10 to 20 percent to the selling price.

On the other hand, keep interior decorating to a minimum. Mike Licht of Lane Realty, one of the largest brokerage firms around New York, says that most homeseekers prefer to do their own inside refurbishing. Sales actually have been lost by home owners who repainted interiors. Women prospects disliked the colors, and knew their husbands wouldn't stand for the cost of a new job on the just-completed one.

Authorities do agree that serious wall or ceiling cracks should be repaired, and offensively dirty walls repainted. In such cases, Beatrice West, color and design consultant, suggests neutral colors: whites, off-whites, grays and beiges.

**3 Keep the house furnished.** Builders of new houses spend thousands of dollars on rugs and furniture to give their models a lived-in look. Some say a furnished house is 10 times easier to sell than an unfurnished one. Furnishings make rooms look larger and give prospects confidence that their own pieces of furniture will fit in. Prospects viewing an older house that's been stripped may suspect that it's a lemon the owner has been unable to sell. They figure the seller is desperate, and an offer is apt to be low.

**4 Clear out attic and basement.** Brokers say that convenient storage space is a big sale attraction. A cluttering suggests that something's wrong with your storage areas. Most families dispose of their junk when they move, anyway. Do it before you offer your house.

**5 Deal with reputable brokers.** A competent broker knows market conditions and can accurately estimate how much your house will bring. He'll search out prospects, show them through your house and handle other details. His commission usually will equal five percent of the sale price.

You can give one broker an exclusive listing. This means that he alone has the right to sell the house for a specified period (usually three months). In return he'll advertise the house widely. Or, if you prefer, you can give your house to many brokers, paying the commission only to the one who actually makes the sale. Under this arrangement, you can also try to sell the house yourself; if you make the deal without a broker's help, you pay no commission.

Beware of fast-talking brokers who promise you a high price if you give them an exclusive listing. After they tie your hands, they may try to pressure you into taking the first offer, no matter how low. Before giving any broker an exclusive listing, check his references. Your local banker is a good source.

When you list with a broker, you're obliged to pay him a commission if he produces a customer who will pay the price you have set.

**6 Set a realistic price.** Most owners have inflated ideas of what their houses are worth. For about $25 you can get a qualified house appraiser to examine your property and give you a line on its current value. Your bank can recommend an appraiser. Wesley Bahr, vice president of the First Federal Savings and Loan Association of New York, says that most prospects for old houses hope to pay less than the asking price, so it's a good idea to quote a higher price than you really expect to get—but not too high, or it will discourage offers. He suggests that you give yourself bargaining leeway by asking up to 10 percent more than an appraiser

figures your house is worth. Beyond that you may price yourself out of the market.

**7 Be prepared for questions.** Pin down all the facts a buyer might want to know. Based on its own appraisal, your bank will tell you how big a new mortgage it will give a qualified buyer. You can usually get a better price if a prospect can take over your property with a small down payment. Other hard facts you should have down in black and white: annual taxes, heating costs, commutation details, schools and churches nearby.

**8 Advertise widely.** "You can't sell them if you don't see them" is an old sales adage. A prospect has the incentive to act swiftly if he sees others interested in your house and fears they may shoot in ahead of him. Having a lot of lookers at your house will also increase your confidence and make you a more enthusiastic salesman. Run ads in your local papers. Post a conspicuous sign on your lawn. Use word of mouth: Tell your neighbors, your clergyman, local merchants.

**9 Use the soft sell.** "Trying to high-pressure a prospect is one of the worst mistakes any house salesman can make," one prominent broker told me. "People buying a house want to make up their own minds and want to take plenty of time doing it. High pressure suggests that the salesman is trying to force them into acting before they are ready. This technique almost always backfires."

In showing prospects through, don't rush them. Don't monopolize the conversation; give them the opportunity to ask questions. Be cordial. After they inspect the house, invite them to sit down and relax with a cup of coffee.

Many professionals keep books or games handy to amuse children while their parents go through the house. "If you can't keep the kids quiet, they can wreck your chances," one veteran salesman advises. "Their parents will be too anxious to get the children out of the house to pay attention to what you're trying to show."

Encourage prospects to open doors and peep into closets; never give the impression you're trying to hide something.

**10 Compromise on price.** Any broker can tell you of home owners who tried to hold out for the last dollar—and wound up taking less than they could have got originally. Most homes sell within three to six months, and statistics show it's almost an even bet that you'll get your best offer the first month. If a buyer comes within a few hundred dollars of your expected price, you'd probably be wise to sell. If you hold out too long, you may become discouraged and let the house go to a low bidder just to get it off your hands.

**11 Keep a record of prospects.** List names, addresses and phone numbers. Few persons buy a home on first inspection. They want to see others and weigh all factors. If they show any interest, it may pay you to call them later, just to let them know that you will gladly show the house again any time. If a prospect asks questions you can't answer right off, get the facts and phone him.

Sometimes a sale falls through at the last minute. If that happens to you, a list of interested prospects means you won't have to start afresh. Real-estate brokers consider their lists of would-be buyers their most valuable sales getter.

**12 Hire an experienced lawyer.** Buying and selling real estate is loaded with legal booby traps. Your bank can recommend an experienced man who will prevent costly mistakes. Consult him before you put your house on the market. He will help you with any contract you sign with brokers, draw up the sales contract, and make sure that you will collect the deposit if a prospect decides to back out later.

Your lawyer also can tell you what things are considered part of your house and should be included in the sale price: screens, storm doors, range, etc. He can draw up the contract so the buyer must pay extra for such items as a refrigerator and blinds. He will see to it that the buyer foots the bill for closing costs (surveys, title insurance) and also that the purchaser reimburses you for items such as taxes and insurance that you have already paid. END

know-how file

*The fine points of*

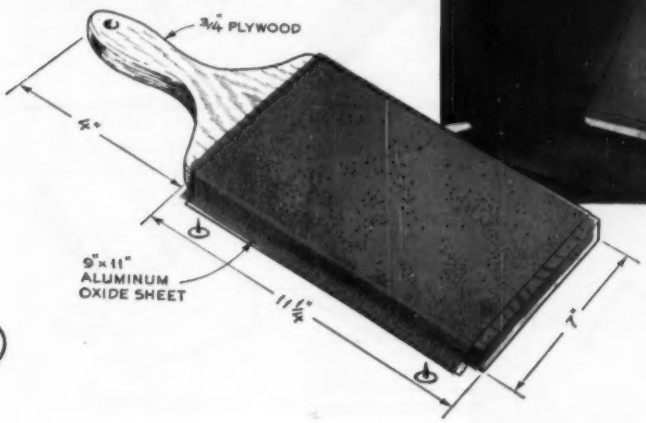
# Sharpening Household Tools and Knives

**A FLEXIBLE SANDING DISK** used in an electric drill quickly puts garden tools in shape. Not really a sharpener for cutting edges, the disk is best used for touching up large areas.

THE sharper you make a tool, the safer it is. Hard to believe maybe, but a dull knife, chisel or plane makes you press harder to cut with it, and bearing down hard encourages slipping.

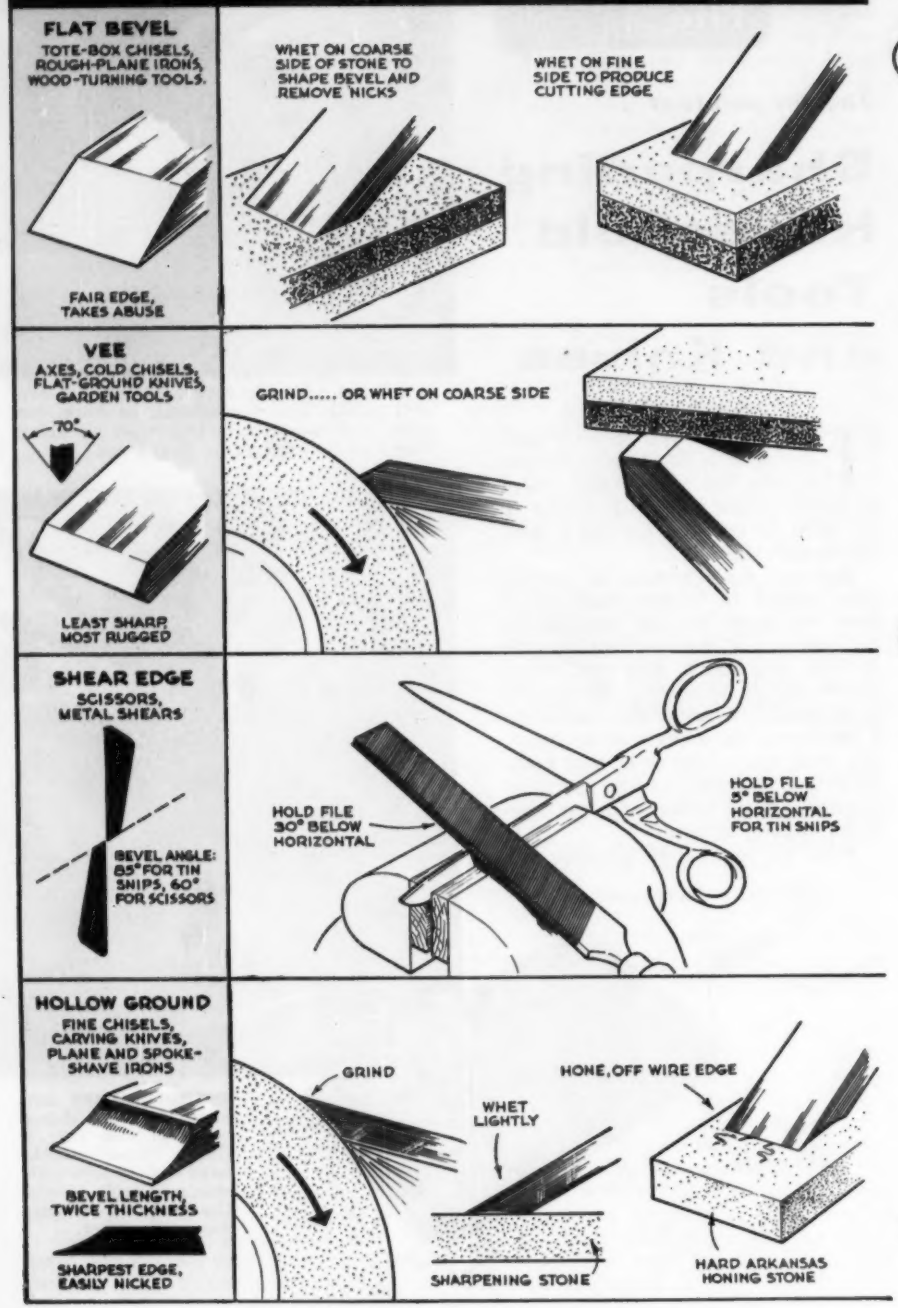
But that doesn't mean all cutting gear should be scalpel-sharp. How keen you make an edge depends on the type of tool, the work you do with it, and how much time and effort you're willing to expend. It takes 10 to 15 minutes to grind, whet and hone a chisel to a razor edge; many everyday tools don't have to be that keen. In fact, some tools—a bread knife, for example—work better with an edge that's slightly ragged.

***What do you need?*** Kitchen cut-



**KITCHEN CUTLERY** can be kept in top slicing condition with only a simple wood paddle faced on both sides with aluminum-oxide cloth. Use coarse on one side, fine on the other.

## Four familiar edges and how to sharpen them



lery can be kept keen with nothing more than a wood paddle faced with aluminum-oxide cloth, coarse on one side and fine on the other. Even this modest equipment is an improvement over reaching out the window and drawing a knife across a masonry sill.

Most general sharpening can be done by hand with only an oilstone, but the more equipment you have, the easier the job becomes. For sharpening knives, most five-and-dime stores carry a sharpener made of hardened-steel disks. You simply pull the knife through the disks to form a keen V edge. Electric sharpeners—grinding wheels set at a V angle—do a faster job when a knife is drawn between the wheels. A carving set usually includes a lance called a sharpening steel, for the turkey carver. It will sharpen your other knives as well.

A complete set of oilstones should include a two-sided stone made with one side coarse and the other side fine, a marble-like Hard Arkansas stone, and a fine slip stone with rounded edges for touching up gouges.

***The utility edge—a flat bevel.*** For most work around the home, you'll find a flat-beveled edge rugged and serviceable, and you don't need a grinding wheel to shape it. Because it's more durable, this edge is right for chisels used for cutting hinge gains or lock mortises, and for a plane kept in a tote box to free stuck doors or storm sash.

The easiest sharpening procedure:

- Whet the bevel on the coarse side of a flat oilstone to remove nicks.
- Whet the bevel on the fine side of the stone, rubbing the tool alternately on the bevel and on the flat side until it feels sharp. Test it occasionally on a piece of scrap wood. When the edge will make a clean cut *across* the grain, you can consider the tool sharp enough.

***Edges that need only grinding.*** Whetting is wasted on such tools as a hatchet or axe, a cold chisel, or a breadknife. And some tools such as drills and punches should *only* be ground lightly to put them in condition. The best edge can be easily put on these tools with a wheel or abrasive of medium to fine grit.

***Shearing edges.*** Unless you've developed a fine touch with a grinding wheel, filing is safest for scissors and tin snips. It's easy to remove too much metal when

## *Abrasive cloth makes power sharpening easy and safe*

**CEMENT ALUMINUM-OXIDE CLOTH** to a wood disk to make a power sharpener that will take all the abuse you can give it. Drive it with a lathe, table saw, sander or spare motor.

**DRUM SANDER** faced with fine abrasive cloth puts a highly polished edge on almost any cutting tool. The cast-aluminum drum shown can be bought at a jewelry-supply house.

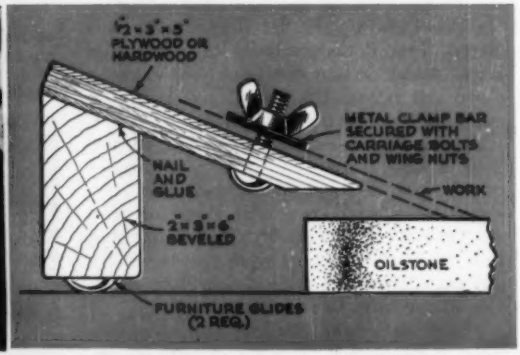
**BROAD-EDGED TOOLS** such as this draw knife are easily maintained with a small drum sander mounted in a flexible shaft. Though safe, the sander does throw sparks, so wear goggles.

## *Most sharpening jobs can be done by hand*

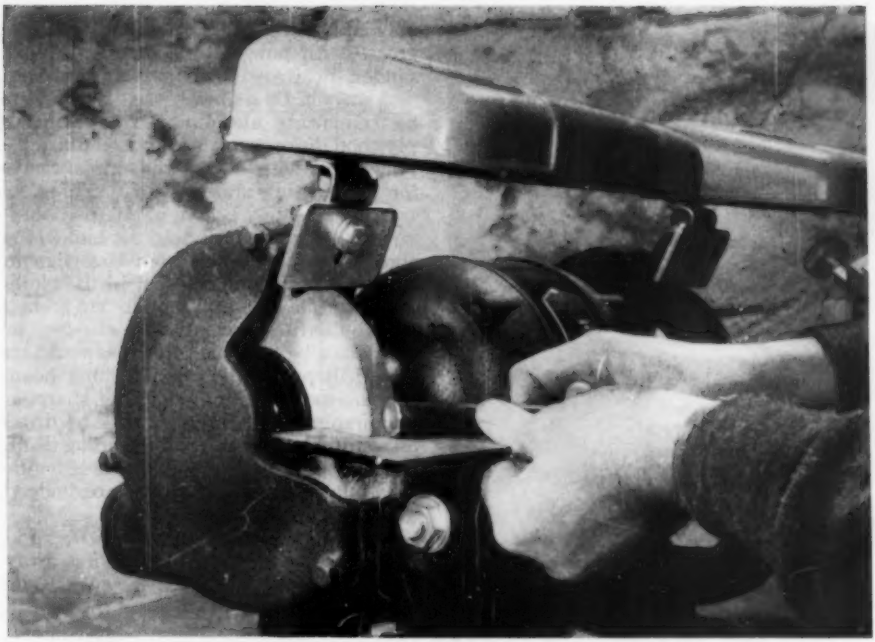
**SANDING BLOCK** does double duty as a sharpening tool, above. Clamp emery or aluminum-oxide cloth in it and use it as you would an oilstone on an axe or other broad-edged tool.

**A FILE IS THE THING** for shears, saw teeth and other tools made of tough steel drawn to relatively low hardness. Finish by draw-filing—sliding the file sideways along the edge.

**FOR THE FINAL POLISH** on any edge, you'll need a Hard Arkansas stone. Resembling marble, and so smooth you hardly think it's cutting, it makes a just-good edge into a razor-good edge.




**A SIMPLE JIG** will maintain the bevel angle and prevent rocking when honing chisels or plane irons on an oilstone. Extend tool from jig for best angle and clamp it. With the base resting on a flat surface, move blade over stone. Furniture glides help the base move easily.



***A bench grinder cuts fastest***

**BENCH GRINDER,** a necessity if you're a serious woodworker, is also a worthwhile investment. For safety, it should have equipment shown here—big flanges on the wheel arbor, a guard and end cover that surround the wheel 270 degrees, and spark shields of shatterproof glass.

grinding, and shearing tools generally are made of steel soft enough to be filed. A bevel of about 60 degrees is recommended for scissors. To form it, clamp one blade in a vise, bevel side up, and file across it, tilting the file upward at an angle about 30 degrees off horizontal. Repeat on the other blade. As a final touchup, you can whet the *flat inside surface* of each blade on the fine side of the oilstone. Tin snips have a bevel of about 85 degrees—almost square. Tilt the file slightly up (about five degrees) when filing their blades.

***The best edge—hollow ground.*** A barber's straight razor is ground so hollow it resembles the bow of a gracefully sheered ship. When a hollow-ground blade is honed, only the cutting edge and the back of the blade come into contact with the stone. Light whetting and honing will sharpen the edge and keep it that way over a long period of use before regrinding is needed to restore the hollow.

To produce a hollow-ground edge:

- Square the edge of the tool and remove nicks by light grinding, holding the tool head-on against the wheel.
- Grind the bevel, holding the tool at an angle midway between the center and top of the wheel. Dip the tool frequently in water to keep it cool.
- Whet the tool on the fine side of a flat oilstone, rubbing it alternately on the bevel and on the flat side until you eventually notice a fine burr forming along the edge; this is the wire edge and whetting should continue until it starts to drop off. Keep the stone wet with light oil at all times.
- Switch to a Hard Arkansas stone for the final honing to remove the last trace of the rough wire edge.

A final operation, stropping, is used by woodcarvers and expert craftsmen. Draw the tool across a leather strap glued to a flat board. This puts the final polish on the edge, making it keen enough to snick the hairs off the back of your hand.

***Sharpening with power.*** After the first few sessions with an oilstone, you'll prob-

**THIS TINY GRINDING WHEEL,** driven by a high-speed hand grinder, is just right for sharpening irregularly shaped cutting edges—gouges, wood-turning and carving chisels. Use it, too, for taking nicks out of the curved edges of molding cutters and router bits.

**CLEAN AN OILSTONE** of metal particles and gummed oil by scrubbing it with kerosene, as above. A special tool or diamond is used to dress and remove glaze from a grinding wheel.

ably start dreaming of replacing elbow grease with power. If you have a bench sander, fit it out with a metal-finishing disk or belt. Or make abrasive sharpeners by cementing aluminum-oxide cloth to plywood disks or turned hardwood drums. Face them with coarse and fine abrasive for fast cutting and smooth finishing.

You can safely use an unguarded abrasive disk or drum, but hold the tool so the abrasive rotates *away* from the edge to keep from snagging the tool in the cloth.

Almost any rotary tool in your shop can be used to drive abrasive sharpeners. Disks can be used in a table saw; drums in a drill press, lathe or polishing head. A spare motor can be set up for sharpening simply by mounting a disk or drum on a suitable arbor. A small sanding drum chucked in a flexible shaft makes a fine all-around sharpener for broad-edged tools.

Abrading metal produces sparks, and although they'll usually be flying away from you, it's smart to wear goggles. Keep a can of water handy and dip the tool in it often. Abrasives will heat the tool, and some steels lose their temper at temperatures as low as 250 degrees.

***What about a grinder?*** You'll want one sooner or later. Hardware stores offer a tantalizing variety of grinding wheels at moderate cost. But you're inviting trouble if you simply mount a wheel on a sleeve arbor and run it uncovered on the shaft of a spare motor; a jury-rigged grinder is a hazard in any workshop. Unless you're equipped to build a heavy-steel guard around the wheel, better wait and buy a bench grinder.

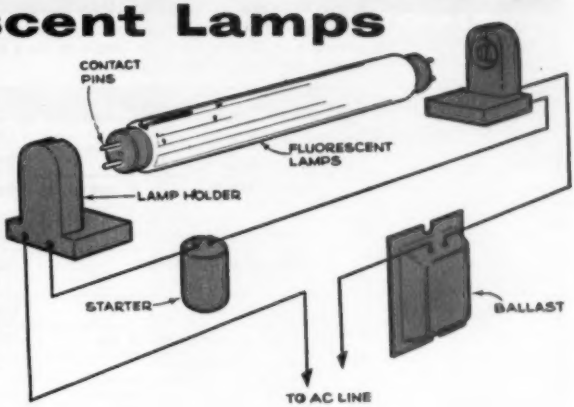
Even a modest one comes with two wheels—coarse and fine—completely enclosed for safety. Belt that spare motor to it and grind with confidence.

Once you graduate to a grinding wheel, certain precautions must be observed. It's a hard, brittle wheel that is perfectly safe if properly used. Abused, it's a bomb. Most of your grinding jobs will be on the edge of the wheel, but if you must use the side, go easy. Side pressure can shatter a wheel to bits. No fault of the wheel, just yours.

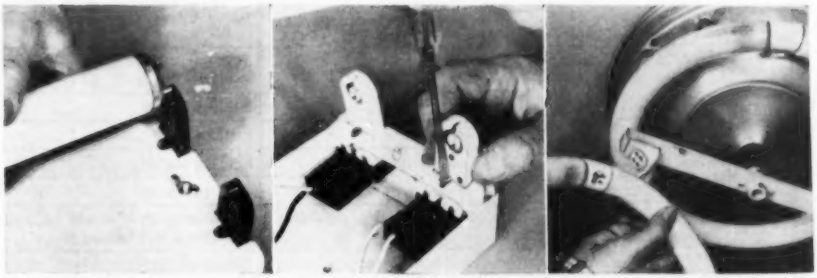
A small hand grinder is another useful sharpening tool. Fitted with shank-mounted abrasive or grinding wheels, this tool makes short work of dressing irregular cutting edges. END

# Fluorescent Lamps

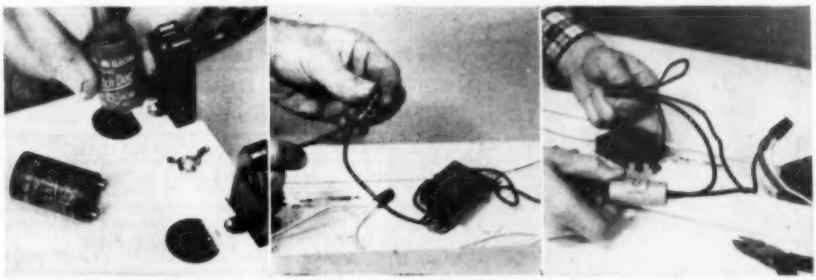
**TYPICAL CIRCUIT** for a single-lamp fluorescent fixture is shown here. The starter heats the filaments at the tube ends to start electrons flowing through a gas. The gas emits ultraviolet radiations, and the phosphor coating inside the tube absorbs this energy and converts it into visible light. The starter then opens its contacts to break the circuit to the filaments. Lamp and reflector must be kept clean and dust-free for maximum light output.




## *How to service fluorescents*



**TO CHANGE A LAMP** or remove it, twist the glass tube a quarter turn to slip the contact pins out of their clips and align them vertically. Then pull the lamp downward. If a lamp seems insecure or moves from side to side, loosen the screws (center) and shift the holders inward. Circular lamps have four end pins grouped together. To remove, swing the tube free of the spring clips, then pull the pin section straight out.



**THE LITTLE STARTER "CAN"** is responsible for many lamp troubles—blinking, slow starting and short tube life. Press lightly and twist to remove. The wattage of the starter should match the wattage of lamp being used. If trouble is traced to the ballast, loosen wire nuts (center) to try a new one. Ballast may have two or three wires. Follow diagram printed on ballast or fixture. If radio hums when lamp is turned on, try relocating antenna at least 10 feet away from the lamp, or cut in condenser across power line (right).

# Fluorescent Trouble-Shooting Chart

Since there are only three major components to worry about—lamp, starter and ballast—the easiest way to locate and cure a troublesome condition is often simply to try a new part. The symptoms and related causes listed below may help you pinpoint your problem.

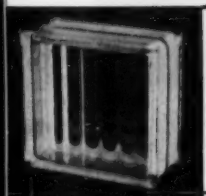
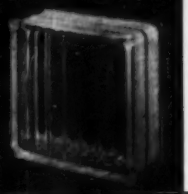
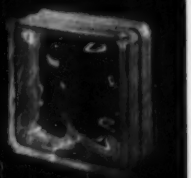
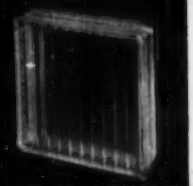
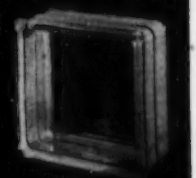
| SYMPTOM | POSSIBLE CAUSES | WHAT TO DO |
|---|---|---|
| Lamp won't start, or starts reluctantly | No current | Check fuse box; look for open circuit |
| | Defective on-off switch | Replace switch |
| | Starter sluggish or at end of its life | Replace starter |
| | Ballast defective | Replace ballast |
| | Filaments burned out | Install new lamp (first check for shorted holder or wiring) |
| Blinking on and off | Low line voltage | Check voltage and correct |
| | Lamp at normal end of life | Replace lamp |
| | Starter defective | Replace starter |
| | Lamp located in cold area or exposed to cold drafts | Enclose lamp, replace starter with thermal type, or use special low-temperature lamp |
| | Loose connection | Check holders and adjust if needed for firm pin contact<br>Check wire connections and terminal screws |
| Flicker or intermittent flashing | New lamp may flicker | Turn lamp on and off a few times; should clear up by itself |
| | Defective starter | Replace starter |
| | Defective lamp | Replace lamp |
| Ends (filaments) continue to glow after lamp lights | Shorted condenser in starter | Replace starter |
| | Starter contacts welded together | Replace starter |
| Short lamp life | Too-frequent starting | Leave lamp on if it will be used again within a half-hour or so |
| | Voltage too high or too low | Check voltage and correct |
| | Defective starter causing rapid blinking at each start | Replace starter |
| Reduced light from lamp | May only be difference between old lamp and new one | Replace lamps in pairs, saving usable one for later replacement |
| | Dust or cooking vapors on lamp or reflector | Clean with soap and water |
| | Cold drafts hitting lamp | Enclose or protect lamp |
| Blackening at ends of lamp | Lamp at normal end of life | Replace lamp |
| | If new lamp blackens early in life, material is being sputtered off electrodes by a defective starter | Replace starter |
| | Voltage too high or too low | Check voltage and correct |
| Brownish rings near one or both ends | Normal on many lamps | Won't affect performance |
| Noise: steady or intermittent hum | Slight transformer hum normal; sometimes causes fixture parts to vibrate | Tighten all screws; wedge louvers or glass panels in place |
| | Short in ballast | Replace ballast |
| Radio interference | Buzz in radio when lamp is turned on | Relocate antenna away from lamp; install condenser or interference filter at fixture |

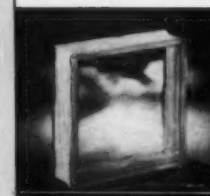
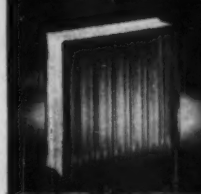
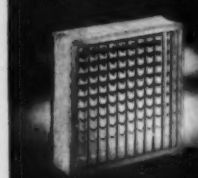
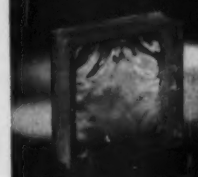
# The Basic Facts on Glass Block

AS A building material, glass block is much more versatile today than it was when introduced at the 1933 World's Fair in Chicago. Besides the original virtues of low upkeep, good insulation against heat loss and noise, and modularity with brick and concrete block, the present range of glass block offers:

- Variety in design. Roughly a dozen different surface textures are available.
- A choice of four sizes. Blocks come 6″, 8″ and 12″ square. There is also a 4″-by-12″ rectangular one. These are nominal sizes—actual dimensions are ¼″ less to allow for mortar joints. All measure an actual 3⅞″ thick.
- A choice of 12 colors (besides colorless): light and dark blue, light and dark green, red, coral, yellow, white, black, walnut, orange and gray. Colored blocks are smooth-surfaced, come in 6″ and 8″ squares, and 4″-by-12″. The color, a ceramic-enamel layer, is sprayed

# Glass Blocks for Decorative and General Uses

| PITTSBURGH CORNING | DESCRIPTION | SIZES (in.) | PRIVACY |
|---|---|---|---|
|  | **ARGUS:** Smooth outer faces with rounded flutes on inner (cavity-side) faces. Flutes at right angles to each other. High light transmission | 6<br>8<br>12 | GOOD |
|  | **ARGUS PARALLEL FLUTES[a]:** Same basic block as the Argus, except that flutes on inner faces are parallel to each other | 6<br>8<br>12 | FAIR |
|  | **DECORA:** Outer faces are smooth. Design is pressed into inner faces. Can be laid in any position. Almost transparent, gives high light transfer | 6[c]<br>8[c]<br>12 | LIMITED |
|  | **SAXON:** Shallow, narrow reeds on outer faces, parallel to wide flutes on inner faces. Inner faces slightly etched. Good light transmission and uniform brightness | 12 | COMPLETE |
|  | **VUE:** Outer and inner faces are smooth and clear. Frequently used in panels of other patterns to provide a vision area. Can be laid in any position. High light transmission, good visibility | 8<br>12 | NONE |
| | **4 by 12[abc]:** Outer faces are smooth, inner ones textured by etching. Can be laid horizontally or vertically, by itself or in combination with the three sizes of square block | | FAIR |

| OWENS-ILLINOIS | DESCRIPTION | SIZES (in.) | PRIVACY |
|---|---|---|---|
|  | **31:** Smooth-faced, with slightly uneven configurations on both inner faces. Random design gives appearance of hand-made Colonial glass. High light transmission and brightness | 8[c]<br>12 | LIMITED |
|  | **40:** Flat ribs on outer faces. More pronounced ribs on inner faces. Faces lightly etched for diffusion. Rib arrays on all faces parallel. High light transmission and brightness | 8<br>12 | GOOD |
| | **70:** Smooth-faced, clear design for vision. Unusual egg-crate or louver effect if used in big panels. Often inserted in block panels of other designs for vision. High light transmission | 8<br>12 | NONE |
| | **07[a]:** Smooth-faced with convex ribs on inner faces. Ribs are parallel to each other. Blocks can be alternated for basketweave effect. High light transmission | 8<br>12 | LIMITED |
|  | **16[a]:** Smooth-faced with convex ribs on both inner faces. Ribs are perpendicular to each other. High light transmission with sparkling effect | 6<br>8<br>12 | FAIR |
|  | **30:** Smooth-faced with repetitive circular design on inner faces. Face design deemphasizes mortar joints. High light transmission and brightness | 6[c]<br>8<br>12 | FAIR |

**NOTES:** [a] Also comes with white filter inside for diffusing light; [b] also comes with green filter inside for reducing glare and solar heat; [c] also comes in ceramic-faced color. PC offers 12 colors, O-I offers 4.

on one side only. Some light passes through.

• Control of daylight. Prismatic designs on the interior surfaces of some blocks refract, diffuse or reject light.

• Ease of installation. Blocks are laid with mortar. But for indoor partitions and space dividers only, you can now use simple aluminum rods with plastic rosettes to hold blocks together.

***You can use blocks indoors or out***—to replace a window, as part of an exterior house wall, as an interior space divider, as a skylight, as a privacy-giving wall in the yard, to list some possibilities.

Rain or the moist atmosphere of a bathroom doesn't affect them. The only upkeep required is periodic washing, like a window. Blocks can withstand a 75 m.p.h. wind, far more than a window pane.

Heat flow through glass block—it's hollow, remember—is only 30 to 75 percent of what it is through window glass. (The filter inside some blocks cuts heat loss, too.) Sound can be muffled down, it's claimed, from the noise level you'd encounter in the average factory to that of a quiet home. Heat and sound insulation increase with block size; there are fewer conductive mortar joints.

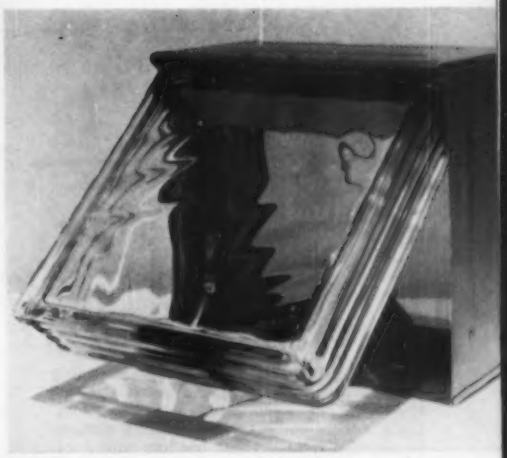
You may hear it said that block has a compressive strength of 400 to 600 pounds per square inch. Don't let that mislead you into thinking it can be used as a load-bearing wall. You must frame around block as you would around a window. Block weighs about 20 pounds per square foot of wall area.

***What does it cost?*** In small batches the 6″ size averages about 65 cents each, the 8″ size about 90 cents, the 12″ size about $2.55. The 8″ size offers the widest variety of types. The 4″-by-12″ rectangular blocks will cost you about $1.80 apiece. Color roughly doubles each price.

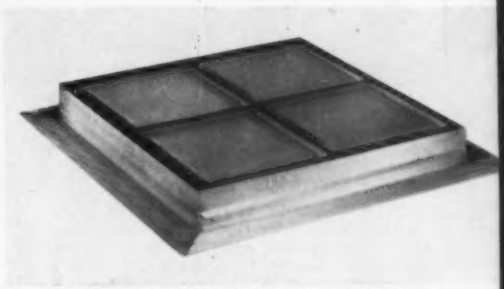
When figuring the cost of a job, remember that glass block forms a finished wall on both sides. There are no extras for siding or wall covering.

You can still have air through a glass-block wall. Ribbon windows that open are made in modular sizes to take the place of one or more block courses. And one special block has a vent you can open. It comes in six patterns to match decorative block.

Before choosing a block, you should consider: 1) how much privacy you want; 2) which direction the block will face.



**VENTILATOR UNITS** fit into 8″-block panels. Aluminum frame has a hinged block-face outside, screen inside. Block face, moved by a rod from inside, matches Owens-Illinois designs.



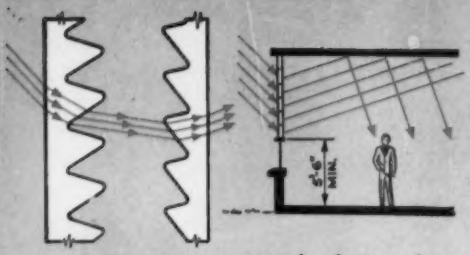
**SKYLIGHT PANELS** of 12″ block are prefabbed in aluminum frames by O-I. Blocks reject hot sunlight, diffuse daylight. Standard sizes: 2′ by 2′, 3′ by 3′, 4′ by 4′, 2′ by 6′, 3′ by 6′.

Block surfaces range from plain glass you can see through clearly to very rough surfaces that are acceptable for a bathroom wall. The design you choose will determine the degree of privacy you get. You can, of course, mix blocks—using clear glass up high and a rough surface lower down.

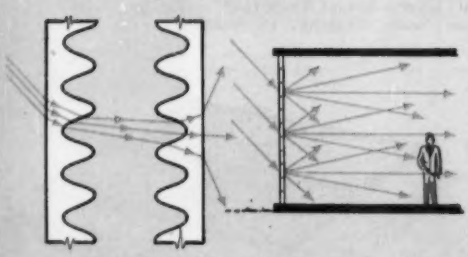
***Controlling the light.*** Clear-glass blocks or opaque ones with various surface textures are fine for inside partitions and exterior walls that do not face the sun, notably north exposures. You might also use such blocks on the sunny side of the house along with drapes.

But when drapes are not desirable or

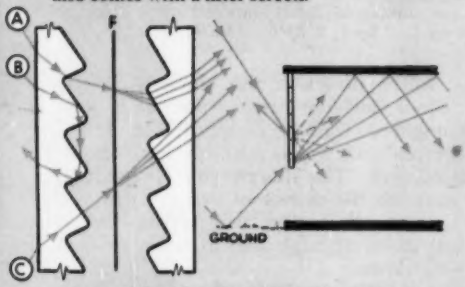
## Functional blocks direct, diffuse or select light rays




**LIGHT-DIRECTING BLOCK** bends incoming daylight up to the ceiling. This distributes the light evenly around the room, eliminating shadows and reducing glare. This type is especially suited for use on sunny exposure in a large room with a light, reflective ceiling and upper walls.



**LIGHT-DIFFUSING BLOCK** scatters light around room in every direction. Brightness is well controlled, light distribution good, but block does not throw light as far into a large room as light-directing block. A general-use block for all sun exposures, it also comes with a filter screen.




**LIGHT-SELECTING BLOCK** transmits cool light rays reflected from the ground and high-angle light from the sky. But hot rays direct from the sun, coming from the region about 45 degrees above the horizon, are turned back by block's internal prisms. It's designed for bright sun exposures.

feasible, you will want to consider the kinds of block that control daylight.

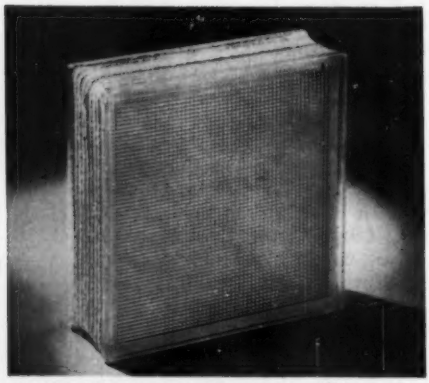
Light-directing blocks throw incoming daylight onto the ceiling, where it's reflected downward evenly. This type is best for large rooms, where deep penetration of daylight is wanted. Two cautions: The ceiling should be a light color (white is best). And these blocks should be installed no lower than 5'6" above the floor, preferably in continuous panels the full width of a wall.

Light-diffusing blocks split up the sun's rays, spreading them around. For that reason, penetration of light into a room is less than with light-directing blocks.

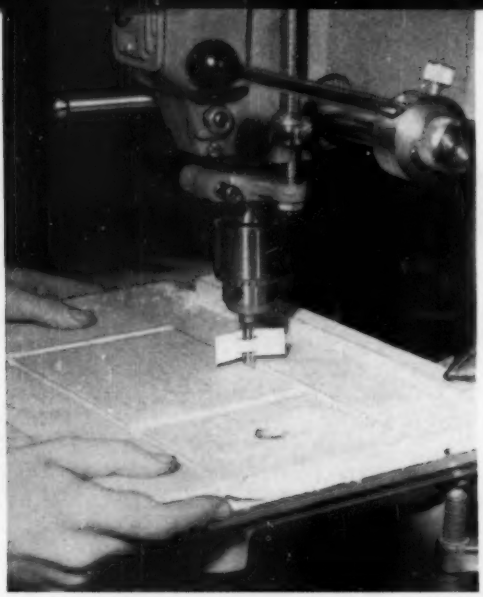
The light-diffusing type should be installed above or below, not at, eye level. They make a good bottom section for a wall with light-directing blocks in the upper part.

Selective block is for controlling extreme brightness, as in warm climates where the sun can be oppressive. It rejects direct sunlight when the sun is hottest by reflecting light back that comes from the section of sky about 45 degrees above horizontal. At the same time it transmits cool, indirect light from high in the sky and from the ground.

Selective blocks come with or without a glass-fiber filter. The filter reduces light transmission sharply; it's used where extreme brightness is a problem. Another advantage of the fiber filter is that it creates two airtight cavities, increasing the block's insulating value.



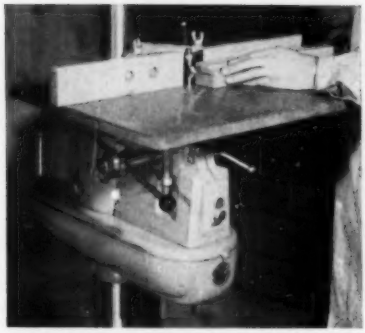
**FUNCTIONAL BLOCKS LOOK ALIKE:** All have thin diffusing ribs on exterior and interior faces. Outside ribs are vertical, inside ones horizontal. A fiber filter inside cuts light, glare, heat.



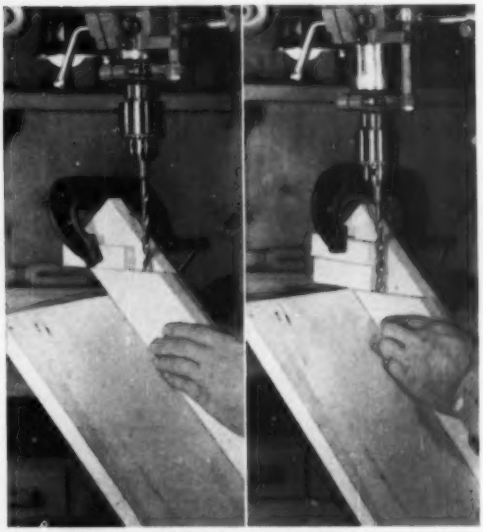
# 4 Drill-Press Tips

**1 A BLOWER,** made by slitting a piece of stiff card and slipping it over the bit, will clear the work area of chips. The dodge is especially effective when you're routing, as chips are plentiful and tend to pile up on the work around the bit.

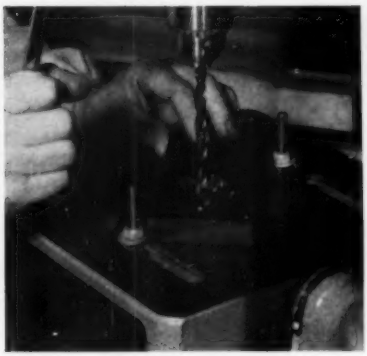
*Ideas and photos from Delta Power Tool Division, Rockwell Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh*



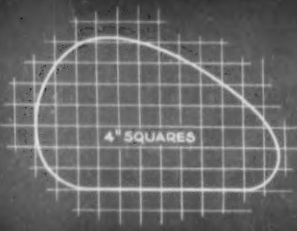
**2 TURNING A DRILL-PRESS HEAD** upside down on its supporting column and bolting a plywood square to its table converts it into a table shaper. An adjustable fence can be bought, or wood strips can be clamped to the table as guides.



**3 DOWELING FRAMES** for screens or storm windows? Space out the holes this way and mating pieces will always line up. Cut the pieces to size and miter the ends. Then set the drill-press table to 45 degrees and chuck the bit. Clamp on a fence to center the thickness of the stock under the bit, and clamp a stop block to the end of the fence to locate the first hole (left photo). To position the miter for the second hole, insert a spacer block as shown at right.



**4 TO KEEP WORK FROM ROTATING,** lock stop bolts in place in the table slots. One bolt will keep work from slipping out of your grasp if the drill grabs, but two can be arranged as shown at left to center the piece on the table crosswise under the drill.




*Big coffee tables are now in fashion for the big living rooms of modern homes. But prices are pretty big, too, when you set out to buy one. So why buy one? Build your own. The cost of materials is only a fraction of the cost of a store-bought table. This one is about four feet long and 2½ wide, shaped in easy curves as you see in the sketch. But there's no need to stick to this design. You can work out your own.*

*A picture story showing how you can make a*

# Coffee Table in Modern Free Form

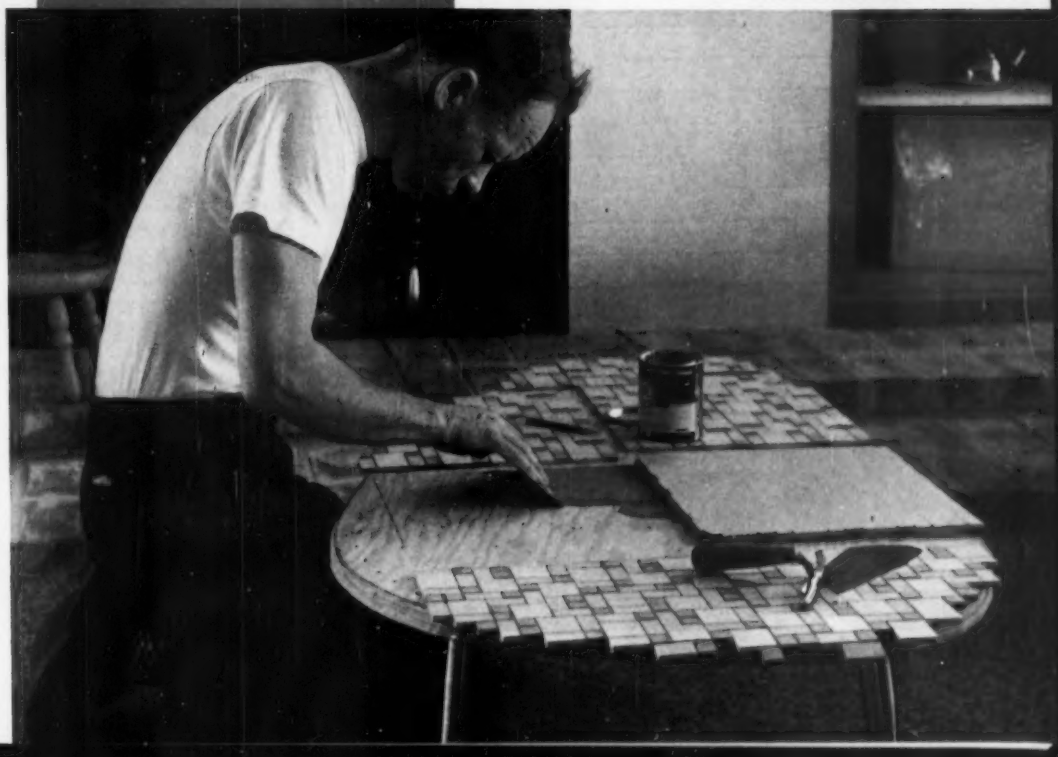
By John Burroughs

**1** *Two sheets of ½" plywood (low-grade stock will do) form a solid top. Glue and nail them together. Mark your design on the wood.*

**2** *A pro might bring the top to rough shape with a table saw, as here, then sand off corners. But a bandsaw or saber saw is better.*

**3** *Ready-made wood or metal legs 13" high fit firmly into screw-on brackets. Or you can turn legs of your own special design on a lathe.*

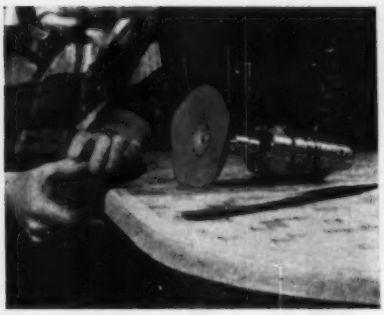
**4** *Ceramic tile is a durable surface. Small tile comes in foot-square sheets at about $1 a square. Apply with adhesive. Paper soaks off.*



**5** *A cut-off wheel in a table saw is one way of shaping tile to table edge. But wear goggles. Cutter borrowed from dealer is safer.*

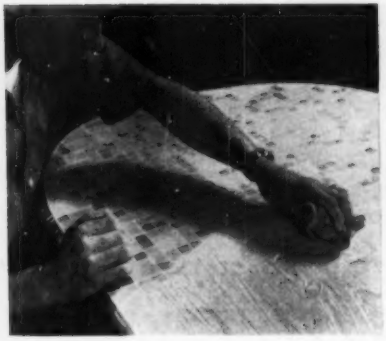
**6** *The shaped tiles should be dabbed with adhesive, then installed on the edge.*

**7** *Four or five layers of thin mahogany or ash form a laminated edge around the top. The strips are glued and nailed to one another. Joints between them should be staggered for best appearance.*



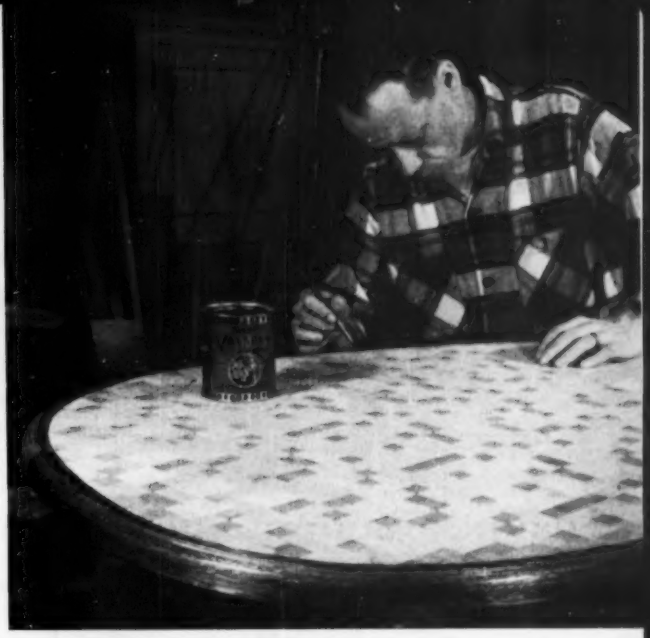
**8** *Edging is rounded off on top and bottom, and sanded smooth after the nailheads have been set.*

**9** *A half-dozen coats of top-grade bar varnish finish off the edging. Sand it lightly between coats and rub final coat with rottenstone in oil.*



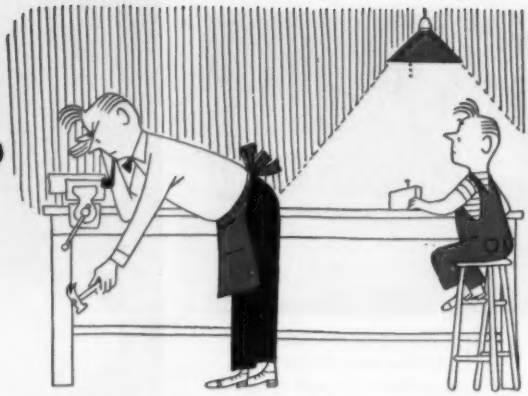
**10** *Grouting—the final step—is done by forcing heavy, pastelike cement into joints between the tiles. Excess is wiped off wet.*

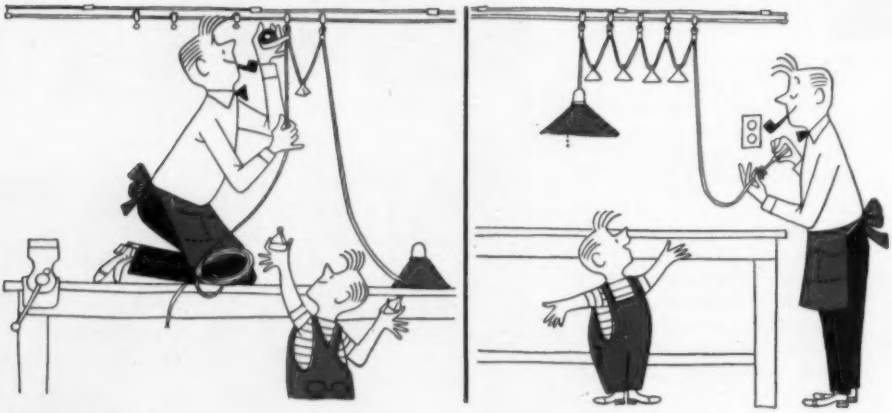
**11** *And here's the table in use—spacious, colorful, waterproof. You don't have to restrict yourself to ceramic tile, of course. Marble is another good bet.*

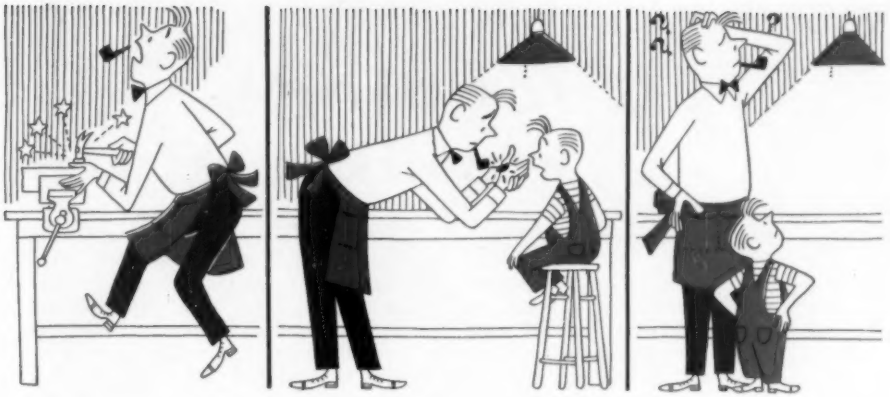


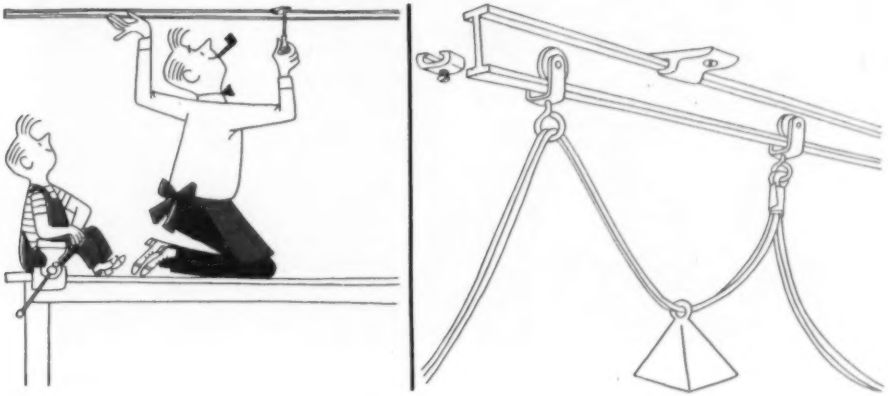
# Wordless Workshop

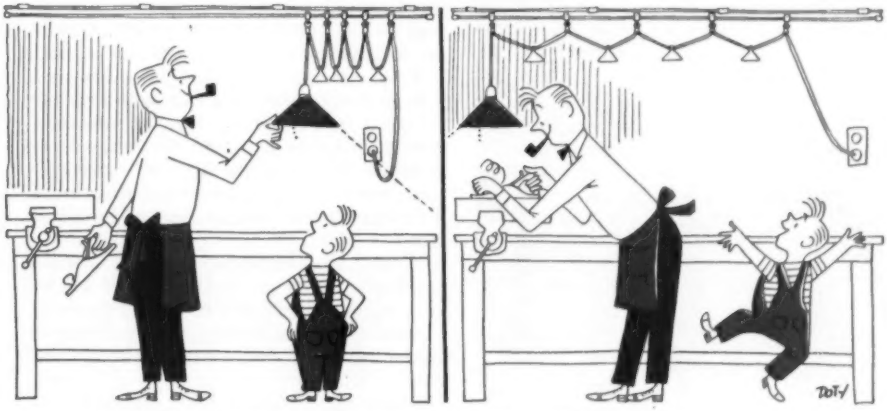
By Roy Doty
and Harry Walton












***Next Month: Hinged bed tables that swing within reach***

*One man's thoughts on*

# Choosing a Flexible Rule

**By R. J. De Cristoforo**

I'LL bet I've bought enough steel-tape rules to match the price of a pretty good jigsaw. Right now perhaps half a dozen are kicking around my shop. Yet the only one I use is the last one I bought. And I readily admit that this selection, like most of the others, was prompted mainly by the feel of the case rather than the tape's features.

That's why I was more than casually interested when I walked in one evening on a neighbor who works for a hardware distributor. Spread over the dining-room table was a huge array of flexible rules.

After Jim had seated me far enough from the shiny cases so I couldn't touch, he explained that his company was taking on tapes as a new line.

**MEASURING STRAIGHT UP** as high as 16 feet is possible with my favorite rule. The blade is ¾" wide and coved to make it more rigid.

"I can give you one hint that will make you a fortune," I said generously. "Just have a sculptor design the cases."

Jim laughed. "Maybe so," he said, "but flex rules have already come a long way; they can measure almost anything."

***Rules for everyone.*** He showed me a rule for loggers. You measure the length and diameter of a log and the rule tells how many board feet can be cut from it.

Another flex tape measures megacycles —in terms of antenna lengths—for electronics technicians and hobbyists. A special engineer's rule is graduated in tenths and hundredths of a foot. Printers can get one marked in agates and picas. There is a rule that will measure both by inches and meters, converting at a glance from one system to the other.

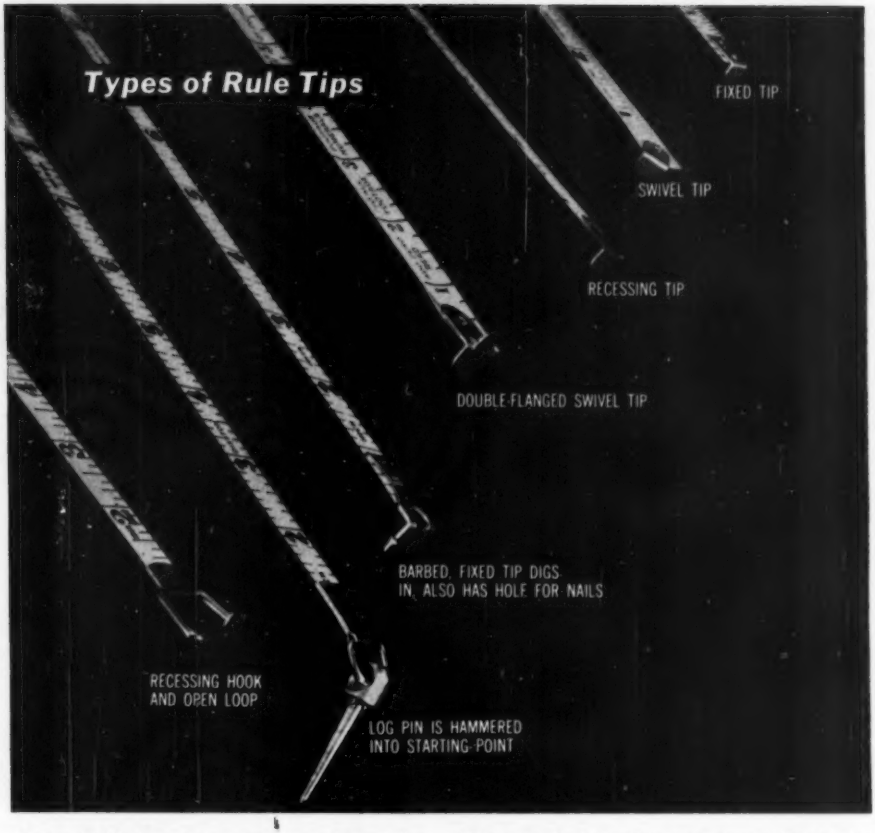
As Jim described the variety of blades and tapes (under 16′ it's a *blade* and over that a *tape*), I realized how little most of us really know about them. I thought, too, about my own experiences with measuring instruments.

My first rule was donated by Dad. The blade came in a small, round case. It never snagged in my pocket as some of the square ones do. But taking inside measurements was tough because it had a fixed tip. This had to be compensated for and so did the round case, which couldn't be incorporated into the measurements.

***Tips on tips.*** The next one was in a square case and had a movable tip that recessed into the blade for butt measurements. But sawdust and dirt sometimes jammed the recessing tip and caused errors when I took inside measurements. This experience left me partial to swivel tips.

That first movable-tip rule also brought home the value of finding out if blades are replaceable. When I accidentally kinked the blade beyond repair, I had to throw the whole deal away and buy a new rule.

Along about this time I decided, too,




that a 6′ blade was a poor investment for anyone who worked a lot with plywood panels—which measure at least 8′ the long way.

So the next one I bought had a square case, a 10′ replaceable blade and a good swivel tip. Then one day I tried to measure across an opening with it and discovered that the blade was too flexible to span the gap.

Another try, this time with a blade ¾″ wide and coved for further rigidity, proved that you *could* span a 4′ or 5′ gap with a flexible blade. But the darned thing wouldn't remain extended.

***The ideal rule.*** All of which goes to prove that even such a small workshop tool as a flex rule should be selected carefully. As I told Jim the other night:

"You've got dozens of blades and tapes there, but all I want is one. It should be in a square case, have a 12′ replaceable blade that's ¾″ wide and coved. It should have a strong swivel tip, black markings on a white background and a protective finish. Measuring should be possible in both running inches and feet and inches, with graduations by eighths and sixteenths of an inch. I want stud locations marked on it, too.

"The rule should be able to extend 4′ or 5′ horizontally, unsupported, and twice that distance vertically. It should remain extended, yet be easily pushed back into the case. That's all I want, just one."

Jim picked a tape out of the assortment on the table without hesitation and handed it to me. "Oh, no, not this one!" I exclaimed after hefting it in my hand. "It fits my description all right, but somehow it just doesn't feel right."

A fussy point? Sure. But I'm confident that someday I'll find my ideal rule—and that it'll feel right, too. END

# New Headlamps Upgrade 2-Lamp Cars

**By Herbert R. Pfister**

CONSCIOUSLY or not, your eyes seek out the right side of the road as the headlights of an oncoming car bear down on you at night. What your eyes normally see clearly ahead of you is washed out by the glare of the other fellow's lights. For a brief instant both of you could probably see better with only a flashlight.

A new sealed-beam lamp, designed specifically for cars with two single headlights, sends its low beam farther down the right side of the road. This long-reaching spotlight effect provides a dark area for the other driver to slip through unblinded, while it throws light well beyond 400 feet in your lane. With such a range, speeds well over 50 are possible (assuming they're legal) before you begin to outdrive the headlights. The high beam of the new lamp blasts out at everything ahead, as high beams always have.

**Auto Upkeep**

If both cars are equipped with the new lamps, or if the oncomer is piloting one of the four-headlight jobs, you should, theoretically, slip past each other on a straight road without so much as a blink. The light quality and placement of the low beam is said to approach that of the four-light system. Of course, if you hit the other driver in the eye on a curve with your concentrated beams, he may snap on his brights out of spite. But until engineers figure a way to bend the beam around a curve, there's not much that can be done.

Even if the other fellow doesn't dim his lights, the new lamps make things easier. Your eyes adjust, closing down like the iris of a camera under bright light. It then takes several seconds after the other car zooms by for them to readjust to the darker road ahead. By putting more light on the road ahead, the new lamps soften the extremes and lessen the readjustment time. This, plus improved visibility in fog, rain and snow, makes for more eye comfort and safer seeing.

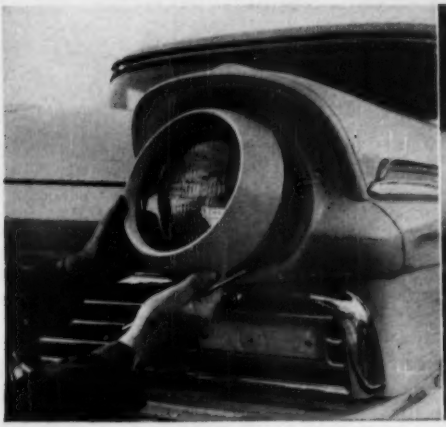
***Poor aiming cancels the benefits.*** Simply installing the lamps is not enough. In order to reach out better than 400 feet and still keep in lane, the beam must be aimed right on the nose. A beam only six inches off target at 25 feet will be 16 times as inaccurate at 400 feet—eight feet off the road at a point where you need visibility most. If the error is to the left, you're throwing oncoming drivers a curve all the time, besides reducing your visibility range to the point where the beam jumps out of your lane.

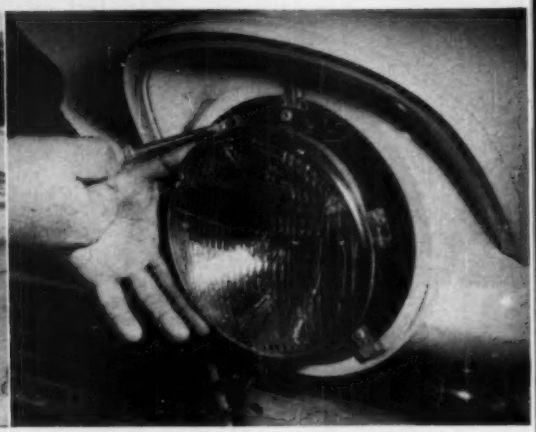
If you have your headlamps aimed for

**EVEN THOUGH DIMMED,** lights from oncoming car make it difficult to see a box on the road 200 feet ahead. With old headlights, objects that far away can be seen only when road is dark.

**THE NEW HEADLAMPS** send out a long beam in your lane. Now the box is clearly visible and a 400-foot marker and a railroad crossing considerably beyond it are bathed in light.

**WHEN HIGH BEAMS APPROACH,** seeing is always more difficult. But the searchlight effect of the new low beam helps you to penetrate headlight interference and just make out the box.





**TAKE OFF THE TRIM RING,** usually by removing a single screw at the bottom. Pull the ring outward at the bottom, then lift it up and off the retaining tab at the top. Loosen the retaining-ring screws (above, right) but don't remove them. Rotate the ring slightly and slip the large side of the mounting holes over the screwheads. (The aiming screws, usually at top center and side, need not be disturbed in replacing a lamp.) When removing the ring, take care that the

you, go to a garage that has a mechanical aimer. Used with the aiming buttons molded on the lamp lens, these aimers pinpoint the beam without even turning them on. The "hot-spot" aiming method —adjusting the beams against a screen or blank wall—is accurate, but it must be done with a degree of care seldom taken by a hurried mechanic.

***You'll enjoy doing the job*** yourself if you like to fuss. Here's how it's done: Place the car on reasonably level ground, 25 feet away from a blank wall—the back of your garage, or a garage door. A white surface is best. Jounce the car to settle it on its springs. Stand on the rear bumper and sight through the center of the car, along the hood ornament or center crease. Have someone stick a piece of tape on the sighting point.

Support a yardstick vertically beside the center of each wheel on one side of the car and, standing a few feet behind the car, sight across the tops of the sticks. Mark this spot on the garage door or wall. Repeat on the other side.

Now measure the center height of the headlights from the ground and shift the tape to mark their true centerline on the wall (if headlight height is 32″ above the ground, move the yardstick-sighting tape 4″ down).

Finally, measure the distance between headlight centers and place vertical tapes on the wall, equally spaced from the sighted centerline tape. Add a horizontal strip across the two height tapes and the aiming screen is complete.

When it's dark enough, remove the trim rings on both headlights, turn them on low beam and cover one while you adjust the other. Adjust the vertical aiming first as you have a broad horizontal line to work to. Back off the top adjusting screw to drop the beam down, then slowly turn it inward to raise the beam up to and barely overlapping the horizontal line.

Next back off the lateral adjusting screw at the side of the lamp and turn it in to swing the beam over to the right. Stop when the left edge of the beam's high-intensity zone crosses over to the right side of the lateral aiming line. With both lights uncovered, you will then have a low-beam light pattern similar to that shown in the drawing. This automatically sets the high beam correctly.

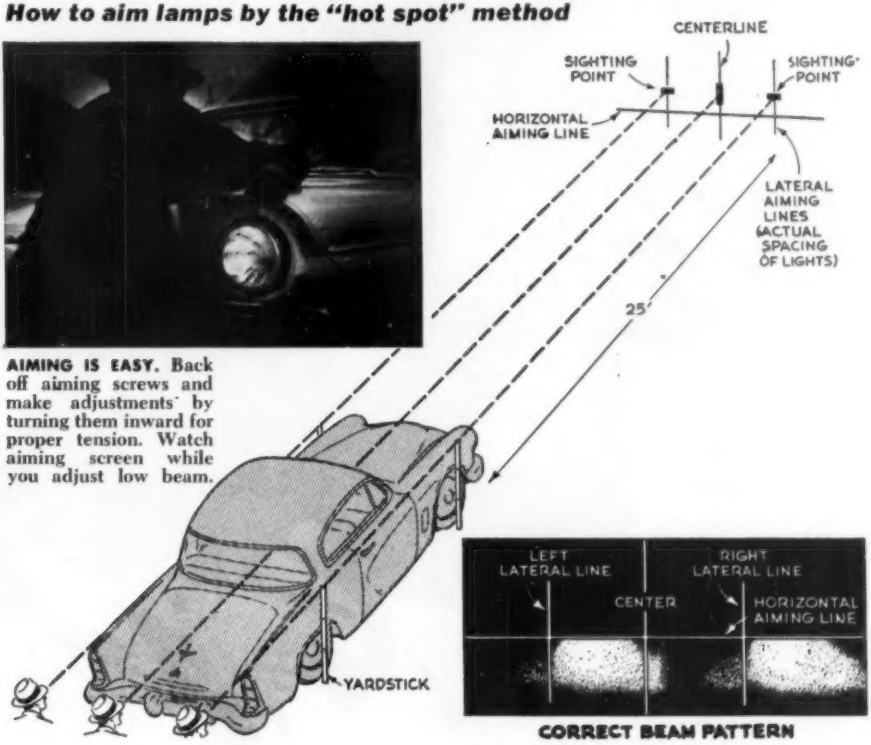
You'll find the new lamps selling under several trade names: "Suburban Headlamp," made by General Electric; "T-3 Powerbeam 50," by Guide Lamp; "Town and Country Safe-T-Beam," by Westinghouse; "Vision-Aid," by Tung-Sol. All are made for six and 12 volts.

lamp doesn't fall forward. Now, holding the lamp, pull back on the three-pronged connector at its base (far right). If it's stiff or appears to be frozen, jiggle it gently to work it off the prongs. To install the new lamp, reverse the procedure used to remove the old one. Press the connector firmly on its prongs, place the lamp in top-up position and install the retaining ring. If you plan to aim the new lamps yourself, leave off the trim ring and see sketch below.

## *How to aim lamps by the "hot spot" method*



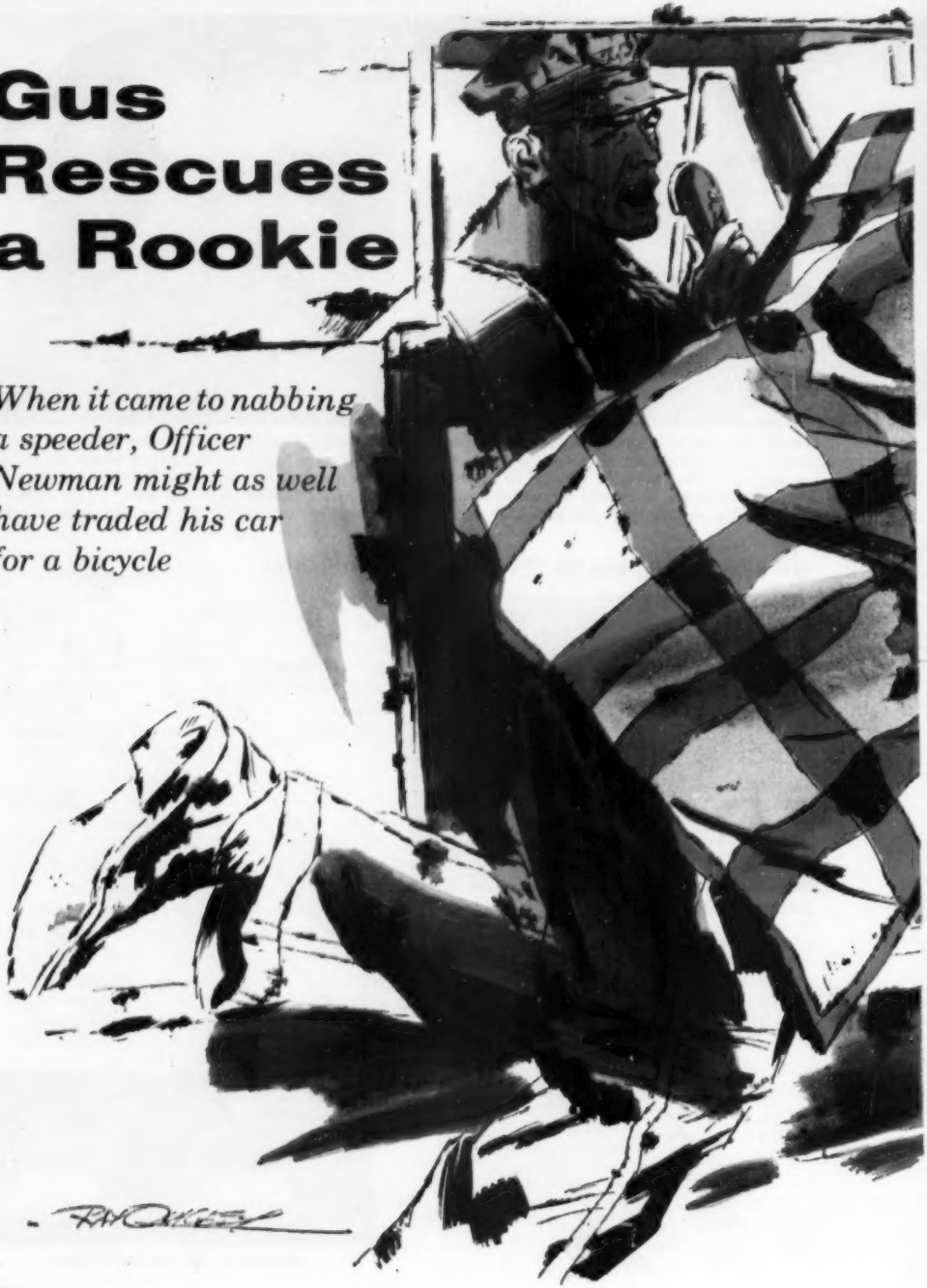
**AIMING IS EASY.** Back off aiming screws and make adjustments by turning them inward for proper tension. Watch aiming screen while you adjust low beam.




**CORRECT BEAM PATTERN**

# Gus Rescues a Rookie

*When it came to nabbing a speeder, Officer Newman might as well have traded his car for a bicycle*



*"Wait! Give me just 30 seconds," Gus urged as he scrambled out.*

**By Martin Bunn**

THE rookie cop from Centerville floorboarded the gas, flipped on the red flasher, and kicked down the siren button with the cool efficiency of a veteran. The hopped-up police car dug out fast—on the tail of a speeding red convertible.

"Seems to take off pretty good," observed Gus Wilson as he snugged up his seat belt and clamped down tighter on a cold pipe.

"Wait till we get going!" the young officer shouted above the mounting howl of the siren. "That's when it happens."

As he spoke the car was seized with a fit of knocking and bucking. The young cop gritted his teeth. "Guess we'll have to give up the chase," he said bitterly.

The unexpected engine behavior puzzled Gus, as did the desperate anxiety of the clean-cut, earnest young man at his side. He had come to the Model Garage, introduced himself as Ted Newman, and explained that he was new on the Centerville police force, still on probation—and that he was in trouble because of his car. That had been enough for Gus to leave his assistant, Stan Hicks, in charge of the shop and go trouble-shooting along the highways.

"See what I mean?" Newman said glumly now, bringing the car to a stop off the side of the road. "If I can't catch an ordinary speeder, where would I be in a real emergency?"

"Take it easy, son," Gus said, unfastening his seat belt and climbing out. "You may need colder spark plugs. I'll just take

a look." After a quick inspection he looked up from under the hood and shook his head. "Nope," he said. "You're running on J-2s now, and that's about the coldest plugs you can get by with."

"I know, Mr. Wilson. The mechanics at our police garage put them in. And they checked the timing, carburetor, distributor, and even installed a new head manifold gasket. Now they think I'm pulling some trick to make monkeys of them."

GUS mentally ticked off the possible trouble-causers. "I don't get it," he said, climbing back into the seat. "This car looks brand-new."

"It *is* brand-new, Mr. Wilson, and that's just the trouble. In Centerville we have to buy our own cars—city policy. A certain politician I won't name thinks that all police cars should be bought from his brother-in-law. I'm stubborn, I guess, but I bought mine from another dealer."

"But isn't your dealer responsible?"

"Oh, sure, but I don't dare go to him," Newman explained. "We have to use the police garage; they're strict about that."

Gus nodded sympathetically. "Guess they keep pretty close tabs on you during the probation period."

"That's right. Already the chief thinks there's something fishy that I haven't nabbed any speeders, and the other day the car went into its bronco-bucking act right in the middle of a high-speed civil-defense exercise, with the mayor and all the big shots there. If I get any more black marks against me I'll be off the force even before I make regular."

"So you decided to risk an out-of-town garage," Gus said.

Ted nodded. "Jerry—that's State Trooper Jerry Corcoran—knows about the fix I'm in and said you were the best auto mechanic in the state. So I came over on my first off-duty day, but I have to report back at four o'clock."

"Let's get going then, Ted—back to the Model Garage; we're not licked yet. And take what Jerry said with a grain of salt," he added.

Ted Newman's face brightened as he started the car and pulled back onto the highway. "Okay. Want me to try another speed run while I'm still in my own territory?"

"Good idea," Gus agreed. He watched the needle climb, edge past 80, his ears attuned for any warning sign of engine trouble. It came with shock suddenness—a hard, metallic ringing, then a chassis-shaking buck even more violent than before. "Detonation," he muttered.

"What?" yelled Ted, slowing down.

"Detonation," Gus said. "It's like the knock or ping you get from low-octane gas, or excessive spark-plug advance, or the pre-ignition I thought you might have from too-hot spark plugs. Only this is different, and a lot worse."

"You're telling me," Ted said in disgust.

Back at the Model Garage Gus went through the motions of some routine checks while he mulled the problem over. Then he had Ted start the motor, mostly to stop him from pacing nervously up and down.

"If they'd just keep me to escorting funerals I'd be okay," Ted said gloomily. He glanced up at a wall clock. "Gosh, I'm almost due back on duty."

Gus got up. "I'm going to try a new distributor cap. Won't take a minute, and we'll be on our way."

AS THEY arrived at a highway junction within Centerville city limits, Officer Newman checked his wrist watch, picked up the radiophone mike, and called his dispatcher at headquarters to check in for duty. A police-code reply came back over the loudspeaker.

"I got a standby signal," he told Gus excitedly. "Something's up."

Gus was listening to the engine, hoping his distributor-cap change had done the trick, when the radio squawk box broke into a chatter of rapid-fire instructions. Ted acknowledged the message and swung the squad car around sharply.

"What's that about a holdup?" Gus asked as the car picked up speed.

Ted was all business. "State Police call for assistance . . . setting up a roadblock . . . my post is at an intersection 15 miles out . . . bank stickup!"

"Gosh!" was all Gus could say.

"Just pray this wagon keeps going. And if we run into any trouble, better duck down to the floor so you won't get caught in a crossfire."

"Crossfire!" Gus repeated. "Why, Ted . . ." Just then the engine started to buck. "Stop her!"

"Can't now," snapped the panicky young officer, tramping down on the gas

Hydroplane racing proves that engines do their *best* with Champion spark plugs. The last 13 Gold Cup winners have been powered by Champions.

Q. Why do 9 out of 10 powerboat winners use Champion spark plugs?

A. These experts know spark plugs can win or lose a race. And Champions deliver the full-firing spark they need to win. For performance like this in your car, insist on Champions.

*World's favorite spark plug—engineered for every car built by Ford, General Motors, Chrysler, American Motors, Studebaker-Packard and every major foreign maker*

**CHAMPION**

pedal. Then, realizing the futility of trying to push the balky car any more, he eased the throttle and coasted to a halt, microphone in hand. "Got to call in for someone to cover the intersection for me."

"Wait! Give me just 30 seconds," Gus urged as he scrambled out and lifted the hood. Newman, mike still in hand, was about to call in when Gus was back. "Let's get going," he said.

*"You okay, Mac?"*

THIS time the speedometer passed 80 without a quiver, left 90 going away, and rested at well over 100 for the next five miles. Pulling up at the intersection, Ted radioed in his arrival. A jumble of police code answered him.

"Those crooks headed our way?" Gus asked excitedly.

"They've already been caught."

"Oh." Gus sounded disappointed.

Ted grinned. "Yeah," he said, "it would have been nice if I could have brought them in—but you saved my neck. If I hadn't been able to report in here on time, it really would have hung me." He turned, facing Gus. "Now, how did you manage to fix this thing in 30 seconds?"

"Crossfire," Gus said. "When you mentioned crossfire it flashed a light."

Newman shook his head. "Guess I'm thick."

Gus held up his two index fingers side by side. "Suppose these two were ignition wires. High voltage in one wire can induce a current in the other." He separated the fingers a bit. "Now, move them far enough apart, or cross them at an angle, and the induced current won't be hot enough to bother."

"But why all that noise under the hood?"

"Your firing order is 1-5-4-8-6-3-7-2," Gus explained. "Starting with the front right as 1, and going 1-2-3-4 on the right. 5-6-7-8 are on the left bank, again starting at the front."

Ted nodded. "The induced current was firing the wrong cylinders—crossfiring."

"It goes deeper than that. There are four throws on a V-8 shaft. In most cases the firing order jumps back and forth from bank to bank, but in the cases of 8 and 6, and 2 and 1, the next cylinder to fire is on the same bank and only 90 degrees behind the firing cylinder. Now, remember I said the wires had to be fairly close together and running parallel. Well, it's easy for that to happen with ignition wires on the same bank. The tricky part that sets the stage is having the combustible charge in the cylinder that lags 90 degrees. When the crossfire touches them off, the piston is so far from top center it wants to kick back the other way."

Ted snapped his fingers. "I've got it. Two cylinders are fighting the rest of the engine. You moved the wires apart?"

"As easy as that," Gus said.

"Now, one more problem," Ted said. "How am I going to explain this magic fix to the guys at the police garage?"

"Tell you what," said Gus. "Put a few drops of water in the fuel-pump filter bowl. They'll be sure to spot it and think they've found your trouble."

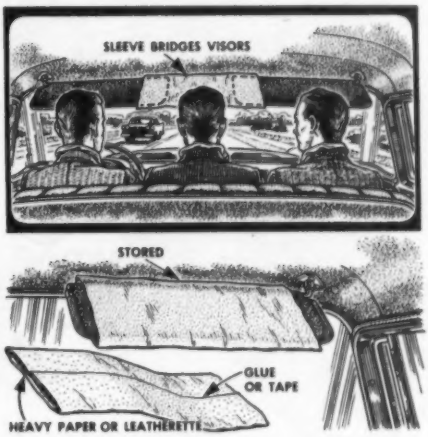
Ted chuckled. "I've heard of oil on troubled waters, but that's a new twist."

"Well, Ted, if you're going in for bucking city politicians, you'd better learn a few tricks of your own." END

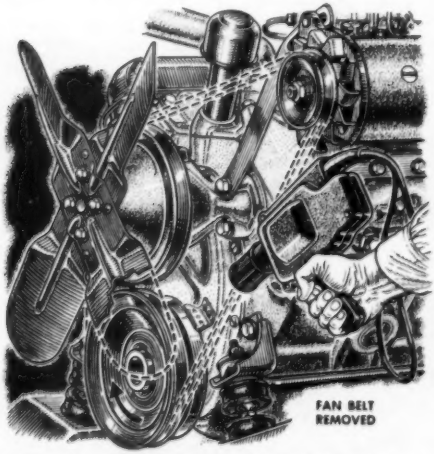
***Next month: Gus faces a lawsuit.***

# Hints from the Model Garage

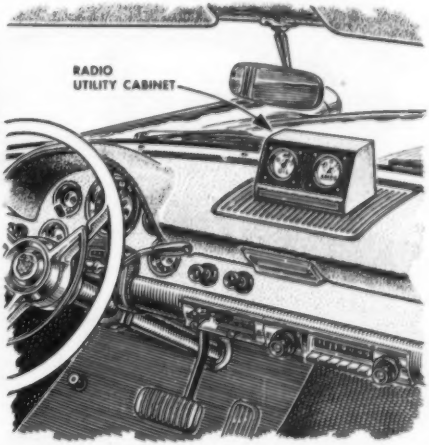
**Rattles can be silenced** where metal vibrates against metal, as often with license plates, by flowing a bit of liquid rubber between the offending parts. The rubber can be molded into an invisible cushion that remains soft after it dries.




**To close the gap** between sun visors, make a sleeve of heavy paper or imitation leather. For full shade across the car, put both visors down and connect them with the sleeve. When not in use, the sleeve can be stored on one visor.

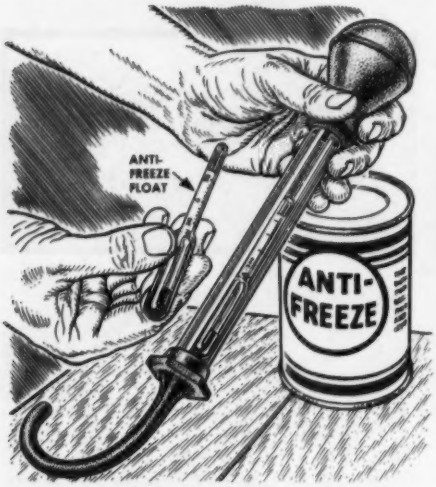



**Take the hazard out of timing** the ignition by removing the fan belt before tuning up. The engine will idle the same without it, and you can safely reach down with the timing light to pinpoint the degree marks on the vibration damper.

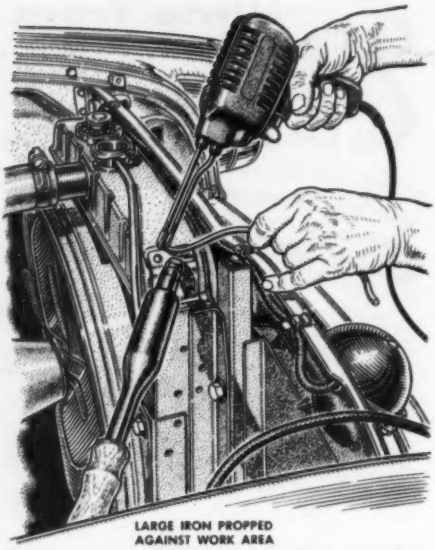



**Extra meters** can be installed without cutting the dash. House them in a radio utility box on top—where the speaker grille is often found. If you want to remove them, the grille can be cheaply replaced, leaving no holes in the dash.

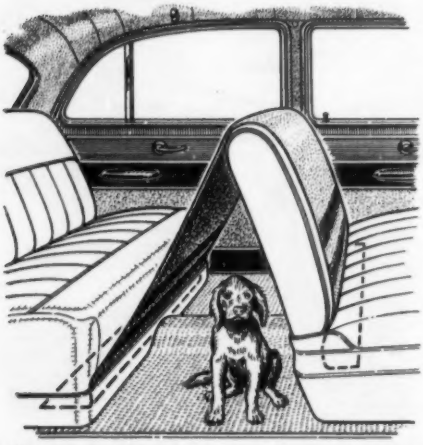
## More Hints from the Model Garage



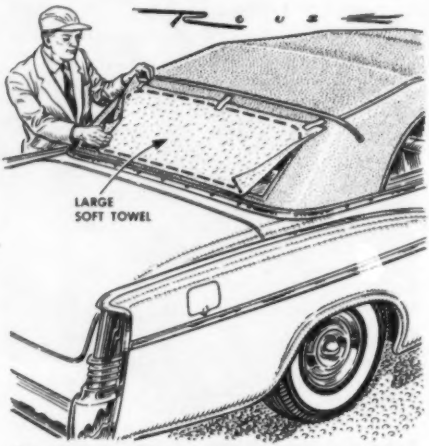

**A hydrometer can do double duty** if you buy a second float calibrated for antifreeze. Remove the tip of the tester to install the proper float for checking the battery or the antifreeze. Rinse the hydrometer with clear water after each use.




**Concentrate extra heat** into an area that's difficult to solder by propping the tip of a large iron against the spot while you do the actual soldering with a second iron or a gun. Drain out the coolant when working on a radiator or heater.



**You can keep the dog from jumping** over the car upholstery by confining him under a blanket stretched from the front seat to the back. Raise the back seat and tuck the blanket under it, then drape it over the front to make a tent.




**Protecting the rear window** of a convertible from scratches, caused by dust and grit when the top is lowered, is easy with a towel. Hang it from short strips of tape, and see that it rests flat on the plastic as it folds into the well.

Hi-Fi and Electronics

# Hi-Fi Buyer's Guide: Record Changers

GLASER-STEERS

V-M

GARRARD

MONARCH

***Changers are used in most hi-fi systems, but can they really deliver high fidelity?***

**By R. S. Lanier**

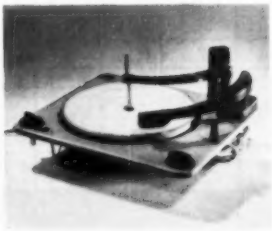
IS THE record changer going to stay alive in the stereo age? Answer: Yes. Most manufacturers, in fact, have already modified their changers to take the stereo record.

The ultra-pure hi-fiers will probably remain unmoved by this. They have always avoided changers, even with monophonic records, in favor of the expensive professional turntable and separate pickup arm.

But for many years most buyers of hi-fi systems have chosen the changer. Package hi-fi, now getting hundreds of millions of the public's dollars every year, is 100-percent changer. To be so lusty in the market, the changer has had to give value.

POPULAR SCIENCE has surveyed the latest crop of changers. The manufacturers' answers to our questions give you a fact-filled X-ray of each one. Adding instru-

WEBCOR



COLLARO

MIRACORD

**RECORD-CHANGER KIT** (by Heath) comes with much of the basic mechanism, including the tone arm, assembled on the chassis. The remaining assembly requires little mechanical skill.

**FINISHED CHANGER** is top quality. Parts for the wooden base are included. The instruction manual is easy to follow and has an excellent, detailed section on trouble-shooting.

# Facts and Figures About

| MANUFACTURER | MODEL | APPROXIMATE PRICE (no pickup) | MINIMUM CABINET SPACE REQUIRED (inches) | | | | CHANGE INTERMIXED SIZES? | CLICK FILTER? | MUTING SWITCH? | VARIABLE SPEED CONTROL? | FULL MANUAL POSITION? | SHORT CENTER SPINDLE PROVIDED? | DOES IDLER DISENGAGE AUTOMATICALLY? |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Width | Length | Above Deck | Below Deck | | | | | | | |
| AUDIOGERSH | Miracord XS-200 | $67.50 | 10¼ | 12½ | 2½ | 2¾ | yes | yes | yes | no | yes | yes | no |
| COLLARO | TSC-640<br>TSC-740<br>TSC-840 | $38.50<br>$42.50<br>$49.50 | 12 | 13½ | 5 | 2¾ | yes | yes | yes | no | yes | no | yes |
| DISCUS | Monarch UA-8 | $37.20 | 10¾ | 12⅝ | 5 13/16 | 2½ | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| | Monarch UA-12 | n.a. | 11¼ | 13⅛ | 4 13/16 | 2½ | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | yes |
| DUAL | Dual 1006 | $67.50 | 10¾ | 13 | 6 | 3 | yes | no | yes | no | yes | yes | yes |
| GARRARD | RC-121/II | $42.50 | 13 | 14½ | 5 | 3⅛ | yes | yes | no | no | yes | no | yes |
| | RC-88 | $54.50 | 13¼ | 15½ | 5¾ | 3⅞ | no | yes | yes | no | yes | yes | yes |
| | RC-98 | $67.50 | 13¼ | 15½ | 5¾ | 3⅞ | no | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes |
| GLASER-STEERS | GS-77 | $59.50 | 12 | 13½ | 5½ | 3 | yes | yes | yes | no | yes | no | yes |
| HEATH | RP-3 | $64.95[a] | 12 | 13½ | 5 | 3 | yes | yes | yes | no | yes | no | yes |
| V-M | 1201<br>1202 | $40.00[b]<br>$40.00 | 12 | 13¼ | 5 11/16 | 2⅝ | yes | no | yes | no | yes | no | yes |
| WEBCOR | Imperial TR-1931 | $44.10 | 13½ | 14¾ | 5½ | 4 | yes | yes | no | no | yes | no | yes |

[a] Information not available; [b] available only as a kit, complete with GE VR2 pickup; [c] with stereo cartridge.

ment and listening tests, we discovered that:

- All the changers checked did a satisfactory job of changing records automatically.
- They all have four speeds, which means you pay for two speeds you'll probably never use.
- For $55 to $60 (without pickup), you can get a changer that in our opinion does a genuine hi-fi job in playing both standard and stereo records.
- In the $40-to-$50 range are a number that do an acceptable job of playing standard LPs. Most of them, however, fall short of high-quality stereo.
- In any price range, it pays to check the particular unit before you buy. Because of manufacturing variations, even the best designs occasionally come up with a lemon; and you can sometimes find a better-than-average unit among the less expensive ones.

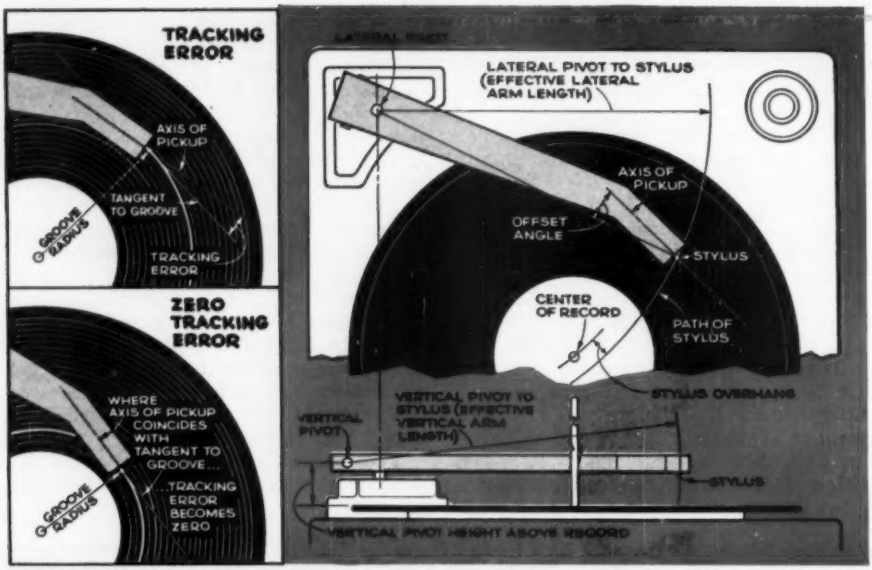
***The compactness of a changer***, one of the things buyers like most, keeps designers from using an arm that is long enough, and with the right geometry, for ultimate quality. The pivot for vertical motion must be fairly high, to allow room for the records to pile up on the turntable. This makes the arm angle downward sharply when a single record is being played.

But the downward-slanting arm is hard on fidelity. On a warped record (how many of yours are perfectly flat?) the stylus moves a little forward and back as it goes up and down, creating some wow. On stereo records, the cartridge should be parallel to the record for lowest distortion.

The longer the arm and the closer the vertical pivot is to the record surface, the

## Popular Record Changers

| | Duration of Change Cycle (seconds) | Turntable | | Motor | | Tone Arm | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Weight | Outside Diameter (inches) | Power (watts) | Type | Lateral Length (inches) | Vertical Pivot Length (inches) | Overhang, Turntable Surface (inches) | Overhang, Full Stack of Records (inches) | Offset Angle (degrees) | Weight of Vertical Pivot | Wired for Stereo? | Interchangeable Pickup Mounts? | Minimum Tracking Force to Trip Changer (grams) | Range of Tracking-Force Adjustment (grams) |
| | 12 | 4 lb., 8 oz. | 10 | 15 | 4-pole | 7⅝ | 7⅝ | ⅜ | ⅜ | 23.5 | ⅞ | yes | yes | 4 | 4 to 9 |
| | 8 | 1 lb., 14 oz. | 9½ | 12 | 4-pole | 7⅝ | 7⅝ | ⅛ | 3/16 | 10 | 1¼ | no<br>yes<br>yes | no<br>yes<br>yes | 3½ | –11 to 12 |
| | 7 | 2 lb., 8 oz. | 9 | n.a. | 4-pole<br>2-pole | 6¾<br>7⅛ | 7¾ | n.a. | n.a. | 27 | 1¼ | yes | no | n.a. | 4 to 9 |
| | 10 | 4 lb. | 10¾ | n.a. | 4-pole | 7¾ | 8½ | 0 | 0 | 10 | 1 21/64 | yes | yes | 2 | 2 to 9 |
| | 5<br>4.6<br>4.6 | 2 lb.<br>2 lb.<br>2 lb. | 10<br>10<br>10 | 10<br>16<br>16 | 4-pole | 7½ | 8¼ | 7/16 | ½ | 26 | 1.0<br>⅞<br>⅞ | yes | yes | 2 | 0 to 20 |
| | 9 | 1 lb., 12 oz. | 9 | 12 | 4-pole | 7 7/16 | 7 7/16 | 37/64 | 21/32 | 24 | 31/32 | yes | yes | 3 | –25 to 20 |
| | 9 | 1 lb., 8 oz. | 9 | n.a. | 4-pole | 7½ | 7½ | n.a. | n.a. | 24 | ¾ | no | yes | 2 | –25 to 20 |
| | 10 | 1 lb., 6 oz. | 9 | 28<br>30 | 2-pole<br>4-pole | 7 3/32 | 8 3/32 | ½ | 19/32 | 22 | 1⅜ | yes | no | 4 | 0 to 14<br>¼ to 18 |
| | n.a. | 1 lb., 7½ oz. | 9 | 18 | 4-pole | 7 7/16 | 7 7/16 | 3/16 | 7/64 | 18 | 3/64 | yes | yes | 5 | 0 to 60 |




**PERFECT TRACKING** requires the axis of the pickup to be tangent to the record groove at every point. No pivoted arm can do this exactly, but the error is less with a long arm. Tracking of shorter arms is improved by offsetting the pickup and arranging for the stylus to overhang the turntable center. Compact design of changers does not allow room for optimum solutions. High vertical pivot needed to clear a stack of records on the turntable also makes problems.

less trouble you'll have on this score. You can improve the performance of any changer by using enough record pads under a single record to make the tone arm level in the playing position.

***Tracking error*** is another problem. This is the failure of the tone arm to hold the pickup so that its axis is tangent to the record groove at all points on the record. Putting a bend in the arm and mounting it so that the stylus overhangs the turntable center reduces this error. The exact amount of bend and overhang needed for optimum results can be calculated from the geometry of the arm and record. None of the units we checked had enough bend for the theoretical optimum for 12″ LPs. But several were close enough so that you would never be aware of the distortion.

In theory, the optimum 7½-inch arm would have an offset angle of around 29 degrees if you were going to play only 12″ LPs. The longer the arm, the less offset needed. The best compromise for playing all sizes is closer to 26 degrees.

The traditional and evidently unbreakable price slot of the changer prevents all-out, nothing-barred attack on the main enemies to your listening pleasure: rumble (low-pitched noise from table vibration) and wow and flutter (distortion of the music by changes in table speed). It costs plenty to get all three to the vanishing point. The stereo pickup with its high sensitivity to rumble puts still more squeeze on the changer designer.

So it's pleasant to report that we found several units with rumble well below an acceptable level. With these, even stereo will not be affected.

We checked with stereo pickups installed, with the volume set just a shade above normal listening level, and with bass normal. (Volume beyond this point, or excessive bass boost, will make the rumble obtrusive with any turntable.)

Our speaker system was flat to about 55-60 cycles per second with substantial output down to 30 c.p.s.—as good as, or better than 90 percent of all hi-fi speakers. For your own rumble test, use the same type pickup, amplifier and speaker that you will use at home.

***Wow***, the over-the-waves effect you hear when turntable speed wavers up and

# INSIDE STORY of the mighty Sea-Horse V-50!

**ADVANCED ENGINEERING AND DYNAUTICAL DESIGN SHOW WHY JOHNSON LEADS IN BIG MOTORS**

## Inherently balanced "V" design

A firing impulse every 90° gives smooth flow of power with minimum vibration. Note how the compact "V" design allows the crankshaft to be rigid, short and strong.

## Synchro-setting carburetor

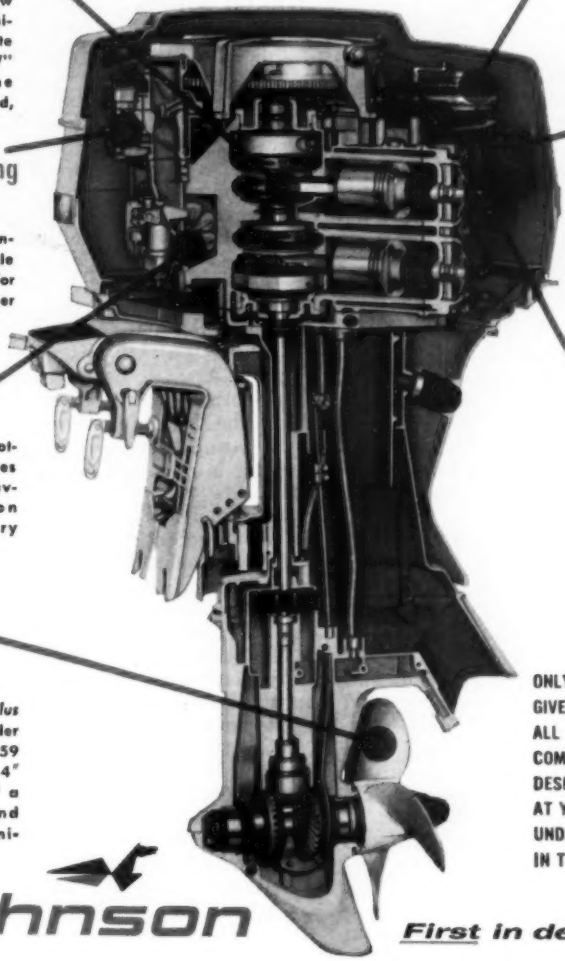
Twin barrels are simple to set with a single synchronized lever for high speed — another for slow speed.

## Automatic fuel-saver

A cruising range throttle linkage that gives up to 20% in fuel savings. One gallon saved out of every five!

## New propeller design

For greater speed *plus* plenty of power under load, the V-50 for '59 carries a 12" x 14" prop. It's made of a new, stronger and more ductile aluminum alloy.



## New electric starting motor

This is a more powerful unit, yet it actually uses less battery current than previous motors.

## High output magneto

This distributor-type magneto (Johnson's own design) is easily accessible for service. It's mounted on special anti-friction bearings.

## Thermostat-controlled cooling

For smoother running and less engine wear, cooling system water is recirculated and kept between 130° and 150° F. — regardless of outside water temperature.

ONLY A V-50 SEA-HORSE GIVES YOU SO MUCH— ALL THESE FEATURES COMBINED IN DYNAUTICAL DESIGN. SEE IT NOW AT YOUR DEALER LISTED UNDER "OUTBOARD MOTORS" IN THE YELLOW PAGES.

**Johnson**

***First in dependability***

down during each revolution, is the most annoying of all turntable defects. There is no way to mask it. Unlike rumble, for example, it is just as objectionable with the tiny speaker in a cheap record player as it is with the finest hi-fi system.

The best listening test for wow is very slow piano music. You won't need to be told what to listen for; if the defect is present, it will be painfully evident. This is the one shortcoming that should rule out a changer for even the most economical playing equipment.

Among the less expensive changers, the Webcor was outstanding for very low wow and flutter.

***Flutter,*** which is very fast wow, is hard to disentangle from other forms of distortion by ear. If the music is noticeably less clear on changer A than changer B, with the same recording, pickup, amplifier and speaker, the first can be suspected of a higher flutter level.

Among the units that do a good job with monophonic records and won't disappoint you on your stereo records, the Audiogersh Miracord XS-200 has easy pushbutton operation. The Garrard RC88 continues to uphold a fine reputation for excellent tracking and low rumble.

A new American changer, the Glaser-Steers GS-77, has original and excellent mechanical design. Among other innovations, the record does not turn during the change cycle. And we have our first record-changer kit for home assembly: The Heath RP-3 makes up into an excellent changer with fairly short effort by the buyer.

How do these top changers compare with the hi-fi fan's professional turntable? Instrument tests brought out clear differences, of course—the pro table we used costs more than twice as much as any changer.

But it's the listening comparison that counts. Using identical stereo pickups and records, with volume turned up so rumble was clearly audible, we found the best changers just noticeably more rumbly than the pro turntable. But with volume normal, rumble was not troublesome.

Wow and flutter were just a shade higher on the changers, but it took careful, repeated back-and-forth comparisons to bring out the differences.

If you have a super speaker system strong all the way down to 30 cycles per second, you would probably find rumble annoying with any changer—and with many pro turntables, too, for that matter.

But 90 percent of hi-fi systems have speakers of far less splendor. Only the large systems in the several-hundred-dollar class make it honestly to anywhere near 30 c.p.s. Owners of such speakers usually buy a pro turntable, at far more than the cost of a changer.

The rest of us, with much smaller hi-fi budgets and less tremendous speakers, will be satisfied with top-quality changers. Our satisfaction will be more secure if we examine a changer for the following additional qualities:

***Stylus-force adjustment.*** Make sure you can adjust the stylus force to the right value with the cartridge you are going to use.

***Tripping mechanism.*** What happens when the stylus comes to the run-off groove at the end of a record? If the tripping mechanism is too stiff, the stylus will jump out of the groove each time the arm comes up against the tripper. Change cycles should be tripped without having to increase stylus force over that needed for normal playing.

***Orientation of cartridge and pivot.*** The cartridge must not "roll" from side to side as the arm rises on a stack of records. As little as three degrees away from horizontal, in the side direction, reduces the "separation" on stereo records.

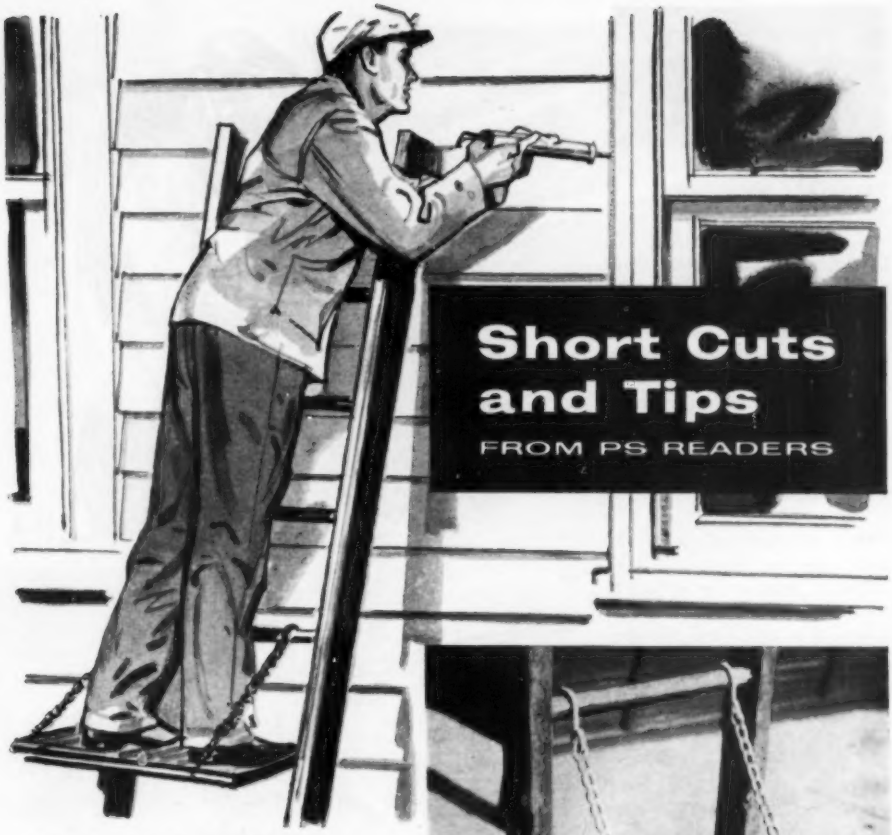
***Mounting.*** The springs on which the changer is mounted should let it bounce at a slow rate, almost slow enough to count. This makes the table insensitive to outside vibration in the audio range.

Garrard supplies an especially convenient and effective spring-suspension. Mounting screws level the changer without affecting the vibration isolation.

Now you know *how* to pick a changer. *Why* you buy a changer (rather than a turntable) is something else. Automation is the answer.

Want to stay in your chair through eight or 10 records, for an evening of uninterrupted background music? A changer lets you. Want automatic placement of the pickup on the record at the beginning, and removal at the end? A changer does these finicky jobs for you.

And the top changers will deliver hi-fi quality to all speakers except those that have a wallop in the lowest bass. END



# Short Cuts and Tips

FROM PS READERS

## Safety Platform Hooks on Rungs of Ladder

STANDING for hours on a ladder when you repair a gutter, point up brickwork, paint or calk windows can be hard on your feet.

This handy platform will take the strain off your arches, reduce the chance of an accident and leave both hands free.

Heat and shape hooks on the ends of two lengths of strap iron, and drill them and a 9″-by-13″ piece of heavy plywood for six bolts. You will also need two lengths of chain with hooks to fit over the next higher rung. Assemble with the two bolts on the outside of the platform run through a link in each chain to hold it level.—*Andrew Vena, Philadelphia.*

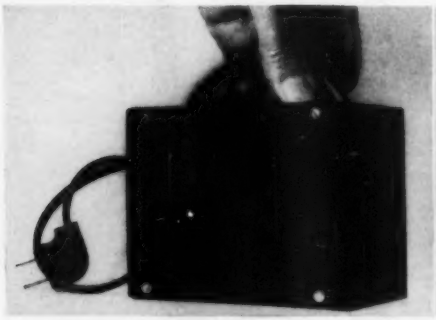
## Short Cuts and Tips

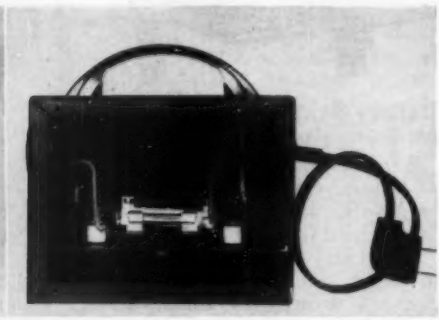
### Multiple Driving of Wood Screws

WHEN an automatic push drill isn't readily available and I have a large number of screws to put in, I use a socket wrench.

Selecting a size for a snug fit, I insert an ordinary screwdriver with a ribbed plastic or wood handle and set the socket wrench for ratchet drive.—*R. S. Pugh, Reynoldsburg, Ohio.*

▶▶▶A SCREEN-DOOR hook and screw eye lock my ladder so it won't open when I am carrying it to a job. They are attached to the legs just below the folding brace.—*Jerome A. Cunningham, Philadelphia.*





### Protection for TV Tubes

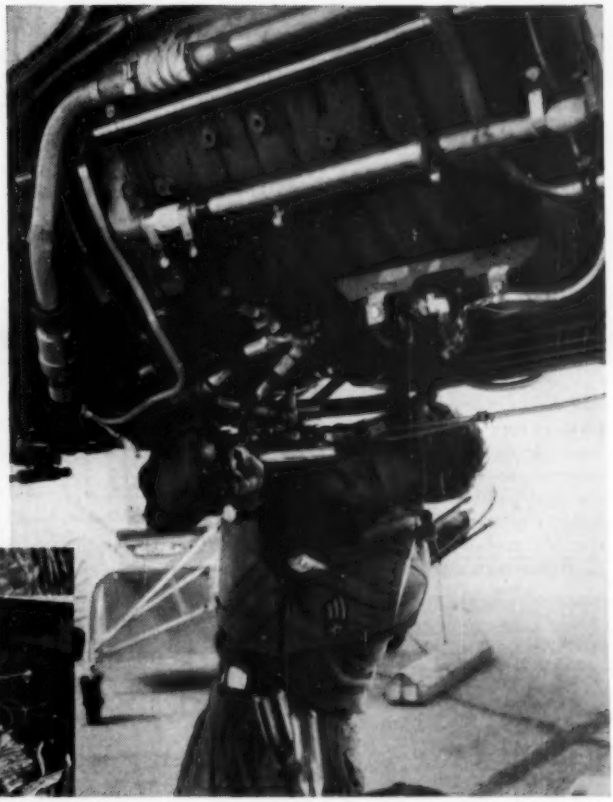
THE instant you switch your TV set on, a terrific surge of current flashes through the filaments of all the tubes, shortening their life. This is because the resistance of a cold filament is a great deal lower than that of a hot one.

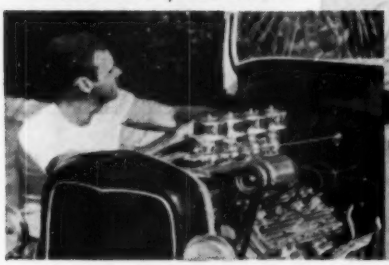
I plug an automatic resistance into the circuit of my set. The one I am using provides a maximum of 100 ohms for about 11 seconds and then is reduced to 0.2 ohm. The unit is called a Surgistor and sells for about $1.50.

Instead of mounting this uninsulated part inside the TV cabinet, I placed it on two porcelain insulators inside a 3″-by-4″-by-5″ metal cabinet and wired it in series with a two-amp fuse to care for my set's 175-watt power demand. Through rubber grommets in the ends, I inserted extension cords, one with a plug and the other a standard socket receptacle.—*George P. Pearce, Albuquerque, N.M.*

MEN OF MECHANICAL ABILITY:

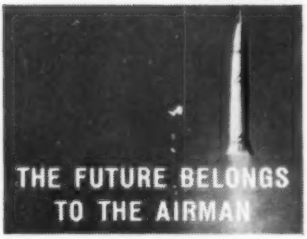
# YOU CAN BE A VALUABLE MAN IN THE NEW AGE OF SPACE





# TRAIN IN THE U.S. AIR FORCE

As a man of mechanical ability, you face a future of unlimited opportunity. This is the Age of Space, and *the valuable man is the man who combines mechanical ability with sound training.* Where can *you* best get this training? In the U. S. Air Force—where the Age of Space is *reality.* Here, Airmen work, day to day, in actual Space Age specialties: rocketry, supersonic aircraft, advanced electronics—and soon: manned flight in outer space. In short, the Air Force offers you the broadest, most complete range of Space Age specialty training available today. For details, see your local Air Force Recruiter, or mail the coupon.




**PASTE COUPON ON POSTAL CARD AND MAIL TO:**

Airman Information, Dept. PS-10321
Box 7608, Washington 4, D. C.

Please send me information on my opportunities in the U. S. Air Force. I am between the ages of 17-34 and reside in U. S. A. or possessions.

Name_____

Address_____

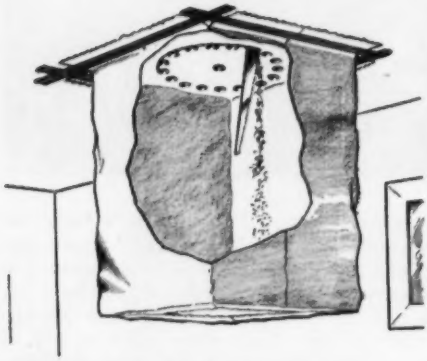
City_____ Zone____ State_____

## Short Cuts and Tips

### Safety Latch for Basement Door

A CHAIN latch set out of reach of tots may prove a needed safety measure in your home. Install both pieces vertically, instead of horizontally, and you need not fear being locked out: It can be opened from either side of the door.—*Lucien Huot, Ste. Genevieve, Quebec.*

▶▶▶A RECORD album is a convenient holder for a selection of sandpaper. If you use one that's made up of four envelopes, each will hold several sheets of the four popular grades of paper. The holes in the center will show at a glance the texture of the sheets inside.—*Martin R. Bradstreet, Battle Creek, Mich.*

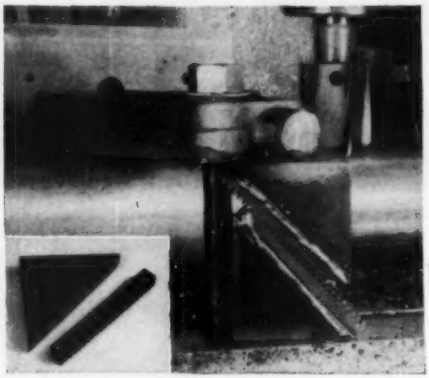


### Catcher for Falling Plaster

A PAPER bag taped to the ceiling will keep falling plaster off rugs and furniture when you cut through from the attic to install a light fixture.

Drill a tiny hole first and center the bag over it, holding it to the ceiling with masking tape. Then drill a series of closely spaced 1/4″ holes to outline the ceiling outlet box. Join the holes with a keyhole saw to complete the opening.

Plaster dust and the cut-out chunk of plaster will drop neatly into the bag, which can then be taken down and disposed of.—*Ernest Reinmuller, Troy, Ohio.*



### Step Blocks for Holding Clamp

You will find these two adjustable step blocks useful for blocking up the heel of a hold-down clamp on a machine-tool table. The blocks are made of two mating halves, each a 45-degree triangle bandsawed from 1/2″ steel plate. Weld a short length of steel gear rack to the long side of each. Then by meshing the racks together at any desired point, the height may be adjusted to suit the job.

Standard gear-rack material is a stock item with many gear manufacturers, or a suitable piece may be picked up in a junk yard.—*H. J. Gerber, Stillwater, Okla.*

*What kind of a car do you want, exactly? Chevrolet has a choice of nine engines, five transmissions, two suspension systems, regular or Positraction rear axles, special cams, two air-conditioning systems, even Fuel Injection—the list of extra-cost options is tremendous. But what it means is that you can virtually design your own car, tailored precisely to your needs. Here's just one example:*

# "I 'built' my Chevy for top economy... and extra easy running at 300 miles a day."

"As a traveling salesman with a big Midwest territory I rack off about 300 miles a day—and, boy, how I love gas economy. But I like all the comfort I can get, too.

"I used to wish I could design my own car, until this year. That's when my on-the-ball dealer friend showed me how I could 'build' just the right car out of Chevy's terrific list of options. Look what I got:

"I picked a Biscayne two-door, 'cause I pay for my own auto and that's right at the base of the price list. A Hi-Thrift 6 engine—that's the world's best workhorse. And Overdrive; with that high ratio you can just whisper down the road at good fast cruising speeds. No strain, hour after hour . . . and that gas needle *never* seems to go down!

"Then I pampered myself a little bit. Foam rubber padding in the seats (I'm a big guy and I spend *hours* at the wheel); Chevy's new throttle-holder where you just set your cruising speed for those long straights and the car holds it while you rest your right foot; the big 'fresh-air' heater. Man, you should drive my car. It fits me like a glove!"

There's something to figure on, friends. Whatever kind of car you want—sports car, salesman's car, town car—you can "design" it for yourself. But check your Chevrolet dealer and see how you can suit yourself to a T. . . . Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan.

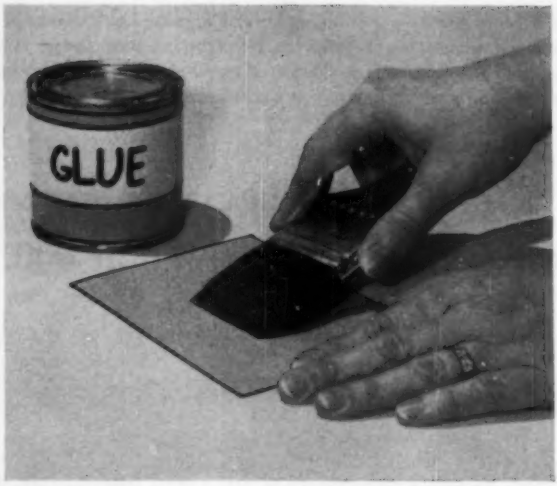
CHEVROLET

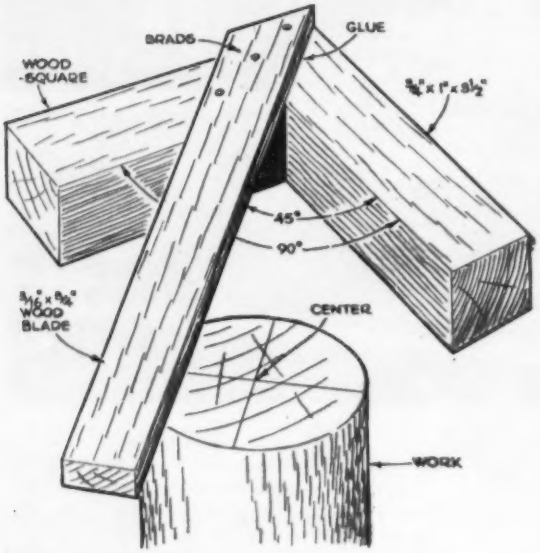
## Short Cuts and Tips

### Paintbrush Bevel Easy to Restore

You can give an old paintbrush a new bevel, or shape the end of an inexpensive brush, with water-soluble glue and sandpaper.

Dip the brush in the glue and let the bristles harden. Then shape the resulting block on sandpaper and wash out the glue.—*Frank Jacobson, Newark, N.J.*




### Quick Center Finder for Round Stock

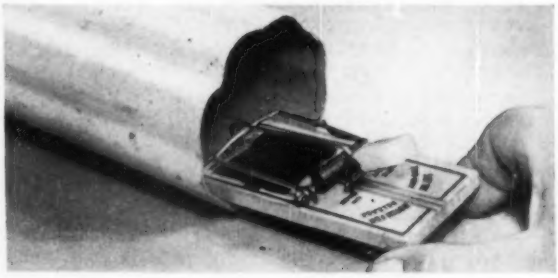
You can find the center of round stock up to 4" in diameter with this simple device. Use it for marking material to be mounted for turning in the lathe, legs to be drilled for casters, and similar work.

Make the centering tool from hardwood, forming a right angle with a mitered or other precise joint. The front or marking edge of the blade must be exactly 45 degrees from the two arms of the right angle.

To use it, draw two lines along the blade on the round stock; they cross at the center.—*Harold Jackson, Kankakee, Ill.*

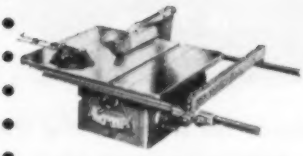
### Simple Guard Makes Mousetrap Safe

A mousetrap can be made safe for your children, pets and livestock by setting it in a short length of drainpipe hacksawed from a discarded section. You can crimp one end to close off one opening.—*Bil Toman, Palatine, Ill.*

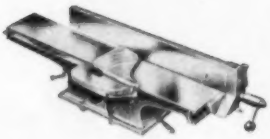


10" Sand Saw

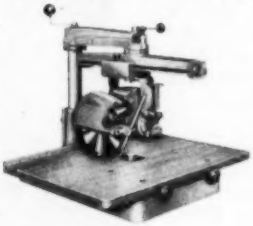
Delta Shop—combines Saw, Jointer, Drill Press, Sander.



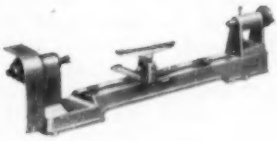
9" Tilting Arbor Circular Saw



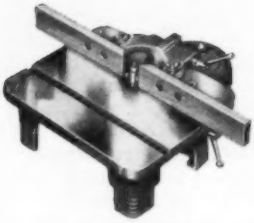
Deluxe 4" Jointer



"Super 900" Radial Saw

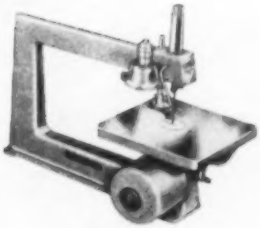


14/11 Lathe



Heavy Duty Shaper

11" Drill Press



16" Scroll Saw

# DELTA HOMECRAFT® TOOLS

## put more of your skill to work

You're well equipped for *any* job—from a bird house to a boat—when you own the finest power tools money can buy! That's why more home craftsmen insist on the quality, capacity, and performance only Delta tools can give. And because Delta makes the world's most *complete* line, you can choose tools exactly right for your jobs.

No need to dream and wait, either—just add the tools you need NOW and pay on terms to fit *your* budget. See your Delta Dealer (he's listed under "TOOLS" in the Yellow Pages) or at leading Department, Hardware, and Building Supply stores.

**Get this handy Homecraft Catalog FREE**

Shows every tool complete; describes the hundreds of money-saving accessories; gives you valuable workshop hints. Also shows Saw-Jointer combination, Dust Collector, 6" Bench Grinder. Write: Rockwell Manufacturing Co., Delta Power Tool Division, 504A N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

DELTA POWER TOOLS

another fine product by

ROCKWELL

## Short Cuts and Tips

### Dolly for Moving Big Panels

USING a hardwood block fitted with a caster and two strips of sheet steel, you can move large panels of wallboard, wood and other materials without help.

Bend the steel pieces so they form a clip when screwed to the sides of the block. In use, slip the clip over the lower edge of the panel near the center—and push.—*M. R. Beasley, Jackson, Mich.*

▶▶▶FIBER washers used in faucets also make good spacers, insulators and the like on many electric and electronic jobs. —*Carleton A. Phillips, Corning, N. Y.*

### Rubber Balls Anchor Plastic

TRY using rubber balls when you attach tie lines to plastic tarpaulins or other material that lacks strength to hold a grommet. Wrap a corner or a section of the edge around the ball and tie the line to it. Use a soft ball for the job—it's less likely to tear the material.—*R. Mathiot, Lake Grove, Ore.*

### Easy Way to Dress a Grinding Wheel

WHEN a grinding wheel becomes glazed, filled with soft metal, or worn slightly out of true, use it to sharpen a tungsten-carbide masonry bit.

If you hold the bit firmly on the tool rest, the hard tip will take off enough of the surface for the wheel to be dressed by the time it is sharpened. Be sure to wear glasses to protect your eyes.—*John Burroughs, Tacoma, Wash.*

# BUY GRAVELY FOR

## MORE PERFORMANCE
## MORE POWER
## MORE FOR YOUR MONEY

Why plow with equipment you have to push, pull and help? Gravely and its Rotary Plow attachment tills a perfect seedbed in *one operation*—all you do is guide it!

Gravely does the tough jobs other tractors can't . . . because Gravely has *reserve* power — now 6.6 Horsepower! Improvements in design and quality make the new Gravely an even better buy than ever!

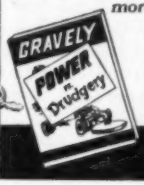
**INVEST in the BEST!**

### UNMATCHED PERFORMANCE

Choose the tools that fit your jobs from 30 year-round attachments. All powered by one Gravely tractor!

Do the job *better* because power attachments are driven direct from the engine by splined steel shafts and gears. No belts or chains to slip, wear or break. More power *at the working tool!*

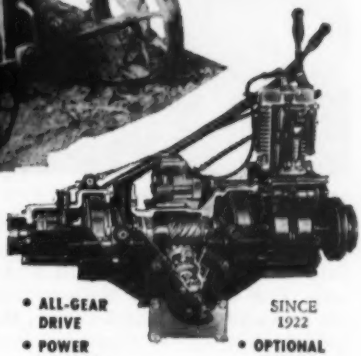
A FREE demonstration by your local sales and service representative will show you, beyond doubt, that the Gravely and its attachments will do your jobs *better, faster, easier.* Compare. You will see that you get *more* power, *more* performance, *more* for your money!




**FREE 24-PAGE BOOKLET!**

Big, 24-page illustrated booklet, *"Power vs Drudgery"*, shows how the Gravely solves your lawn and garden problems . . . Write for it today!

**FREE! MAIL NOW**



- **ALL-GEAR DRIVE**
- **POWER REVERSE**
- **OPTIONAL STARTER**

SINCE 1922

Power attachments *securely* mounted by only four bolts. Balance, easy handling, simple controls. Cutaway view shows Gravely's clean, compact, power-engineered design — the reason for its remarkable performance. Make the wise choice — *choose* Gravely!

EASY PAY PLAN

**GRAVELY TRACTORS, INC.**
**P.O. BOX 602-A DUNBAR, W. VA.**

Please send "Power vs Drudgery" Booklet and dealer's name to:

Name_____

Address_____

Town_____ State_____

## Short Cuts and Tips

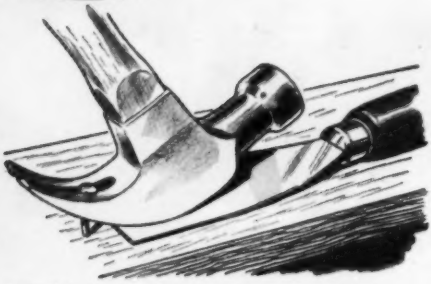
### No Funnel Handy? Try a Flowerpot

A FLOWERPOT makes a good emergency funnel for pouring liquids into an open-top container. All you need to do is set the pot over the container opening and pour.—*Harold R. Terpeny, Marion, Mass.*

▶▶▶SEVERAL finishing nails driven into a foot-long strip of wood mounted near your workbench will hold a variety of sizes of small nuts and be handy for any job. Mark by each nail the size you intend to store on it.—*William B. Goodrich Jr., Somerville, Mass.*

### How to Saw Corners

EVEN such a simple woodworking operation as sawing off the corner of a board with a handsaw has a right and wrong way. The wrong way risks splitting the corner at the point marked "X"; the right way doesn't.—*C. C. Cooley, Detroit.*



### Putty Knife Helps Pull Nails

WHEN I have to pull a nail with a claw hammer and don't want the finish marred, I slip the blade of a putty knife under the head. As I rock the hammer back, the blade shields the surface from dents.—*Joseph A. Carroll, Pittsburgh.*

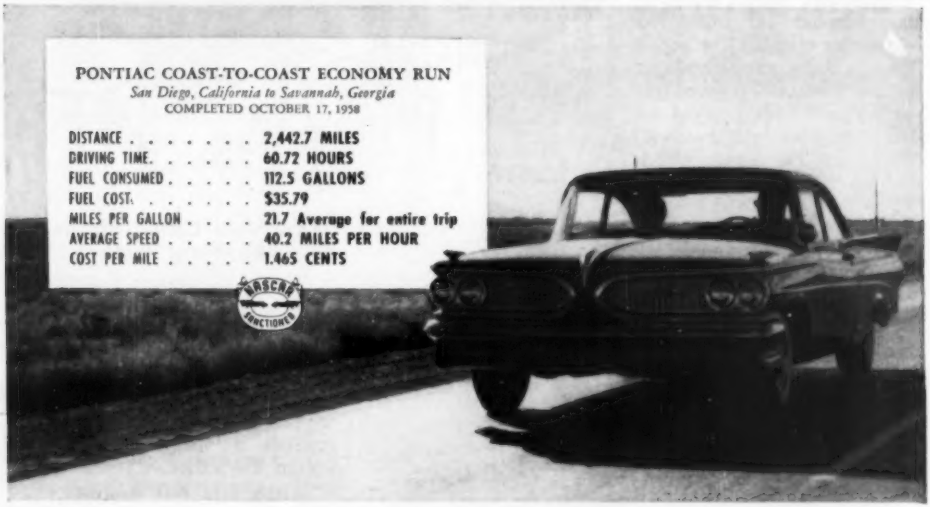
### Checking Micrometer Setting

I USE a steel bearing ball for checking the accuracy of my micrometer setting. It is more satisfactory than running the spindle down on the anvil since it checks the screw at a midway point where the instrument is most often used.

Lapped high-carbon chrome steel balls are available in tolerance ranges of millionths of an inch. They have a surface finish equal to that of precision gauge blocks.—*Henry Gaines, Tulsa, Okla.*

# COAST TO COAST ONLY 1½ CENTS PER MILE FOR GAS!

## Pontiac's new Tempest 420E V-8 sets the year's most important economy mark—Here's the story and what it means to you!



We asked one of America's most respected car testers—"Uncle Tom" McCahill—to put a standard Pontiac Catalina Sedan with our new economy V-8 to the test.

And with only one specification—that the run would be exactly like *you* would drive coast to coast yourself—in mountains, in city traffic, across deserts, buying gas wherever the tank ran low.

And here's the phenomenal story in every complete detail—all officially certified by NASCAR, America's top automobile competition authority.

What does it mean to you?

***Simply—and very importantly—this: For the first time, you can get deep-chested V-8 pep with better mileage than from many smaller so-called "economy cars" . . . and get it on regular fuel!***

If you owned a Pontiac with this new Tempest 420E V-8 you'd be saving up to 5 cents a gallon on regular fuel. This remarkable new economy V-8 is optional at no extra cost on any Pontiac!

See your Pontiac dealer soon—and discover the newest in V-8 performance and economy!

# PONTIAC!

**America's Number ① Road Car**

*3 Totally New Series • Catalina • Star Chief • Bonneville*

PONTIAC MOTOR DIVISION • GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

THE ONLY CAR WITH **WIDE-TRACK** WHEELS

## Short Cuts and Tips

### Old Valves Make Hooks on Wall

OLD automobile valves, driven into small holes drilled at an angle in our garage-wall studs, serve as large hooks on which to store tire chains, tow ropes and other miscellaneous gear. The large heads of the valves make them ideal as hangers.—*John A. Comstock, Wellsboro, Pa.*

### How You Can Soften Dry Masking Tape

WHEN an unused roll of photographic masking tape becomes dried out, it is difficult to unroll without tearing. You can remove a strip in one piece by holding the outside of the roll against a warm iron to soften the adhesive.

When you put it away, store in a metal box with moistened blotting paper to avoid having to repeat the process next time.—*Ken Murray, Colon, Mich.*

### Mitering Rubber and Plastic Baseboard

CUTTING close-fitting mitered joints in rubber or vinyl baseboard molding with a knife takes considerable patience.

It is easier to use your table saw. But be sure to push the molding into the blade slowly in order to avoid stretching it out of square, and use a sharp blade that will make a clean cut.—*James Browning, Seattle, Wash.*

# GIVE YOUR CAR MARVEL ENGINE PROTECTION

**Add years of trouble-free, smooth-running life to your engine...and start enjoying amazing economies in gas and oil.**

**From the very first treatment you'll "feel the difference" in just 15 minutes.**

***At service stations, car dealers and garages everywhere.***

**MARVEL DIVISION — EMEROL MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.**
**331 North Main Street Port Chester, New York**

---

## Confirm this with any experienced dealer!

The Garrard changer reproduces music *precisely as recorded*, without introducing any distorting factors such as rumble or wow. A Garrard changer is actually a superb turntable combined with a scientifically engineered all-aluminum tone arm. This tracks at the *correct* stylus pressure without undesirable resonances.

When considering the claims of changers "specifically designed for stereo" or turntables "to play stereo properly", it is well to remember that for years Garrard changers have had *all* the qualities necessary for this type of sensitive reproduction.

***There's a Garrard for every high fidelity system . . . all fully wired for stereo and monaural records. Six models: $32.50 to $89.00***

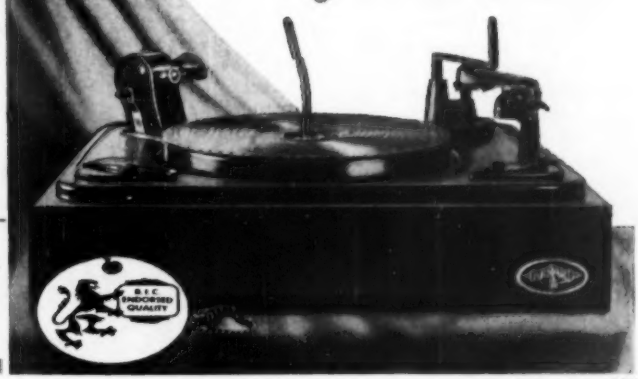
***Mail this coupon for free Garrard Comparator Guide.***

Garrard Sales Corp. Dept. GA719
Port Washington, New York
*Please send Garrard Comparator Guide.*

Name .....
Address .....
City .....State . ..

**For stereo and monaural, people who know high fidelity recommend this, the world's finest record changer**

# Garrard

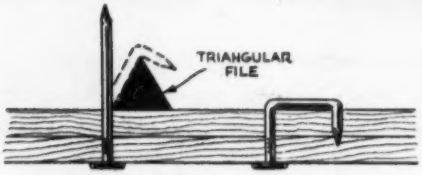


## Short Cuts and Tips

### Photo-Spotting on Small Work

This one-hair spotting brush is easy to use on small dots and hair lines. Its single hair requires no "pointing" and you are less likely to overlap the area being spotted.

Pluck a stiff bristle from a clothes brush or the like and cement or tape it to a toothpick. To make using the photo-spotting fluid easier, slit 1/8" of the end of the bristle with a razor blade.—*R. E. MacAndrews, Portland, Me.*




### Clinching Nails in Thin Wood

THE best way to nail two thin pieces of wood together is with clinched box nails. After driving the nails, bend them over a triangular file to clinch neatly. This also helps draw the pieces tightly together.—*Nils E. Mockler, Putnam Valley, N. Y.*

### How to Make Good Rubber Toy Wheels

SMALL wheels for toys and repair jobs are a problem. When the kindergarten sent eight damaged trucks to our school shop, I used the rubber wringer from an old washer.

I cut the wringer in two, chucked the shank in a lathe, faced the end and centerdrilled for axles. With a cutoff tool, I turned the rubber to width and rounded and shaped with emery cloth. Then I cut the wheels apart.—*George S. Gardiner, Punxsutawney, Pa.*

# Table model becomes console with Western Pine Region Woods

Photo courtesy Furniture Industries Inc.
North Miami, Florida

With economical Western Pine Region woods you can turn *any* ordinary TV set into an attractive console model. This handy corner cabinet will be a welcome addition to your den, family or living room.

You'll find straight-grained, soft-textured Western Pine Region woods easy to work with hand or power tools. They're always thoroughly dried and seasoned, take any paint or stain with ease, or can be waxed and rubbed to a natural glow.

For your next remodeling or furniture job, contemporary or traditional, choose moderately priced Western Pine Region woods. You'll find them in knotty or clear grades. Talk it over with your lumber dealer; he'll be glad to give you an estimate.

**FREE!** "101 HOME IDEAS" . . . features many traditional and contemporary suggestions for building, decorating and remodeling with Western Pine Region woods. 24 pages of exciting photographs, many in color, to help you select attractive finishes and styles for any room in your home. Write to WESTERN PINE ASSOCIATION, Dept. 319-L, Yeon Bldg., Portland 4, Ore.

WPA

**Western Pine Association**

*member mills manufacture these woods to high standards of seasoning, grading and measurement*

**Idaho White Pine • Ponderosa Pine • Sugar Pine**
**White Fir • Incense Cedar • Douglas Fir • Larch**
**Red Cedar • Lodgepole Pine • Engelmann Spruce**

Today's Western Pine Tree Farming Guarantees Lumber Tomorrow

---

*It's easy as d-e-f-t*

# WOOD FINISHING

deft® WOOD FINISH BAR TOP

A clear, semi-gloss rubbed-effect finish. Deft alone does the entire job from raw wood to bar top finish. Will not darken. Dries in 30 minutes. Professional results every time.

*Wherever paints are sold, or write for folder*
**DESMOND'S 1826 W. 54th St., Los Angeles 62, Calif. Dept. PS.**

---

**Get This Brilliant, New**

*Electro-Voice®*

**Monaural-and-Stereo Explanation-Demonstration 12-inch LP Record Just $1.50**

**Send check or money order to: Electro-Voice, Inc. Dept. SC-2 Buchanan, Mich.**

---

# SAVE 1/2 OR MORE

*Build this six transistor portable radio*

**$29.95**

No other portable gives you so many features at such a low price: 4" x 6" speaker, 500 to 1000 hr. battery life, two-tone molded plastic case, plus high quality, all-transistor circuit.

***IT'S EASY, FUN, EDUCATIONAL***

No special tools or skills required.
Clearly illustrated step-by-step instructions guarantee your success—and you learn about electronics the easy way—BY DOING!

***SEND FOR FREE CATALOG***

. . . . . Describing nearly 100 other "do-it-yourself" HEATHKITS for hobby, hi-fi, ham radio or professional.

**HEATH COMPANY**
*pioneer in "do-it-yourself" electronics*
BENTON HARBOR 16, MICH.
*a subsidiary of Daystrom, Inc.*

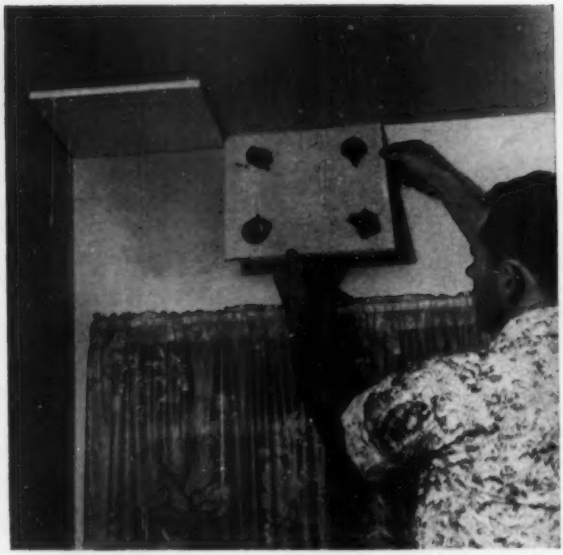
name _____
address _____
city & state _____

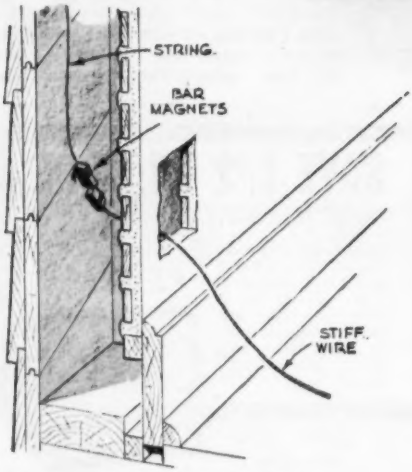
## Short Cuts and Tips

### Putting Up Ceiling Tile Without Nails

THERE is no need to nail up furring strips for acoustical tile and take a chance on loosening sections of plaster. You'll find it easier—and safer—to use one of the new powerful mastic adhesives.

Put a walnut-size lump about 2" from each corner and press in place. One gallon should do 60 to 80 square feet of ceiling.—*V. Lee Oertle, Azusa, Cal.*






### Wiring Between Walls

Two strong bar magnets are much more efficient for fishing wires between walls than the usual wire hooks.

Attach a string to the BX or other sheathed cable and tie the other end to one of the magnets. Drop it from the floor above and fish for it through the outlet hole with the other magnet taped to a piece of stiff wire.

When the two magnets make contact, you can pull the cord easily through the hole.—*Donald Crepeau, Jackson, Mich.*

### Shovel-Blade Shoe Scraper

THE blade of an old shovel imbedded upright in the ground makes a good shoe scraper for removing mud and snow. —*Jerome A. Cushman, Philadelphia.*

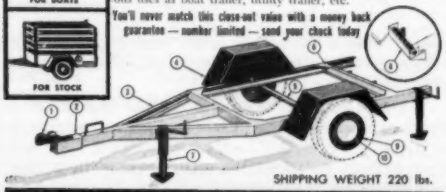
▶▶▶IF WASHING or painting cellar windows is a chore, replace the hinges with storm-sash hangers. They're as good as hinges when you hook the windows open, and in addition they let you take the windows off for special jobs.—*Charles McMurtrie, Dansville, N.Y.*

## NEED A TRAILER?

GOV COST $135.00
YOUR COST
$49.00 FOR
MINERAL WELLS, TEX.

Dear Handyman:
Imagine a galvanized, welded, factory made utility trailer frame complete with: (1) a 2000# Acme hitch and ball–(2) Heavy reinforced hitch support–(3) & (6) Heavy 12 ga. galvanized steel frame with gussets at all corners–(4) Two heavy galvanized steel fenders–(5) (9) (10) 2000# heavy duty axle assembly including bearings, 15" wheels and chrome hub-caps–(7) One steel leveling jack–(8) One Rachet hand wrench with 15 ft. aircraft cable–all this for $49.00–a price you would normally pay for the axle assembly alone. Numerous uses as boat trailer, utility trailer, etc.

**You'll never match this close-out value with a money back guarantee — number limited — send your check today**



SHIPPING WEIGHT 220 lbs.

**ALUMINUM PRODUCTS CO.** DEPT. S MINERAL WELLS, TEXAS

## SOLAIRE HEAT
**For Your Home Now!**
(STORES, FACTORY BLDGS, FARM BLDGS, HOUSE TRAILERS)

**Plans of low-cost units built from special plastics and inexpensive amount of lumber yard supplies. Do-it-yourself. Test data. Landscape plan. General discussion.**

**SOLAIRE CO.** BOX 214 PALMDALE, CALIF. Booklet with Plans $4.75

## "FIRE UP"
YOUR ENGINE AT ALL SPEEDS WITH AUTO-LITE RESISTOR SPARK PLUGS WITH

## POWER TIP
LOOK FOR THE PROTRUDING TIP!

**NEW, MOST COMPLETE**
**WOODWORKERS CATALOG**

Over 120 illustrated pages of items and information on woods, plans, parts, trim, etc. Send 25¢ for catalog which will be refunded on first order.

**Minnesota Woodworkers Supply Co.**
1713 Olson Highway, Minneapolis, Minn.

## KIT BOATS
**Boat Plans Patterns Frame Kits**

**SAVE 2/3**

**FREE FREIGHT**
**CREDIT TERMS**

**KIT CATALOGS**—Over 50 Models—Pre-assembled. Runabouts, Cruisers, Fishing (8' to 19'). Anyone can assemble. Complete Marine Accessories, Fiberglass plastics, trailers, paint, etc. Also CATALOG on 50 Modern Plans and Patterns. Prefab Frame Kits—All types best for the amateur builder.

Tonawanda 1 M, N.Y. SEND 10¢ FOR 2 COLORED CATALOGS—NOW

Craig Craft Name _____ City _____ Address _____ State _____

## For a tight grip in tight places...

**The "Mighty Midget"**
**CHANNEL LOCK®**
**No. 424**

This "mighty midget" is a natural for a tight grip on small work in hard-to-get-at places. Only 4-1/2" long . . . drop forged from high grade steel. Four exclusive Channellock precision grooved jaw adjustments . . . capacity to 1/2". Skilled mechanics say it's one of the handiest pliers in their kits. You'll say so, too!

**CHAMPION DeARMENT TOOL COMPANY • MEADVILLE, PA.**

**ASK YOUR TOOL SUPPLIER FOR A CHANNELLOCK No. 424**

**Be sure its a genuine CHANNELLOCK**
**Look for the trademark on the handle**

(Advertisement)

# A New Pill That Helps You Quit Smoking

***Science at Last Tells You What to Do if You Want to Stop Smoking***

**By George Clark**

THE INABILITY to give up smoking is one of the more curious idiosyncrasies of 20th century man. Ever since Sir Francis Drake in 1586 brought tobacco back to England from Virginia and the habit of smoking was reimported to America by the Pilgrim fathers, the "noxious weed," as an eminent Victorian referred to it, has had half the world in its grip.

There are signs that this grip is at last being loosened. It is being loosened by a harmless little white pill. The story of how this little white pill was discovered is a curious one.

In 1947, doctors composing a research team at Chicago's Loyola University, set out to study gingivitis, a rather unpleasant inflammation of the gums that bedevils mankind. It had long been theorized that smoking contributed to this inflammation. But would stopping smoking help? In true scientific fashion our researchers decided that half of their patients should stop smoking to see if they showed any improvement over the other half.

But what could they give a patient that would help him to stop smoking quickly and easily? Up to that time medical experience showed that there was no easy, pleasant way to stop smoking. Years before, some experimental work had been reported with a drug called Lobeline Sulphate. This curbed the desire to smoke; but in doses large enough to be effective, it produced various unpleasant side effects. Here at least was a starting point.

Soon the tail was wagging the dog and the project of finding a way to help people conquer the tobacco habit had become the all-important problem. After months of research and experimentation, our scientists hit upon the solution. The addition of two common antacid ingredients to Lobeline Sulphate accomplished two things. First, any unpleasant side effects were eliminated; secondly, the amount of Lobeline Sulphate necessary to do an effective job was greatly reduced. The result was a harmless little white pill which, when given to test patients, enabled them to stop smoking in 5 days!

What made it work? Lobeline Sulphate is extracted from the Lobelia plant which is sometimes called "Indian Tobacco." It is a first cousin to nicotine, mimicking its action but without its harmful effects. It works by removing the craving for nicotine in the system and not by making smoking unpleasant or intolerable.

The footnote to this story is an interesting one. It turned out that smoking did irritate the gum tissues. Those gingivitis patients who, with the help of the little pill, stopped smoking, showed a marked improvement over the smoking half.

And of course there was a sequel. The university realized that in this little pill they had something that thousands longed for. Here was something that would really help anybody who wanted to free him or herself from the smoking habit. More research was carried on, more tests were made on hundreds and hundreds of patients. It was proved that 83%, more than 4 out of 5, of all people who wanted to stop smoking, could do so easily and pleasantly in five to seven days with the help of the little pills. Significantly, it was found that those who didn't stop completely had cut down their smoking drastically.

This new discovery was soon reported in medical journals; demand for it came overnight from every corner of the globe. The Campana Company of Batavia, Illinois, was chosen to market these amazing pills. Today you can buy them at any drug store in the United States, under the name of *Bantron*, for only $1.25 a box. They are also available in Canada. Bantron has been proven so safe, it can actually be bought without a doctor's prescription.

Of course, Bantron can't do *all* the work for you alone. It will not tie your hands behind your back. But if you really want to stop or cut down smoking, it can be a powerful helper.

As Capt. Roger Don Rae, a senior pilot for TWA, said: "I used to smoke all the time. I just couldn't stop. Then one day I heard about Bantron. With the help of Bantron, I stopped smoking in a few days. Today I am free of the habit."

ORDER DIRECT FROM AD | SURPLUS AT FRACTION OF GOV'T COST | **TOP VALUE SPECIALS** | SHOP BY MAIL AND SAVE AT GROBAN'S | SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

## BOLT & WIRE CUTTER

*Exclusive: Extendable Handles for Extra Leverage*

SURPLUS BRAND NEW! ITEM #478 EXTRA RUGGED

**CADMIUM PLATED.** Center cut type bolt cutter for soft or medium hard rods and bolts, alloy wire, and other metals. Cutting edge has equal bevel on each side for extra strength. **FOLDED**—It fits into your pocket or tool box—safety latch locks closed when not in use. Capacities: medium hard bolts in thread 3/8"; medium hard metals 5/16". Length closed: 10 3/4"; extended 15 3/4".

A $9.95 VALUE — NOW ONLY **3.95** Ppd. — 2 FOR $7.00

GROBAN FOUR-WAY OPEN CENTER

## HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE

**ITEM #126**—Four-way open center control valve, with built-in adjustable relief valve factory set at 1000 P.S.I. Spring loaded neutral position. For use with one double acting cylinder. In neutral position cylinder is locked and pump unloaded. Can be used as single unit or mounted in series. Has 3/8" pipe thread inlet and outlet. 1/2" pipe thread cylinder ports. Finger grip handle. Ship. wt. 10 1/2 lbs.

**AN OUTSTANDING BUY!**

F.O.B. Chicago..... **23.50**

*MULTI-PURPOSE*

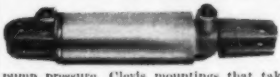
## HYDRAULIC PUMP OR MOTOR

ITEM #55

Silent, high efficiency, Helical Gear Type Ball Bearing, Hydraulic Pump or Motor. Rated 8 Gal. Per Min. At 1500 R.P.M.—Delivers 1000 P.S.I. Using 6 H.P.—Reversible Rotation—3/4" Pipe Thread Inlet and Outlet Ports—1/4" Drain Port—3/4" shaft with keyway and flat for either direct or pulley drive. Dimensions—5 5/8" high, 7 1/4" long, 5 1/8" wide. Shipping weight 18 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago..... **52.50**

*DOUBLE ACTION*

## HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS

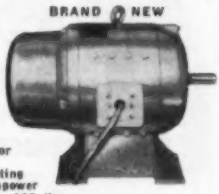


**ITEM #C419**—Hydraulic cylinder, 3" bore 6" stroke. Husky 3/4" solid steel shaft. Will lift 10,000 lbs. using 1500 lbs. of pump pressure. Clevis mountings that take 3/4" diam. pins. May be used for single or double action service. Shipping wt. 17 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago..... **$12.50**

**ITEM #1000**—2" bore, 10 3/4" stroke, 1 1/4" chrome plated steel shaft, 3/4" standard pipe thread ports. Maximum lift capacity, 8400 lbs. with 1200 P.S.I. line pressure. Clevis mounting at both ends. Overall length closed 20 1/4". Shipping wt. 18 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago..... **$27.50**

**ITEM #16-C**—1 1/2" bore, 26" stroke. Will lift 1760 lbs. with 1000 lbs. pump pressure. Great for hay loaders, etc. 1" stainless steel piston rod. Postpaid..... **$16.95**

## 7.5 K.V.A.—6 K.W.—A.C. GENERATOR



BRAND NEW

115-230 volts
60 cy.—1 phase
1800 R.P.M.
Power for your HOME—FARM—FACTORY

- Conventional House Current
- Stand by or Auxiliary Power
- Standard 1 1/8" Shaft W/Keyway
- Requires 15 H.P. Engine
- Ball-Bearing Construction
- Counter-Clockwise Rotation for Belt Drive
- Self-Excited and Self-Regulating
- Mfrd. for Witte Engine by Wingpower

Ship. Wt. 300 lbs.

WORTH $466.00 — NOW ONLY **$275.00** F.O.B. Chicago

*HIGGINS BRONZE*

## CENTRIFUGAL PUMP

PUMPS ALMOST ANYTHING

ITEM #414

**Fine for: — • Irrigation • Sump Pumping • Sewer Drainage • 75 gallons per minute @ 2400 R. P. M.** Higgins Type PNB, Model R, marine Bilge pump. Open Impeller design for handling muddy water. Delivers 75 gallons per minute, 30 foot head with 3/4 H.P. motor. Pump body and impeller are made of solid bronze, with alloy steel 1/2" diameter shaft, 1 3/4" long. Rotation of the pump is clockwise. Inlet has 1 1/2" pipe thread. Plain 1 1/2" outlet for hose connection. Dimensions 12"x7"x8". Shipping weight 23 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago..... **23.50**

## 1/2 H.P. ELECTRIC MOTOR — 12-24 VOLTS D.C.

**ITEM #469**—Ideal to power fans, blowers, pumps, gear boxes, etc. on trucks, cars, marine equipment, golf buggies—operating on 12 or 24 volts. Built at great expense for the Signal Corps, by Air Associates, this ball bearing motor is rated—1/2 H.P. —3800 R.P.M.—20 Amp.—27.5 Volts. Will deliver 1/4 H.P.—1900 R.P.M.—with 12 volt input. Standard 3/8" shaft—4 bolt mounting flange. Dimensions: 6 1/2" x 4" x 4". Shipping Weight 10 lbs.

COST U. S. GOV'T. $78.00 — A SPECIAL AT ONLY **8.95** F.O.B. Chicago

*2 H. P. ELECTRIC MOTOR*

**ITEM #315**—24 Volts, 90 Amps., 4000 RPM. Spline shaft both ends. Style similar to above. Mfgd. by Hobart or Diehl. F.O.B. Chicago..... **13.00**

## FREE! NEW, BIG CATALOG

**VALUE-PACKED PAGES GALORE. Unsurpassed War Surplus and newly manufactured Equipment. Bargains for farm, home, factory, workshop. Write today.**

**GROBAN SUPPLY CO.** Dept. PS-1
1139 S. WABASH AVE., CHICAGO 5, ILL.

# Buy and Hold U. S. Savings Bonds

Trindl "100 FEATURE" ARC WELDERS

**FREE**

WRITE FOR COMPLETE DETAILS AND EASY PAY PLAN

## NOW! HOME CRAFTSMEN CAN OWN THIS PROFESSIONAL ARC WELDER

EASY TERMS ONLY $98.50 F. O. B.

Now you can own a Trindl full 125 amp Industrial Welder at a price far less than smaller machines. With a Trindl 125A you can weld metals up to 1/2 inch thick. Operates off either 110 or 220 volt line, properly wired. 16 heat stages from 20 to 125 amps. Make and repair anything of metal around the home, garage, farm or shop, like a professional. No previous experience or training needed. Full "do-it-yourself" instructions with each machine. Complete only $98.50 f.o.b. factory, or write for details. Trindl manufactures a complete line of heavy duty welding machines. Dealer inquiries invited.

**TRINDL PRODUCTS Ltd., Dept. TJ-A**
1807 So. Clark St., Chicago 16, Ill.

Trindl "100 FEATURE" ARC WELDERS

Guaranteed 12 MONTHS IN CONTINUOUS OPERATION

Rush Coupon for

# FREE

J. C. Whitney's 1959 Catalog Auto Accessories and Parts

324 PAGES 85,000 ITEMS

**Saves You UP TO 50%**

**On everything you need for your car, station wagon, custom car, hot rod or truck . . . Including the latest customizing accessories, parts, hi-speed and power equipment.**

Get this all-new edition of the World's Largest & Most Complete Automotive buying guide —324 pages! See pages & pages of brand new 1959 items not yet offered in stores. Over 85,000 items in stock ready for shipment. Our tremendous buying power & huge volume will save you up to 50%. This catalog will show you the greatest money-saving values & the greatest selections we've ever offered.

**Just Off the Press! It's the Latest & Largest—324 Pages! See what's new for 1959 in the automotive field. Buy with utmost confidence — Whitney Guarantees 100% Satisfaction or Your Money Back.**

J. C. Whitney & Co., 1917 (T-1) Archer, Chicago 16

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

**J. C. Whitney & Co., 1917 (T-1) Archer Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.**

Rush giant 1959 Catalog of Auto Accessories & Parts. I enclose 25c to cover part of mailing & handling cost, refunded on my first $5.00 or more order. This Offer Good in U.S.A. only.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____


## A Safety Expert Looks at the '59 Cars

[Continued from page 92]

***Accessories in the outfield.*** It shouldn't require many thousands of research dollars to discover the fallacy of locating controls or ash tray or glove compartment where the driver can barely reach them —or of designing such arty dials that a reading takes excessive concentration. The booby prize in this department goes to Mercury, with a clock now at the extreme right-hand corner of the dash. The safest way to tell the time on it is to stop the car, get out and look in the right-hand window! Both GM and Chrysler have incorporated their clocks in the instrument cluster, which is more sensible.

***Credits.*** Summing up some other aspects of the '59 cars, we can certainly give a round of applause to:

- Chrysler for their "self-dimming" rear-view mirror, which automatically depresses if struck by following headlights.

Their rather timid approach to an oval steering wheel also promises some hope for improving the cumbersome and obsolete wheels now current.

The entire Chrysler line's pushbutton controls for heater-air-defroster offer a welcome simplification of an operation heretofore too involved for a busy driver.

- Ford (and Edsel's) aluminized muffler for longer life is a needed advance. Not enough thought has been given to the relation between small carbon-monoxide leaks and the steady increase in sleepy-driver accidents on the superhighways.
- Mercury's windshield wipers, working in tandem to eliminate the center blind spot, deserve honorable mention.

With a lower cowl and the largest windshield in the field, the forward vision in this car is now excellent. Leg room in front is also fine, with the transmission hump reduced by moving the engine forward and canting it somewhat.

- General Motors can take bows for its relocation of the transmission quadrant on the instrument panel; and for its adoption of electric windshield wipers, long a Chrysler feature.

***Debits.*** On the other side of the ledger it is discouraging to find such a paucity of rear-seat leg room in Chrysler models below the Imperial. The feet, especially, are still pinned beneath the front-seat structure as in last year's models—a serious confinement in case of accident, es-

*Presenting . . . the excitingly new*

# CUSHMAN® SCOOTERS *for 1959!*

*The Distinctive*

## *Super Eagle and Pacemaker*

For fun and excitement—as well as low-cost utility—go Cushman. Distinctive new styling for 1959 plus sturdy new construction features and new mechanical advances all mark the Cushman Super Eagle and Pacemaker as well as their companion machines, the Eagle and Road King. Famous Cushman Husky 4-cycle engine delivers up to 50 miles per hour, up to 100 miles per gallon.

**Ask your dealer for a FREE demonstration ride or write for colorful booklet today. *Sold and serviced nationally. Replacement parts immediately available.***

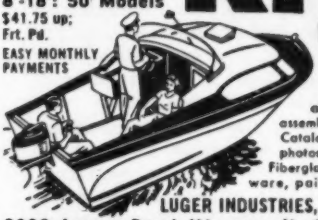
Dealer inquiries invited

**CUSHMAN MOTORS**
A subsidiary of Outboard Marine Corporation
924 No. 21st, Lincoln, Nebraska
**Please send FREE Scooter booklet**

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

# BOAT KITS

**8'-18': 50 Models**
**$41.75 up; Frt. Pd.**
**EASY MONTHLY PAYMENTS**



**FREE COLOR CATALOG**

Cruisers, convertibles, runabouts, fishing. Easily assembled by anyone. FREE Catalog has natural color photos, complete details, Fiberglas, accessories hardware, paint. Write Today.

**LUGER INDUSTRIES, INC., Dept. A-1**
**9200 Access Road, Minneapolis 20, Minnesota**

## *Automatic Saw Set...*

**MAKE EXTRA PROFITS!**

Set 400 teeth per minute on hand or band saws, 4 to 16 point, with the BeMaCo Automatic Saw Set. Fast, accurate, true **hammer-anvil action** sets teeth uniformly, eliminates tooth breakage. Used profitably by saw shops and manufacturers everywhere. Every machine positively guaranteed!

**Write for details—today!**

Saw Machine Division 37-S

**BEAVER MFG. CO.**
PO Box 434
800 ISIS AVENUE • INGLEWOOD, CALIF.

SAVE $$$

# U.S. GOV'T. SURPLUS

| Look at the amazing bargains that have been made! | |
|---|---|
| LIFE BOAT | $12.00 |
| TRACTOR | 75.00 |
| TYPEWRITER | 7.51 |
| FREEZER | 90.00 |
| SPRAY PAINTER | 15.25 |
| MOTOR | 4.00 |

**PAY AS LITTLE AS 1¢ ON THE DOLLAR** for Hunting, Fishing, Camping, Sporting Equipment; Photographic Equipment and Supplies; Radio and Electronic Equipment; Amphibious Trucks, Jeeps, Boats, Motors, Binoculars; Plumbing, Electrical Equipment; Cars, Power Tools, Machinery, Chemicals, Furniture, Office Equipment and Supplies, Scrap, etc.
Our dated bulletin, "Government Surplus Sales," lists hundreds of valuable surplus items for direct purchase from U. S. Government by sale, bid, auction. THIS IS NOT A DIRECTORY OF DEPOTS but a current listing of immediately available merchandise. Rush $1.00 today for latest bulletin (or $2.00 for 3 issues; $8 for 12).

**GOVERNMENT SURPLUS SALES, P.O. BOX 169, Dept. PS-19, East Hartford, Conn.**

BUILD THE BEST!

build quality money-saving

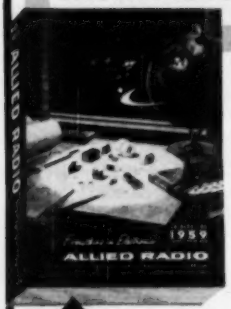
knight-kits

A PRODUCT OF ALLIED RADIO

see them all in

ALLIED'S 1959

ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CATALOG




free

BUILD YOUR OWN!
IT'S EASY—IT'S FUN—
SAVE UP TO 50%

HI-FI KITS

452 value-packed pages

HAM KITS

HOBBY KITS

INSTRUMENT KITS

SAVE on Everything in Electronics

WORLD'S LARGEST STOCKS: Everything for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers, Hi-Fi enthusiasts. Get more for your money in Hi-Fi systems and components, including latest Stereo; save on build-your-own KNIGHT-KITS; recorders and tape; Amateur station equipment; TV tubes, antennas, accessories; test instruments; industrial electronic equipment—plus the world's largest stocks of parts, tubes, transistors, tools and books. Send today for your FREE 1959 ALLIED Catalog!

EASY TERMS AVAILABLE

our 38th year

ALLIED RADIO

Everything in Electronics at Lowest Prices

send for FREE Catalog

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 27-A9
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Rush FREE 1959 ALLIED 452-Page Catalog.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____




pecially in a rollover. Believe it or not, there is as much leg room in the back of a Lark or a Rambler as in a Dodge or De Soto—practically as much as in a Mercedes-Benz or a two-door Cadillac. And you can get into or out of a Lark or a Rambler without knocking your hat off—or stumbling over the high rail that surrounds the deep well in all GM models.

Finally, in all except the Chrysler lines, rear-view mirrors are still inadequate, largely because of plunging roof lines. On the Rambler and the Lark, however, the postage-stamp size of the mirrors is a joke. More and more, the need for some adaptation of the periscope principle becomes apparent.

Safety design seems to be marking time in 1959. Genuine innovations are few; some truly basic things are still being ignored. The real problem is not so much that we have so many fatal accidents, but that we have so many survivable accidents in which people are needlessly killed.

More intelligent design is the answer. And this stark fact is making a deep impression on various legislators. Being lawmakers and enforcers, they instinctively feel that the surest remedy is governmental regulation.

***A safety program.*** Self-policing is much healthier than bureaucratic restrictions. So perhaps we should focus our hopes for improvement on the remarkable story of the Underwriters Laboratories and what they have done for product safety in electrical and other fields.

Why shouldn't the automobile insurance companies, who have so much at stake, set up a safety agency for cars comparable to UL? It might be under the auspices of the Society of Automotive Engineers—a much more logical group than the National Safety Council or the Bureau of Standards, both of which have already been formally suggested. It would issue an impartial label of approval that couldn't be bought for any price or influence, but would be available at cost when earned.

Lack of this label would soon be a thorn in the side of any Detroit sales manager. And if that lack would subject the manufacturer to a damage suit for injuries clearly attributable to inferior design, we would have truly crash-safe cars in jig time. END

# WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS SAVE UP TO 90%

**SPECIAL ON $4770 NAVY AIR-COOLED POWER UNITS** Tremendous power package. Can be used as a portable or stationary unit. Makes terrific welder. 30D-1A Lawrence. 24V. 2 Cylinder opposed 4 cycle 10½ H.P. Complete with various generators. Net wt. 180 lbs. Gross wt. 250 lbs. Like NEW. With 140 Amp. 24 V. Gen. — $125. With 200 Amp. Gen. — $137.50. With AC-DC NEAS. DC side 24 V., 200 Amps.; AC side 10.5 Amps. 800 cycle — $142.50. 300 Amp. Gen. — $142.50. Engine only $127.50.

**FAMOUS NAVY MK14 AIR COMPRESSOR** Great for tree, termite, airbrush & paint spraying; filling tires, aquariums, etc. Dual & remote control electric receptacles, 115v 60 cycle AC, heavy duty HP, Westinghouse Motor. Direct drive. Water & explosion-proof. Built-in air filter, adjustable pressure setting up to 47 lbs. 3. cu. ft. per min. Self-contained switch. Mounting brackets. These units made under license of Sperry Gyroscope Co. Wt. 66 lbs. gross. Approx. GOVT. COST $585. Like NEW. $21.95.
With portable steel hand cart (shown), rubber wheels, specially constructed for mounting this unit. Incl. 25' rubber air hose, 6' extension cord with plug & fittings. Wt. 76 lbs. Complete with cart—$26.95.
With new internal pressure spray gun with 3 adjustable spray tips. 1 qt. cap. $33.95 complete.

**"DELUXE 11" ARC WELDING KIT** Consists of 160-250 AMP Gen., voltage reg., ammeter, shunt, adjustable helmet, electrode holder, pr. welder's gloves, 30' welding cable, reactor coil, giant toggle switch, rheostat. Approx. GOVT. COST $650. All units guaranteed pre-tested. $34.95 complete.

**"SUPER 9" 200 AMP WELDING KIT** With Deluxe accessories consisting of one 200 AMP Gen., adjustable helmet, ele-trode holder, 30' welding cable, rheostat, giant toggle switch, voltmeter, voltage reg., 1 pr. heavy-duty welder's gloves. All units guaranteed pre-tested. Approx. GOVT. COST $500. Most items new—all perfect. $26.00.

**WELDING CABLE DOUBLE-O,** heavy duty, neoprene jacket, fiberglas insulation. NEW. Approx. GOVT. COST $40. Will handle 400 amps. or better. 50' lengths $14.50. 100' lengths $26.00.

**NEW!** Welding Reactor for above kits. 200 Amp. cap. or better. NEW. $7.95.

**13 PC. PROTO SNAP-ON MIDGET SOCKET KIT.** Consists of 8 Proto sockets from 3/16 in. to 1/2 in. 1 Proto Universal Joint, 1 swivel handle, 1 Tee Bar, 1 pr. chain lock dropped forged adjustable pliers, 1 pr. insulated wire cutters — wire strippers with adjustable gauge marker. Approx. GOVT. COST $21. While they last—$7.95 ppd.

**140-1 REDUCTION GEAR** For beaching boats, winches, hoists. Ideal for motor in golf or boy's electric car. DC motor & clutch. Easily reversible wiring diagram furnished. Hi torque, 1° speed. Runs on 6-12 or 24 V. Wt. 65 lbs. gross. Approx. GOVT. COST $300. Like NEW. $13.00. Matched splined gear for above—$3.00 ea.
*225-1 Reduction Gear—$13.90

**11 PIECE CROWFOOT WRENCH SETS** Wrenches snap onto T-bar in 3 different positions. The only wrenches for hard-to-get-to places. Mfd. by Plomb Tool Co. for U.S. Armed Forces. Finest case hardened tool steel. No shop mechanic should be without this set. Approx. GOVT. COST $47. NEW. $5.95 ppd.

**WOOD PROPELLER** Genuine rock maple radio crone "prop," perfect for den, trophy room, boy's room. Smooth, highly varnished, 30" tip to tip. Clock, barometer or photo can be inserted easily into center (mounting holes provided). Can use to operate ice sleds, etc. Approx. GOVT. COST $57. NEW. $4.95 ppd.

**BENDIX GEROTOR PUMP & MOTOR** Use wherever fluid pumping required. Excellent for hydraulic installations. Has ¾" pipe connections, built-in relief valve adjustable up to 1500 lbs. Max. cap. 6 GPM. 1½ H.P., 24 V. motor. Use on 12 to 36 V. Approx. GOVT. COST $350. NEW $10.95.

**MICROMETERS** Black crackle finish frame. Easy-to-read graduations in .001. NEW. 0-1" cap. $2.49 ppd. 1-2" cap. $3.79 ppd.

**DRAFTING MACHINE** For engineers, draftsmen, designers, architects. Portable. Complete with 11 in. x 17 in. hard surface drawing board with scale divided in 50ths to inch and 180 deg. protractor. This unit is not a toy, it's the real McCoy! NEW. While they last—$10.50 ppd.
*Same as above with 10 in. x 15 in. drawing board —$9.95 ppd.

**NEW! 1959 CATALOG!** BIGGER & BETTER THAN EVER...975 price cuts. 1000's of bargains in war surplus & other items! 100's of pictures! Send 25c in coin for your copy today!
Ppd. prices USA only. Other prices FOB Culver City, Calif. Send cash, check or money order. 50% deposit on COD.

**AIRBORNE SALES CO.,** INC. DEPT. PS 159
8501 Stellar Drive, Culver City, Calif.



only **$7.95***

## Puts "Get Up and Go" In Your Go-Cart

GIVES YOU LOW and HIGH GEAR

**V-PLEX CLUTCH**

End push starting—stop car with engine running—actually provides true transmission acceleration. V-Plex Clutch will actually outlast your engine. Standard equipment on leading carts. Put new performance in your cart or quarter midget. Write for literature. See your engine distributor.

*Slightly higher west of Rockies.

V-PLEX CLUTCH CORP. Hagerstown Indiana, U. S. A.



**TOOLS WHOLESALE**

$1.00 PUTS YOU IN BUSINESS

Start your own business, sell tools to your friends and neighbors, or buy tools for your own use and SAVE MONEY $$$

A MILLION DOLLAR INVENTORY AT YOUR FINGERTIPS. NO STOCK TO CARRY. ORDER AS YOU NEED IT.

Send $1. for Tool Catalog today. BUY AT WHOLESALE PRICES. Extra $25.00 profit on your accumulated purchases. $1.00 is refunded if you are not 100% satisfied with our offer.

THOUSANDS!! of Nationally Advertised items of Hand Tools, Power Tools, Machinist Tools, Tool Chests, Paint Sprayers, Light Fixtures, Appliances, Guns, Gifts, Toys and other items too numerous to mention.

WE SHIP COAST TO COAST
Wholesale Discounts up to 50% OFF

SILVO HARDWARE CO., Dept. PS-1 107 Walnut St., Phila. 6, Pa.



**PAGE** FOR TILLING PLOWING MOWING

FULL LINE 2 to 9 HP with complete gear drive and reverse.

Free Catalog LOW PRICES EASY TERMS 40 Years experience

FULLY GUARANTEED! Over 60 attachments available!

**PAGE** 1916 S. 81st St. Milwaukee, Wis.



## NEW! FOR FINISHING WOOD EDGES

**WELDWOOD FLEXIBLE WOOD TRIM**

Real wood veneer, paper-backed, in handy rolls, for edging plywood, lumber. Many decorative uses. Apply with Contact Cement, or Presto-Set Glue. Oak, birch, African mahogany, walnut, fir, Sonora.® At your lumber dealer's.

**SAVE!** Get 89¢ sample roll, 8' x 1", specify wood. Send this ad with 50¢ to: United States Plywood Corp., Dept. PS 1-59 55 W. 44th St., N.Y. 36, N.Y.



## You can earn BIG MONEY with these arc welders

LOW COST EASY TO USE READY TO WELD

**AC Shop Type Arc Welder!**

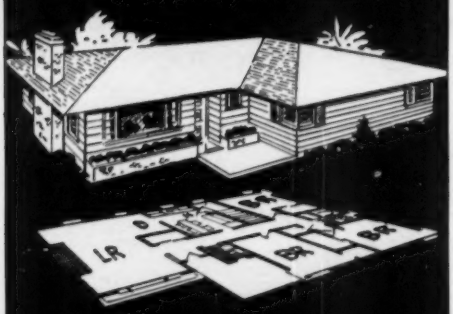
Build and repair anything made of metal. This easy to use, low cost AC shop type welder requires no special training or experience. It's a real money-maker for home, garage, farm, plumbing, autobody and repair shop. Lets you weld, cut metal, burn holes, hardsurface, etc. Extra profits quickly pay for this new welder. Ask for bulletin A-520.

**Combination AC Power-DC Welder**

This new 2 in 1 unit lets you weld or have 110/220 volt AC power anywhere independent of power source. Welds or runs tools, lights, motors, etc. An invaluable unit for "standby" emergency power when regular power fails. Operates all types of shop equipment or ideal on farms for operating such equipment as pumps, brooders, milking machines, lights, etc. Ask for bulletin A-279.

**HOBART BROTHERS CO.,** Box P-19, Troy, Ohio, Ph. FE 2-1223

Only a Ready-Cut
Liberty Home
offers you so much




Space. Quality. Beauty

**57 EXCITING DESIGNS FROM $2465 TO $7926**

For less money, there's more of everything in a spacious Ready-Cut Liberty Home. And so many designs to choose from including split levels, rambling ranch homes with 2, 3 or 4 bedrooms . . . 1 or 1½ baths . . . for wide or narrow lots.

**BE YOUR OWN CONTRACTOR SAVE THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS**

It's so easy to direct the construction of your own Liberty Home, saving as much as $5000 and more. You save on labor, material and contracting costs . . . and there are no salesman or architect fees.

**FINEST QUALITY MATERIALS**

Liberty Home materials are selected top quality, kiln-dried and machine cut to exact size for perfect fit. You receive ready-to-assemble materials including all framing and finish lumber, siding, nails, paints, hardware, windows, doors, flooring . . . plus complete building plans.

**IRON-CLAD GUARANTEE PROTECTS YOU ABSOLUTELY**

You are guaranteed, in writing, to receive the highest quality materials in sufficient quantity to complete your new home . . . assuring your full satisfaction.

**Financing Is Easy With Our Exclusive Plan**

**Materials Shipped Freight Prepaid**

Send 25c for
EXCITING 56-PAGE
FULL COLOR CATALOG

MAIL TO:
**LIBERTY READY-CUT HOMES**
1391 Lafayette Ave., Bay City, Mich.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

***The Baffling Problem of Brake Fade***

[*Continued from page 109*]

perience shows that somewhat less lining length than the maximum that could be crammed inside a given drum usually works better. And, of course, the lining-area criterion is completely untenable when it comes to disk brakes, where the rotating disk is clamped between two comparatively small spots of lining material.

A better generalization, many contend, is a rating based on swept area (area of the drum or disk that the lining comes in contact with).

Brake-operating mechanisms have not changed basically for the last 25 or 30 years. Most makers use a self-energizing type that borrows energy from the forward motion of the car to supply a big part of the braking effort.

A wedging action of the primary shoe against the drum develops a force that is transmitted to the secondary shoe through a linkage. The secondary shoe actually furnishes between 75 and 80 percent of the total braking effort. The linings for the two shoes must have different characteristics to insure equal wear and consistent operation.

Consistency, just about the most important aspect of brake behavior, has been much improved recently. This has been done by careful tailoring of linings to give uniform friction under varying conditions, and by minor juggling of linkage geometry for precise control of the self-energizing action.

Last year Mercury and Edsel added a clever device that automatically adjusts for lining wear when the car is braked while moving in reverse. Ford Motor designers have been so pleased with the improved consistency that they have added this feature to the Lincoln for '59.

Chrysler is the dissenter on self-energizing brakes. While they do actually get some servo action from the wrapping effect, they prefer to use individual actuating cylinders for each shoe in their front wheels rather than multiply the self-energizing force by a linkage.

Power brakes are popular, but they don't solve basic braking problems. They won't stop you any quicker, nor help one whit when your brakes fade away on a long downhill run. They simply let you stop by tipping your toe into the brake

## TOGETHERNESS!

**Clarke's**
PUSH-BUTTON
WHITE GLUE

A drop or a stripe at a finger's touch. Ideal for wood, paper, china, etc.

EXTRA-STRONG • DRIES CLEAR

Flamemaster Div. Dyna-Therm Chem. Corp., Culver City, Calif.

## *Find* HIDDEN TREASURES

GOLD, SILVER, PRECIOUS METALS with the Famous Model 27 Metal Detector. Lightweight, ultra-sensitive, low cost. None finer. Also GEIGER COUNTERS for uranium and the VIOLITE for tungsten. INFORMATION FREE

THE *Detectron* CORP. Dept. 31
5528 Vineland Ave., No. Hollywood, Calif.

## Beautiful BRASS LEGS...for Remodeling Tables, TV Sets, Cabinets, Furniture, etc!

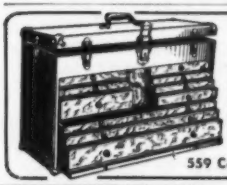
Complete Kits have 4 slim tapered legs (with self-leveling tips), brackets for straight or slanted positioning of legs. SEE your hardware or lumber dealer . . . or send check or money to:

PRICES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3" | $6.00 | 6" | $7.10 |
| 9" | 7.90 | 12" | 8.45 |
| 14" | 8.95 | 16" | 9.20 |
| 22" | 11.50 | 28" | 11.95 |

Prices include postage plus FREE SCREWDRIVER!

WILKENSON MANUFACTURING CO., 2916 W. Lake St., Chicago 12



## *YOUR CHOICE*

Gerstner Chests are built in many styles and sizes to be sure you will find exactly what you want. Free Catalog.

GERSTNER TOOL CHESTS
559 Columbia St. Dayton 7, Ohio

## ELECTRIC PUMP — FILL TANKS DRAIN CELLARS — IRRIGATE — $29.50

Powerful completely enclosed G.E. motor direct connected to 1" pump portable, pumps anything, std. thrd., use any hose, foot valve incl. free. 10 day money back guar. Wt. 26 lbs. Item C853. $29.50

MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO.
DEPT B19 BURLINGTON, WIS.

## ELECTRIC WELD - BRAZE & CUT

REPAIR MOST EVERYTHING MADE OF METAL

Home Appliances, Auto parts, Farm-garden equipment, toys. Make and repair playground equipment, lawn chairs, tables, ornamental iron work, gates, wagons, etc. Solder, heat, bend, and straighten, with terrific heat from arc torch. Cut and weld up to ¼" steel plate. A million uses for Home, auto, farm, inventors, factories, etc. Works from any home 110 volt plug-in. Complete with dark welder's mask, arc torch, supply of carbon welding and brazing rods and complete Welding Instruction Book. Efficient-durable-1 year guarantee. Wt. only 8 lbs.

SEND ONLY $3. 0 (cash, ck, mo) and pay postman $9.95 plus COD postage on arrival or send $12.95 and we will send postpaid. Idea. gift for mechanically minded home owners, relatives, friends. Order now for early delivery. Available only from:

MIDWAY W..DER Dept. DPS-1 Kearney, Nebraska

# 10 years

## from now you'll be glad you bought ALUMA Craft

### THE MARK OF QUALITY

Wherever boating enthusiasts see the Aluma Craft name it is instantly accepted as the mark of quality . . . the guarantee of fine design, precision construction and quality materials. Aluma Craft also means excellent performance. It stands for the speed, stability, safety, and strength that assures years and years of boating pleasure.

### MORE FUN AND LESS WORK

Owning an Aluma Craft is practically all fun with no work. Your Aluma Craft is always ready to give you a day, a week or a season of pleasure. They are strong and sturdy, yet light and easily handled. They require little or no upkeep and are easily trailered or car-topped. Winter storage problems are mostly eliminated.

### WARRANTED

Every Aluma Craft comes to you with a nine year warranty . . . a complete guarantee of quality materials and construction. Send for new catalog showing the new models in our top-flite line for '59. All in full color.

**ALUMA CRAFT BOAT CO.**
1921 Central Avenue N. E.
Minneapolis 13, Minnesota

● Please send catalog showing Aluma Craft's top-flite line for '59.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

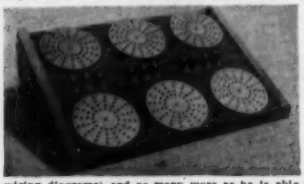
# WE DON'T NEED ENGINEERS

**. . . but they write to us daily to order our GENIAC® Electric Brain Construction Kits.**

So do TEACHERS, SCIENTIFIC AMATEURS, INDUSTRIAL FIRMS and schools. (See list below.)

**THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS have bought GENIACS on a 7 DAY REFUND guarantee**

We are proud to offer our 1959 Model, with up to the minute improvements for the thousands of new customers who can use them.



**WHAT IS A GENIAC?**

Here is a picture of the 1959 Model GENIAC in the display rack which comes with every kit.

GENIAC stands for *Genius* Semi-Automatic Computer. A kit of specially designed switch decks and racks which permit the user to construct more than thirty different machines (following directions and wiring diagrams) and as many more as he is able to design himself. These machines demonstrate the applications of electric circuitry.

**APPLICATIONS OF GENIAC®**

SIMPLE COMPUTER CIRCUITS for binary, decimal adding, subtracting, dividing, multiplying machines, PROBLEMS in symbolic logic, reasoning, comparing, PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTING and EXPERIMENT GAME PLAYING CIRCUITS for tit-tat-toe and nim. ACTUARIAL ANALYSIS.

**SOME OF OUR CUSTOMERS**

**Allis-Chalmers • Remington-Rand • International Business Machines • Manuel Missionary College • Barnard College • Westinghouse Electric • Phillips Laboratories • General Insurance Co. of America • Lafayette Radio • Ronr Aircraft Co. • Albert Einstein Medical College • Naval Research Laboratories • Board of Education, Tecumseh, Nebraska • Los Angeles Public Schools • Jefferson Union High School • Oklahoma A & M • Courtland Jr. High School • Bell Telephone Laboratories.**

**WHAT COMES WITH THE KIT?**

**BOOKS. 1.** SIMPLE ELECTRIC BRAINS, AND HOW TO MAKE THEM . . . 64 page experiment manual.–NEW! DESIGNOMAT® . . . –NEW! **3.** WIRING DIAGRAMS for basic GENIAC circuits.–NEW! **4.** Beginners Manual for the person who has little or no familiarity with electric circuits.–NEW! **5.** GENIAC study guide . . . the equivalent of a full course in computer fundamentals, lists additional readings.

**PARTS**—PANELS, DISCS, RACK (for easy assembly and display). Hardware, wire, tools, battery, holder etc. for more than 125 machines.

SEND for your GENIAC now. At only $19.95, a bargain, comes complete with over 400 parts and components, 7 books and manuals. We guarantee that if you do not want to keep GENIAC after one week you can return it for full refund.

**Add 90c west of Miss. $2 outside U.S. Mail Name & Address with check or Money Order to**

**OLIVER GARFIELD CO., Inc. Dept. PS-19** 108 E. 16TH ST. NEW YORK 3, N.Y.

# ONE BIT FOR ALL

**. . . . DRILL SAW • REAM CUT**

Handiest drill bit made. Use on any electric drill, lathe, drill press, etc. Made of finest American hi-speed steel. 3½" long, ¼" diameter. Has 2" side-cutting section. Cuts steel, wood, plastic, aluminum, etc. 3 types—specify types wanted. (1) All purpose, (2) Wood, (3) Heavy metal. *$2.45 each — 3 for $7.00 — Postpaid.* Money back guaranteed. Buy from your dealer or send check or Money Order and name of favorite tool dealer TODAY. (Makes ideal gift.)

**BEAVER HI-SPEED-SAW DRILL BITS**

**Jobber & Dealer Inquiries Invited**

**BEAVER DRILL & TOOL CO., 3008-A McGee Trafficway, Kansas City, Mo.**

# If You Are Under 80 You Are Not Too Old For Life Insurance

Let us tell you how you can still apply for a $1,000 life insurance policy to help take care of final expenses, without burdening your family.

Handle entirely by mail. No obligation. No one will call.

Tear out this ad and mail it today with your name, address and year of birth to Old American Insurance Co., 1 West 9th, Dept. L180M, Kansas City, Missouri.


***The Baffling Problem of Brake Fade***

pedal instead of using your leg muscle.

***What's ahead?*** Every engineer I talked to agreed on one point: Drum brakes will still be around for a long time. Those wonderful disk brakes, which the self-styled experts keep heralding, aren't a panacea. With disks you simply exchange one set of problems for another. Just about every advanced-design engineering section in Detroit has been working with disks. Opinions so far: fine for sports cars and airplanes where they are used by pros who don't mind roughness, noise and frequent maintenance, but at their present state of development, the average American car buyer would yell his head off if he had to put up with them.

Forced cooling is also getting attention. Efforts have ranged all the way from wheel covers with turbine-like blades to elaborate systems for circulating liquid coolant through hollow brake shoes. All efforts of the former type have fallen short of success simply because car wheels don't turn fast enough to get much fan action. The liquid-cooling schemes usually involve using the brake lining in the drum with hollow iron shoes rubbing against it. So far, results have not been encouraging.

***Brake governors?*** Controversial even among engineers working for the same outfit, these gadgets automatically ease brake application on individual wheels when they start to lock. The idea behind them is to provide maximum stopping ability automatically by allowing peak brake application just short of causing skid. There is plenty of evidence that this dingus is being actively developed in Detroit, but those concerned are being close-mouthed about details. However, full reports are available on tests run in England on such a device and it has shown up on GM's dream car, Firebird III.

Engineers from two different companies told me that, in their opinion, the next notch upward in brake capacity when it is needed will come from integrally cast aluminum-alloy drums and wheels. They believe that this big jump in heat capacity and effective cooling surface will take care of their needs for the foreseeable future. END

***Next Month: How to be a smart buyer when you need a brake-repair job.***

## NOW! Adjustable CORNER CLAMP

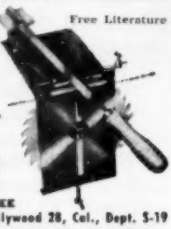
**AND MITERING VISE**

Securely holds mitered or butt joints at 90° angle, or any angle, for nailing, stapling, gluing and splicing. ADJUSTS TO ANY ANGLE. Used for Picture frames, Screens, Storm windows, Shadow boxes, or any place where wood is joined. **$1.75 ppd.**

## SAW SHARPENING IS EASY

Free Literature

Super Filer No. 11 joints and sharpens hand and circular saws 6" to 10" with all teeth correct in height, depth, pitch, bevel. When file hits steel roller, teeth are finished. Saw runs true with no side pull. Includes 8" file. **$9.95 ppd.**



**"TRU-CIRCLE"** saw set automatically sets teeth at 10° or more. **$2.95 ppd.**

**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

**A. D. McBURNEY, 5908 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Cal., Dept. S-19**

Other "BUYS" CHECK HERE

- ☐ ¼ Ton Utility Auto
- ☐ GOLF CARS Electric or Gas
- ☐ CAR Snow Plow Bolts on
- ☐ Children's Autos

## ESHELMAN TRACTORS LOW AS $99

● Rakes ● Plows ● Cultivates ● Saws ● Dozer ● Harrows ● Hauls ● Mows ● Cuts ● Sprays ● Rolls ● Tills ● Snow-Plow

Eshelman Tractors, Tillers, Riding Rotary Mowers for Better Lawns and Gardens. Advertised in GOOD HOUSEKEEPING. Thousands of satisfied users. Write for Free Literature. **Dept. 1. ESHELMAN, Balto. 2, Md.**

Illus. Model 6559

Written Full Year Guarantee

## LAWNMOWER SHARPENERS

**Only completely modern shop equipment in the world. 6 Machines. Your choice production or light weight. LIGHTING sharpens bed knives in mower. Write. Experienced shop men will answer.**

**TURNER-CLINE MFG. CO.**

*New address:* 906 Virginia Ave., Alamogordo, N.M.

## READING GLASSES *that* MAGNIFY

**WEAR THEM ON 10-DAY TRIAL**

For those who need simple **magnifying** glasses only. Mighty helpful for most people over 40.

***SEND NO MONEY***

**FREE CASE**

Just send name, address, sex and age, with check or money order for 3.00 and we will pay postage. Sorry! No C.O.D.'s. **SATISFACTION GUARANTEED** or money refunded promptly.

**MODERN LENS CO., P. O. Box 92, (PS) Cooper Sta., N.Y.C. 3**

## at a price YOU can afford | TRANSMIX UTILITY MIXER

Mixes while transporting • Dumps hydraulically • Attaches in minutes • No holes to bore • No gears • 1 or 1½ bag capacity • Eliminates wheelbarrows • Unconditional guarantee • For complete FREE folder, write:

**UNIVERSAL PULLEYS COMPANY**
**335 N. Mosley, Wichita, Kansas**

## ONE-MAN SAWMILL LOW AS $50.00 DOWN

FREE BOOK

Take DELSAW Portable Sawmill right to the trees—turn out valuable lumber for home and farm — sell to local yards — make up to $50 a day custom sawing for neighbors. DELSAW lasts a lifetime. No crew needed. Power with tractor or auto engine. Beginners get excellent results. Send today for FREE BOOK.

**DELSAW MACHINERY CO.**
**3479 Field Bldg. Kansas City 11, Missouri**

## FREE FISHING CATALOG

*"How to choose and use your Tackle"*

BY WORLD CHAMPION CASTER AND VETERAN FISHERMAN BEN HARDESTY

"Use the right tackle, *Catch More Fish!*" says the champ

Complete fishing catalog on tackle selection and assembly with helpful tips by world champion caster Ben Hardesty. Shows you all the latest tackle for fly fishing, bait casting, spinning, salt water and exciting new push-button fishing. 32 value packed pages, plus 1959 pocket fishing calendar by Joe Godfrey showing best fishing days. Best of all, it's all free. Your gift from Shakespeare to help you catch more fish, have more fun fishing. Send coupon today.

***EASY CASTS—QUICK AS A FLASH***
**WITH PUSH-BUTTON MAGIC!**

Just a push of the button—s-w-i-s-h of the rod . . . PRESTO—PUSH-BUTTON FISHING! Make long, easy casts every time without backlash.

**No. 1797 NEW** heavy duty level-wind model with approx. 90 yds. 12-lb. line . . . **$24.95**

*Shakespeare* PUSH-BUTTON WONDERCAST

**SHAKESPEARE CO., Dept. PS-1, Kalamazoo, Mich.**

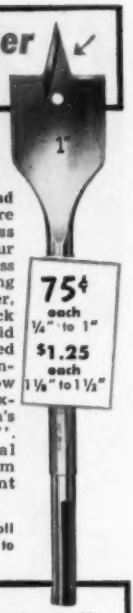
Please send me absolutely free your brand new 1959 fishing tackle catalog by world champion Ben Hardesty with pocket fishing calendar.

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____

**More cutting power**
**for ¼" electric drills**




**Irwin Speedbor "88"**
***most revolutionary bit in years***

**Irwin's Exclusive Hollow Ground Point** and spade-type cutters bore faster, deeper, cleaner with less power. Try the Speedbor "88" in your small ¼" electric drill or drill press and see. Get smooth, effortless cutting action in hard or soft woods, plaster, plywood, plastics — even hardrock maple! Forged in one piece from solid bar of high carbon steel, hardened full length to stay sharp. And remember . . . the hollow ground point is exclusive with Irwin's Speedbor "88". Buy individual sizes or sets from your independent hardware dealer.

**No. 886-R** plastic roll set of 6, sizes ⅜" to 1", only $4.50

**IRWIN**
Wilmington, Ohio

- the original solid center auger bit
- screw drivers • screw driver bits

**FREE POWER TOOL CATALOG**

Get the right tool for the job! Write:

World's largest maker of electric tools **Black & Decker®**
Dept. 5019, Towson 4, Maryland

**HOW MUCH HORSEPOWER at your REAR WHEELS?**

GET A G-METER AND FIND OUT

NO WIRES, CABLES, OR HOSES REQUIRED.

**G-METER Acts like a stethoscope.**

FITS ON ANY DASHBOARD

**SAVE MONEY!** MEASURES:—ACCELERATION—DECELERATION—EFFECTIVENESS OF BRAKES (in "G's"—Ft. needed to stop)—OPERATING EFFICIENCY OF THE ENGINE. **TELLS YOU:**—WHEN YOU'RE WASTING GAS—TIME FOR ENGINE REPAIRS—BEST CARBURETOR ADJUSTMENT. SCIENTIFICALLY DETERMINES BEST GAS, OIL AND TIRE PRESSURES.

**ATTENTION NEW OR USED CAR BUYERS!**

KNOW TRUE PERFORMANCE BEFORE YOU BUY—G-METER IS EASY TO CLAMP ON—LEAVES NO MARKS—GET THE "BEST CAR"—NOT A "LEMON"—ALWAYS TEST DRIVE WITH A G-METER **TO BE SURE!**

**ORDER NOW AND SAVE! MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**
**ONLY $9.95 ppd. (2 for $17.95 ppd.)**

GENTLEMEN: PLEASE SEND ME ☐ G-METERS ☐ Enclosed Check ☐ Money Order (Calif. residents also 4% sales tax.)
NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....
M & H INSTRUMENT CORP. P. O. Box 857, Newport Beach, Balboa Station, Calif. P.S1


***Sizing Up the New Wagons***
[*Continued from page 88*]

stores it under the fender behind the right rear wheel. Ford stores it under the floor. Chevrolet stores it under the floor in its six-passenger versions, but in its nine-passenger wagons, you find it upright on the starboard side at the rear.

"See?" say the Ford people looking at Chevrolet. "That's what comes of facing that third seat south—no room under the floor for the tire."

"See?" say the Chevrolet people looking at Ford's partly storable seat. "That comes of making the seat face north."

"See?" chorus the Ford and Chevrolet people, looking at Plymouth's spare. "It's all dirty. That's what comes of carrying it exposed like that."

Four-door, sedan-like wagons will continue to grow in popularity. The two-door wagon used to be the industry's standby. (The manufacturers rationalized the design by saying, "No rear doors for the kids to fall out of.") Now Chevy has only one two-door model left in its line as against three flavors in its more popular four-doors. Plymouth sold more four-doors than two-doors in '58. Ford was an exception.

***The sales curve.*** Wagons will continue to grow in popularity, period. Edward N. Cole, Chevy's general manager, estimates that it won't be long before every fifth, or even every fourth, car off the industry's production lines will be a station wagon. *In 1958, Plymouth's wagons outsold its most popular sedan.* Better than one car out of every four produced by Plymouth was a wagon. For the current model year, Plymouth is prepared to devote *40 percent* of its facilities to wagons.

***Prices.*** You guessed it. They're up again. As a buying guide, here are comparisons between the lowest-priced sedans and the lowest-priced wagons put out by Chevy, Ford and Plymouth, including the federal excise tax and dealer handling but no freight or other taxes:

| | *Sedan* | *Wagon* |
|---|---|---|
| Chevrolet | $2,160 | $2,571 |
| Ford | 2,132 | 2,567 |
| Plymouth | 2,192 | 2,534 |

Those are pretty bare wagons. If you bulge with coarse-denomination currency, you can pay more than $4,000 for, say, the snobbiest Plymouth wagon fitted out with all the options. END

# NOW YOU CAN FIND THE EXACT MOTOR YOU NEED

**This handy Motor Selector Guide tells you instantly the exact motor you need for any specific purpose.**

- No wasted horsepower
- Maximum efficiency
- Minimum cost
- 21 different designs from 1/4 to 1 H.P.
- For home, shop or commercial use

To get this useful Motor Selector Guide, send 10¢ to cover cost of handling and mailing to: Dept. 230-A, The Emerson Electric Mfg. Co., St. Louis 21, Mo.

## EMERSON-ELECTRIC

*OF SAINT LOUIS • SINCE 1890*

---

WELD BRAZE SOLDER CUT

**4 WAY WELDER**

ONLY **$14.75** f.o.b. factory

Complete with Twin Carbon Arc Torch and accessories . . . to handle all metal-craft work.

Acclaimed by thousands of Homeowners, Mechanics and Hobbyists as the welder of 1001 uses. Easily operated from properly wired 110 volt AC or DC line. **The ideal gift with a life-long use . . .** Order today on 10 day money back guarantee.

**FOUR-WAY WELDER CO., Dept. F3-A**
**1810 S. Federal St. • Chicago 16, Ill.**

---

# JEEP OWNERS

**RE-POWER NOW with a V-8 engine—Use**

***FORD • CHEVROLET • MERCURY***

in 2 or 4 Whl-Dr. Jeeps, Jeepsters, Sta-Wgn, Trucks. H.d. and Maiser cars. Conversion Kits $43.25 to $59.85. If you want fast action tell us which engine you wish to use, give us year, Model, (2 or 4 Whl-Dr), of your vehicle. Send Min. $15.00 Dep. and we will ship correct kit. Bal. COD. Send full amt. for Prepaid shipment. Wire, phone or write for free details. (Also kits for Ford 6 engine.)

**HOOSIER MACHINE PRODUCTS CO.**
314 S.E. 6th St. Phone CR6-3442 Pendleton, Oregon

---

# WARN HUBS ON YOUR 'Jeep'

**STOP FRONT DRIVE WEAR**

Over 100,000 Warn Hubs are now in use, *proof* that free-wheeling 2-w.d. with Warn Hubs means big savings in gear, engine, tire wear, gas, *plus* more pep, performance, power in high and easier steering. Now, with Warn Lock-O-matics, you have economical, drag-free 2-w.d. or tractive 4-w.d. *automatically, as you shift!* Ask your *local* 4-w.d. dealer to install Warn Lock-O-matic or Locking Hubs today. Fully guaranteed. Write for free literature.

WARN MFG. CO., Riverton Box 6064-B-1, Seattle 88, Wn.

---

# EVERYTHING in WOODS for the workshop!

**TOOLS materials & SUPPLIES**

FINE rare imported and domestic woods, veneers, cabinet lumber, turning blocks, squares and hard-to-get hardware items. Constantine's **over 147 years of service** to the fine wood trade gives everything you need and want. Craftsmen's manual is a complete source for cabinet woods, lumber, plywood, veneers, inlays, bandings, carving and trim mouldings, upholstery supplies, "hard-to-get" and unusual hardware, wood finishing materials, plans, projects, patterns and "how-to-do-it" articles. **CONTAINS** identification chart of over 60 rare woods classified and reproduced in natural color suitable for framing. Everything available on our famous **SHIP THE SAME DAY** service at no extra cost. No need to hold up a project or suffer delays for material. **SEND 50¢ (refunded on 1st order)** today for copy of our fine manual and we'll include 25¢ wood-finishing manual FREE.

**FREE!**

Valuable, complete "how-to-do-it" 25¢ Wood Finishing Manual with copy of New Master Manual and bargain book. Write today!

**Act Now—Get Your BONUS BOOK FREE**

**MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

**ALBERT CONSTANTINE AND SON, INC.**
**2054-G Eastchester Road, New York 61, N. Y.**

Enclosed 50¢ (refunded on 1st order) for the new Constantine Catalog. Also send free Constantine's Wood Finishing Manual.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

# SUDS! SCRUBS! RINSES!

Is yours one of the 20 million homes with kitchen sink rinsing sprays of the "automatic" type—those with a thumb control that turns the spray on and off? You can now replace any thumb-control spray with Dish-Quik—the **newest automatic spray!** Attaches to existing hose in seconds! Dish-Quik not only rinses but suds and scrubs. For fast dishwashing and dozens of daily kitchen chores! **Only $9.95 at plumbing and hardware stores.** Write for free booklet on how to replace and repair any automatic spray or hose:

**AUTOMATIC SPRAY SERVICE CENTER**
**1700 E. 58th Place, Los Angeles 1, Calif.**

Attachable Cutter Blades

Electric Unit cleans pipes 3" to 12"

## CLOGGED SEWERS?
***REMEMBER THE COSTLY PLUMBING BILL—***

Chicago—Jan. 1st. Just introduced is a Free Booklet on machines which enable the Home Owner, Janitor or Factory Maintenance Man to Rod-it-himself—

Yet anyone can operate this **new Rodding Tool** which is whirled down the drain in a few seconds. SINKS, BATHTUBS, TOILETS, URINALS, FLOOR DRAINS, HOUSE TO STREET SEWERS can be cleared of Rags, Grease, Paper, Sand while Cutter blades can be added for removing roots. A new discovery in Swedish Music Wire gives the rod 100% more Flexibility.

Another new unit is the Miller Electric Rodder which has patented cutters that expand automatically to the size of the pipe. It will clean out heavy obstructions in pipe diameters 3" to 12". Smaller Sizes available. But now, what are these Tools worth in **COSTLY PLUMBING BILLS SAVED.** Tear this Ad out—and write your name and address beside it for **FREE BOOKLET** on Hand and Electric Units. Obey that urge. No Agent will call. A post-card will do (Chicago Phone Kildare 5-1702)

**MILLER SEWER ROD, Dept. PR-1**
**4640 N. CENTRAL AVE., CHICAGO 30, ILLINOIS**

## *Sharpen* All Circular Saws with QUICK-WAY

Model PG12
$19.95
Postage Paid

**IDEAL for home-workshops; carpenters, contractors, QUICK-WAY unit precision sharpens, joints, gums and retooths all circular saws to 12" diameter. Fits all bench, table and radial saws. Thousands of —satisfied users. *Send for Circular* Make money sharpening saws. Order today $19.95 postage-paid. Complete Unit with Grinder Wheel. No Extras to Buy. Patented.**

**FREE** Saw Set with Initial Order

**QUICK WAY SAW CO.,** 134 Tompkins Street, Cortland, N.Y.


### *Boosting Your Output of Good Ideas*
[*Continued from page 129*]

ner for dessert. A more prosaic example is the bicycle repairman who got publicity and doubled his business by staging races for the kids.

Down-to-earth ideas about solving common problems can be very effective. So can fanciful ones like edible dishes. You won't know until you try them. And you can't try them until you force your brain to produce them. That's the important thing to remember.

You can set up brainstorming sessions where you work. Or set them up with the men in your car pool, your wife or your neighbors, to tackle everything from boosting your neighborhood to winning suggestion-box awards.

The best brainstorming group includes people with different personalities and backgrounds. If possible, bring in somebody who doesn't know anything about the problem at hand—your wife, for example, on a semitechnical or business problem.

She probably won't know certain things are impossible, so she'll suggest them—and maybe they'll turn out to be possible after all.

You can brainstorm by yourself. Groups produce the most ideas, simply because more creative heads are at work. But according to some researchers, you yourself will create more and better ideas when you are alone. Yale University Prof. Donald W. Taylor found that lone thinkers turned up twice as many ideas *per person* as people in groups. What's more, the individuals' ideas were as original and useful as the groups'.

Another kind of idea-getting system, first developed at Hotpoint Co., is called "reverse brainstorming." In this system, criticism isn't ruled out; it's emphasized. The idea is to look at something long and hard, then list as many things as you can think of that are wrong with it—including wild and ridiculous criticisms.

For instance, suppose you figure you can make some money by inventing something—an improved bicycle, say. Go out in the garage, sit down and ponder your son's bike. Search out every detail that might possibly cause trouble. Follow the usual brainstorm rules: quota, deadline, no judgment of ideas. Very possibly you'll come up with an idea for improving the

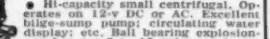
# SURPLUS SALE

GOVT SURPLUS · EXCESS INVENTORY · BANKRUPT STOCK

## ELECTRIC WATER PUMP

● Hi-capacity small centrifugal. Operates on 12-v DC or AC. Excellent bilge-sump pump; circulating water display; etc. Ball bearing explosion-proof motor 6 to 15 gal per minute. Outl : 1" O.D. 7" high, 3" diam. Govt. cost $64. SALE ..... **$9.95** Ppd.

## AIR POWERED TREE TRIMMER



● Simply press button. Powerful air cylinder. Cuts limbs to ⅞" or better. Operates from any small home air compressor. Works on 40-70 lbs. air. 10'. Reg. list, $69.50. SALE, **$8.89** fob. Wt. 15 lbs.

## GOLF CAR MOTOR

Runs on 6 or 12-v batt. Build golf or car motor. Powerful gear reduction speed 25-80 rpm. Fully reversible. 100's applications. Also makes fine electric winch. Wt. 35 lbs. Govt. cost over $250. SALE.... **$19.41** FOB

## AIR COMPRESSOR BARGAINS

For painting, cleaning, tires, control termites. Assemble your own outfit. Lowest prices in U. S.

● **DeLuxe Kit.** Compressor, tank, gauge, regulator, paint gun, relief valve, fittings, hose, instructions. Wt. 34 lbs. List $52. SALE, **$39.49** FOB

● **Air Components.** Compressor 1-cyl. **$19.95**; Air tank, **$8.79**; Regulator **$3.95**; Pop-off **$1.98**; Press. Gauge **$1.89**; Finest Paint Gun **$11.95**; Auto Switch **$4.75**. All Ppd. in U. S.

## ARMY POWER PLANTS

● Marvelous buys in new condition Govt. surplus plants and generators. All FOB Lincoln.

● 1000-w, 115-v, 60-c..... **$169.72**
● 2500-w, 115-v, 60-c..... **269.00**
● 3500-w, 115/230-v ..... **298.50**
● 3000-w, 115-v DC Generator **49.50**
● 2000-w, 115-v AC..... **99.70**
● 5000-w, 115-v, AC Gen... **291.50**

## STORAGE BATTERY WINCH

● Powerful fully reversible ball-bearing gear reduction winch. 1000-2000 lb. pull. Use on 6 or 12-v battery. Holds 40' of ¼" cable. For trucks, docks, boats. Wt. 54 lbs. Govt. cost $280. SALE..... **$46.75** FOB

## GEAR SPEED REDUCER



● 80-to-1 gear reduction unit. 8 roller bearings, multiple gears. Reduces standard motor to 21 rpm—increases torque. Shafts ⅜" input, 1¼" output. Power winches, revolving signs, door openings, etc. Govt. cost $66. SALE..... **$8.49** Ppd.

## DIAL PHONE

● Modern hi-efficiency attractive dial phone. Use for extension to main line on private system. Use several for complete private system, etc. Complete with ringer, dial, etc. Work on any system. Govt. cost $25.00. SALE..... **$9.95** Ppd.

## HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT BARGAINS

Savings to 80%. Build loaders, diggers, presses, etc. All brand new.
● Hydraulic Wagon Unloader... **$29.87** FOB
● Control Valve, 1 or 2 way... **18.00** Ppd.
● Tractor Pump 1000 psi ..... **45.50** Ppd.
● 12-v Motor & Pump 1000 psi. **13.95** FOB
● 2-Way Cyl. 1½" bore 6" st.. **4.89** Ppd.
Other types, sizes and items. Free catalog.

## G. E. TELECHRON CLOCK SWITCH

● Marvelous clock-timer switch will turn appliances, heaters, radios, TV's, air conditioners, pumps and electric signs on and off at any pre-set time.

● Finest telechron motor will run on either 110 or 220-v 60-cycle. Switch contacts will handle up to 15 amperes on either 110 or 220-volts. Original cost $13.50. SALE.... **$4.97** Ppd.

## SPECIAL OF THE MONTH!

### 220-Volt to 110-Volt TRANSFORMER

● New Thordarson auto-transformer. Will change 220-volts to 110-volts or vice versa. Many uses in home, industry, farm, etc.

● Can also be used to get 24 or 55 volts from 110-volt cct. Has multiple taps and other features. Size 6½"x 7"x5". Wt. 15 lbs. Capacity 500-watts, will handle heavy overloads. Govt. cost $19.50. SALE..... **$9.74** FOB Lincoln

## SURVEYING-LEVELING INSTRUMENTS

Outstanding buys in leading make leveling, grading, surveying levels and transits. Lowest prices, latest 1959 fully guaranteed models. Satisfaction or money back.

● Farm Level with tripod and case. **$42.65** Ppd.

● Contractor's Level-Transit with tripod and case **$69.49** Ppd.

● Engineers-Surveyors Dumpy DeLuxe Level. Finest lens and mechanism. Complete with tripod, case, etc. ..... **$154.00** Ppd. Full instructions, plumb bob, etc., plus prepaid express to you in USA on all of the above.
● 2-Section 9½' Rod and Target, **$11.98** FOB
● 2-Section 14' Rod and Target **$19.49** Ppd.

## IRRIGATION PUMPS

● 2½", 16,500 gph. Centrifugal. All bronze ball bearing. New, 39 lbs. Govt. cost $103. SALE ..... **$59.50** FOB
● Also 1½" 6000 gpm pump. Govt. cost $62.50. SALE..... **$24.61** Ppd.

## FURNACE BLOWER & MOTOR

● Brand new, motor and blower in a single self-contained unit, ideal for heating, ventilating and air conditioning uses.

● 115-v, 60-c motor with double inlet blower wheel. Displaces 725 cfm at 800 rpm. 7" diameter blower. 7⅞"x9¼". Overall dim. 13"x10½" x12½". Wt. 23 lbs. List price $40.75. SALE..... **$24.98** FOB

Order from ad or get new 1959 catalog.

FREE CATALOG

**BURDEN SALES COMPANY**
623 West "O" St., LINCOLN, NEBR.

---

SMALL! POWERFUL!

# ECONOMY TRACTOR

Thousands In Use — Write for complete details.

**Engineering Products Co.**
915-A-I Niagara St.
Waukesha, Wisconsin

**Unequalled value! Low price!** America's finest tractor. Rugedly built. Easy to operate. 790 lbs. Borg-Warner clutch, trans. and diff 140 to 1 reduction. 40% more drawbar pull than ordinary tractors 8-1/4 H. P. engine. 20 quick change implements. HOOD, FENDERS.

---

## $$$ TREASURE $$$

New transistor metal detector finds lost or hidden treasure, coins, gold, silver, jewelry, relics. Profitable hobby. New underwater metal detector detects sunken ships, outboard motors, etc. in up *to 300 feet* of salt or fresh water. Operates from a boat. Scintillation counters. *Many other models.* Free catalog.

**GARDINER ELECTRONICS CO.** Dept. 2
2545 E. Indian School, Phoenix, Arizona

---

# DREMEL MOTO-TOOL

## THE "POCKET SIZE MACHINE SHOP"

Handiest tool you'll ever own. Its high speed is ideal for precision grinding, polishing, carving, drilling, engraving, de-burring, sharpening, and hundreds of other household and workshop uses. Eliminates time-consuming hand work — gives the finished job a professional look. Weighs only 13 oz.—handles easily as a pencil. Does fine detail work with pin point accuracy. Fastest, most powerful tool of its kind — develops 27,000 RPM. Widely used by tool and die makers, model builders, craftsmen, lab technicians, repair men, gun smiths, schools, etc.

SEE YOUR DEALER or write for FREE catalog on the complete Dremel line of power tools.

MODEL No. 1 ..... **$14.85**
MOTO-TOOL MODEL No. 2 **$19.95**
MOTO-TOOL KIT No. 1 ..... **$23.50**

MOTO-TOOL KIT No. 2 (as shown) incl. Model No. 2 Moto-Tool, 23 accessories (high-speed steel cutters, grinding wheels, etc.) in a sturdy storage case ..... **$27.50**

QUALITY POWER TOOLS SINCE 1934

**DREMEL MFG. CO.** Dept. 129A, RACINE, WIS.

---

GENUINE ALNICO

# MAGNETS

**AMAZING, PERMANENT, NON-ELECTRIC, HIGHLY PRACTICAL.** Conduct interesting experiments. Hundreds of uses. Retrieve valuable steel items such as guns, tackle from fresh or salt water; tools from tanks & drains. **GUARANTEED.** Try any magnet one week. Money back if you are not well-pleased.

No. S-710 (Wt. 53 oz.) Has pull of 225 lbs. on steel block **$18.00**
No. S-625 (Wt. 70 oz.) Has pull of 125 lbs. on steel block **$10.00**
No. S-575 (Wt. 18 oz.) Has pull of 75 lbs. on steel block **$ 7.00**
No. S-500 (Wt. 13 oz.) Has pull of 50 lbs. on steel block **$ 5.00**
No. S-300 Kit of Flat Bars 5 Pairs (10 Magnets) ..... **$ 3.00**
No. S-250 Kit of Round Rods 5 Pairs (10 Magnets) ..... **$ 2.50**
No. S-47 Hot Pad Magnets. 10 for $1.00..... **50 for $ 4.67**
No. S-35 Hobbyist assortment of 8 small magnets ..... **$ 1.55**

*Send M.O. or check. We pay postage. Sorry no C.O.D.'s.*

**MIAMI MAGNET COMPANY, 3240 N.W. 27th Ave., Miami 42, Fla.**

Pack up your troubles with a SIOUX drill kit...

and smile, smile, smile!

Here is power that won't let you down. Power for grinding, drilling, wire brushing, polishing and cleaning . . . all in a kit that's handy to hang or haul to the job. Complete kit $47.35. Drill only $28.50.

CHECK THE YELLOW PAGES OR WRITE TO

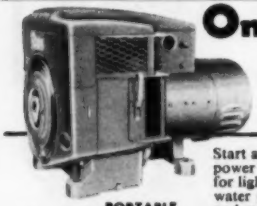
ALBERTSON & CO., INC. • SIOUX CITY, IOWA, U.S.A.

PEEL OFF PAINT *Easier Faster • Safer*

**Heavy-Bodied KLEAN-STRIP**

PAINT REMOVER

For wash-off or scrape-off use. Strips many coats of any finish with one application, leaving surface clean, dry, ready for new finish. Non-inflammable and needs no neutralizing. Takes the work out of refinishing. **The Klean-Strip Co., Inc., P. O. Box 10083-C, Memphis 6, Tenn.**



**Onan** *Emergency* **Electric Plants**

Start automatically when highline power is cut off, supply current for lights, heating system, freezer, water pump, stove, all appliances and machines. Prevents losses and hardships. Plant stops automatically when power is restored. Compact, easy to install. 500 to 200,000 watts A.C. Priced from $319.00.

PORTABLE MODELS

500 to 10,000 watts. Supply plug-in power anywhere!

*Write for Free Folder*

D. W. ONAN & SONS INC.

3618A UNIVERSITY AVE. S. E. • MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINN.



bike—something that was blocked in other minds.

Still another system was developed at MIT by Prof. John E. Arnold. Its main purpose is to get you into the habit of thinking along untried, unorthodox paths.

Arnold told his industrial-design students to imagine a planet named Arcturus IV. This planet has a gravity 11 times Earth's, a methane atmosphere, ammonia seas. Its inhabitants are man-like creatures with two Earth-type eyes and one X-ray eye, three-fingered hands, fragile bones, and so little dexterity that they'd kill themselves in minutes if handed the wheel of your car. Arnold's students were assigned the job of designing products to sell on Arcturus IV.

This kind of exercise gets you used to traveling in totally new regions of thought. Paradoxically, that's where you'll often find the best ideas. END

***This is the fifth article in a series on the Science of Personal Success. The next will appear in an early issue.***

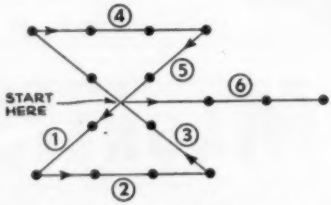
**Solutions to Mental-Block Problems**

1 Fill the three-quart bucket with water from the six. Then hold the three over the six. Sink the two-quart bucket to its brim in the three. Two quarts of water will be displaced from the three, leaving one quart.

2

(Note: These are sample solutions. Others are possible.)

3




Sure, you have to move the pencil six times. But the requirement was for five straight lines. You were forbidden to backtrack or lift your pencil, but there was no rule against drawing a line in two segments.

# CUT-TO-FIT HOMES CUT BUILDING COSTS

CHOICE OF 57 DESIGNS

ORDER NOW

SAVE UP TO 1/3

Build your own home and save the builders' profit—plus savings in lumber and labor with Sterling Ready-Cut-Homes. Anyone can assemble with simple, easy to follow plans furnished. Every house complete with all lumber, roofing, nails, glass, hardware, paint, doors and windows marked ready to erect. Freight paid. Complete building plans ready for filing at low cost. Sold separately if desired. Write today!

PRICED FROM $2150 up

Five Easy Payment Plans

Send 25c for NEW COLOR CATALOG

INTERNATIONAL MILL AND TIMBER CO.
DEPT. PS19, BAY CITY, MICHIGAN

# GEARS

In Stock—Immediate Delivery

Gears, speed reducers, sprockets, thrust bearings, flexible couplings, pulleys, etc. A complete line is carried in our Chicago stock. Can also quote on special gears of any kind. Send us your blueprints and inquiries.

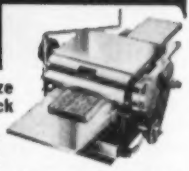
*Send for Complete Catalog No. 220*

CHICAGO GEAR WORKS
440-450 N. Oakley Blvd. Chicago 12, Ill.

# SAVE MONEY on LUMBER

with the LOW-COST

BELSAW PLANER



• Convert Rough and Random Size Lumber Into Cabinet Finished Stock

Now anyone can make perfect cabinet finished stock from low-cost rough lumber... any size up to 12¼ inches wide and 6 inches thick. Turn out high grade finished material at a fraction of the cost you pay lumber yards. Big 42-inch-long bed makes it easy to plane heavy, wide and long pieces... BELSAW self-feeds at 14 to 34 feet per minute.

USE THIS ONE LOW-COST MACHINE for Planing, Jointing, Sawing, Milling, Tongue and Groove.

You can easily make flooring, siding and many other popular patterns with your Belsaw. Your Belsaw quickly pays for itself with savings on raw materials and profits on finished stock . . . a highly profitable machine for custom work. Compare Belsaw with any 12-inch planer on the market... Belsaw gives you more essential features—yet costs you $50 to $125 less than others.

Send Today for Free Literature on the Belsaw Multi-Duty Planer.

BELSAW MACHINERY CO 2069 Field Bldg. Kansas City 11, Mo.

# Your Dollar Will Feed A Refugee

War and political refugees overseas urgently need the direct help, the personal encouragement, of CARE food packages—$1 for 22 lbs. of farm staples, **Delivered In Your Name.** Mail your dollars to "Refugee Campaign," CARE . . . today!

660 First Ave.
New York, N. Y.

*Printed as a public service*

ALL NEW

U.S. Gov. Surplus

# PAINT SPRAY UNIT

Including Spray Gun

APPROX. ORIGINAL COST $325

OUR LOW PRICE $34.50 FOB Chicago

Heavy duty compressor for continuous operation, with G.E. or equal B.B. Motor, 110V., A.C., rated 1/10 h.p., develops up to ½ h.p. 1-Quart Pressure type gun with round, fan and ceiling spray nozzles. Line filter, air gauge, 20 ft. cord & plug, 30 ft. air hose. Sprays paint, lacquer, enamel, insecticides, etc. Paints house, auto, ANYTHING. Operates gun continuously. Instructions furnished. NOTHING ELSE TO BUY. Wt. 80 lbs.

ORDER FROM THIS AD. Money Back Guarantee. Send check or money order.

ILLINOIS MFG. & SUPPLY CO.
1829 S. State Street, Dept. PS-1, Chicago 16, Ill.

# WELD IN A JIFFY! IT'S DYNAMIC

$38.50 F.O.B

Now any one can weld, cut, braze or solder almost any metal quick, safe and easy with this professional type welder. Make repairs in home or shop and farm; repair auto bodies and fenders, build wrought iron furniture, railings, fences, etc. — 1001 metal items. No previous experience necessary. Designed to operate on any properly wired 110 V. A.C. line. Order today! Literature on larger industrial equipment on request.

EASY PAY PLAN

Low down payment. Pay as you USE. Money back guarantee. Act now!

SEND ONLY $6.00
CHECK CASH or M.O. PAY POSTMAN BALANCE PLUS CHARGES. 1 YEAR GUARANTEE 10 DAY MONEY BACK TRIAL

DYNAMIC WELDER COMPANY, 1808 S. Federal St., Dept. D3-A, Chicago 16, Ill.

Rare, Fancy & Imported Woods ... Veneers ... Plywoods
Mouldings ... Patterns ... Hardware ... Mosaic Tile
Ornaments ... Tools ... Archery and Skiing Supplies

**Everything You Need in Craftsman's New**

**WOOD and Home Workshop CATALOG**

**Get Yours! Rush Coupon Today!**

132 pages

**OVER 1,500 ITEMS**

**NEW—MOSAIC TILE PROJECTS!**

**World's Largest Selection of Finest Domestic and Imported Woods . . . . Mouldings, Hardware, Tools — ALL AT LOW MONEY-SAVING PRICES!**

Your complete wood buying guide and project book. Craftsman is your best, most complete source of finest kiln-dried domestic and imported woods, beautiful wood inlays, colorful bandings, matched plywoods, embossed mouldings, carved ornaments, newest woodworking tools, "hard-to-find" cabinet hardware; more than 1,500 items! Packed with newest scroll saw patterns, project ideas and money making plans. Enclose 25c (refunded with first order) to help pay mailing and handling cost. Write TODAY to

**CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO., Dept. B-1, 2729 S. Mary St., Chicago 8**

**NEW TOOLS:** Upholstery Materials; Lamp Parts; Metal and Wood Legs; Cabinet Hardware; Music Box Movements; Archery and Water Ski Kits.

**CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO., Dept. B-1**
**2729 S. Mary Street, Chicago 8, Ill.**
Enclosed find 25c. Rush new CRAFTSMAN WOOD CATALOG.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

*Works in seconds!*

**Loosens Rusted Bolts**
nuts, screws, "frozen" parts!

**LIQUID WRENCH**

The super-penetrating rust solvent that quickly loosens rust and corrosion.

AT HARDWARE STORES, GARAGES SERVICE STATIONS, EVERYWHERE

**RADIATOR SPECIALTY CO.**
Charlotte, N. C.

**Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery Stops Itch—Relieves Pain**

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain—without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all—results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne*)—discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in *suppository* or *ointment form* under the name *Preparation H.** Ask for it at all drug counters—money back guarantee. *Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

**New Cat Tractor**
[*Continued from page 147*]

fatigue resistance). Con rods were redesigned around the big end to carry the 30-percent higher gas pressures of the turbocharged engine. Fatigue resistance of the aluminum bearings was raised with steel backings. Oval pistons (long used in auto engines to counteract stress distortion) make a first appearance in D8s.

***An integrated hydraulic system*** feeds the steering clutches, brakes and transmission from a common sump, filter and pump. The hydraulic controls make the big machine a pleasure to drive. More important, they reduce operator fatigue—no small factor, since as many as 95 starts and stops have been clocked in just eight minutes of tractor operation.

The Caterpillar oil clutch is actually a disk type, with sintered-bronze pressure facings. A continuous flow of oil through the plates lubricates and cools them, giving long life to one of the most overworked units in any crawler. A hydraulic booster goes into action automatically to engage or disengage the clutch.

I tried the controls with the hydraulic system dead. The clutch lever took most of my strength to latch over. The brake pedals felt rock solid.

As in other crawler tractors, the two track frames pivot on the centerline of the drive sprockets, letting the front ends "walk" up and down over rough ground. Some chassis weight rests on an equalizer bar set crosswise at the middle of the machine and mounted in rubber.

Made with either torque-converter drive or conventional transmission, the D8 has double instead of single reduction in the final drive to the track sprockets. Ground pressure on the 24-inch-wide track shoes is only 9¼ pounds per square inch—not very much more than on your own feet. (If you weigh 180 pounds, you load one shoe sole about seven p.s.i.)

Computers did their share in planning the new machine. Calculating loads on con rods at various engine speeds, a job that would take a mathematician months, can be done in a few hours. The action of a new valve train can be set up experimentally on the computers before a piece of metal is shaped.

"Some day," said Tom Geselbracht, "we may be able to compute a whole earth-moving job on these machines." END

# PAY 1¢ on the DOLLAR
## for 1000's of Useful Items
# U.S. GOV'T SURPLUS

**LOOK AT THESE LOW PRICES PAID AT RECENT GOV'T SALES**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jeeps | $223 | Tractors | $68 |
| Trucks | $212 | Motors | 99c |
| Boats | $5.90 | Airplanes | $366 |
| Fork-lifts | $197 | Typewriters | $6.80 |

Hydraulic cylinders $1.01 • Gear Reducers 97c • Transmissions $7.80
Paid at Gov't. Surplus Sales

Eliminate the middleman—Save big money! Buy direct from U. S. Government at TREMENDOUS savings. Pay as low as 1c on the dollar or less. Our Directory Govt. Surplus Sales lists 100's of Army, Navy, Air Force, and other government surplus depots. Many of them right in your own back yard. Buy sports equipment, hunting, fishing and photographic equipment and supplies, radio, electronic and electrical equipment, trucks, boats, jeeps, airplanes, Plumbing, hardware, office equipment supplies, Power tools, machinery, furniture. Directory is indexed for quick information. Answers your questions. Tells you how to buy. Get on the gravy train while you can. Send $1 for "Govt. Surplus Directory" to— **Aviation Surplus, Dept. PS-1, Box 789, York, Pa.**

# END BOAT UPKEEP!...
## HERTER CHROME FIBERGLAS PROCESS

USED BY ARMY, NAVY AND MARINES

Low Cost—Apply for 19¢ sq. ft. Easy Application.

- The only Glass Process Unconditionally Guaranteed. Gives your Boat a Permanent Non-Rotting, Lightweight, All Weather Surface in 4 hours.

**WITH 5 TIMES THE TENSILE STRENGTH OF STEEL**

USED ALSO TO MAKE BULLET PROOF VESTS, COMBAT AIRPLANES, AUTO RACER BODIES

WRITE TODAY FOR CATALOG JB GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES

**HERTER'S** SINCE 1893 MANUFACTURERS INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTS WASECA, MINNESOTA

# $40 for 1½ DAY'S SPARE TIME WORK GRINDING LAWNMOWERS

Yes, J. H. B. writes, "not bad for a 76 year old young fellow earning $40 for a day and a half's work" . . . and others are making even bigger money with the Universal Model B Lawnmower Grinder. You, too can make good spare or full time profits in your own business in your garage or basement. We furnish everything you need. Write today. No cost or obligation. Dept. P-19.

**ROGERS** MANUFACTURING CO. LINDSEY, OHIO

# ELIMINATE SCREW THREAD REJECTS

Now you can measure pitch diameter ACCURATELY and AUTOMATICALLY without tables or calculations! New Ovee Screw Thread Gauge uses 3 wire measuring principle that meets 1957 screw thread spec. H 28 requirements of U. S. Bureau of Stds. for pitch dia. check on class 3 and 3A threads.

Easy to use, just insert screw, measure with micrometer & compare with limits on tag. Sizes avail. #5 up to 5" dia., 4 to 48 th per in., stand. & specials. Classes 2, 2A, 3, 3A. Write for complete data & prices.

**OVEE GAUGE CO., Dept. PS-1**
3626 W. Slauson Ave., Los Angeles 43, Calif.

# SUPERSHOP MAGIC POWER TOOLS

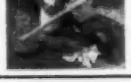
*Only $16 each!*

**5 BIG POWER TOOLS IN ONE**
**FACTORY TO YOU $79.95**

Only SUPERSHOP can offer you a complete precision-built workshop for $16 per tool. 100% Ball Bearing. Lifetime accuracy. Rugged frame of heavy steel tubing. Handles big jobs. 8" saw. Sold direct from factory to save you $65.05. FREE trial. Easy pay plan. Free Catalog.

**Write for FREE Catalog**

Power Tools Division UNITED INDUSTRIES, INC. • 215 YATES AVENUE BELOIT, WISCONSIN



# FIND BURIED TREASURE

GOLD, silver, coins, jewelry, strongboxes, battle relics! M-SCOPE transistorized electronic Treasure-Metal Locators detect them all. Used world-wide. Exciting! Rewarding! Guaranteed. Lightweight, super-sensitive, indestructible fiberglass cases.

From $59.50, Easy Terms. FREE catalog.

**FISHER RESEARCH LAB., INC.**
Dept. PS-3, Palo Alto, Calif.

# AUTOMATIC RETOOTHER
MAKES NEW PROFITS for HAND SAWS

Cuts new teeth in 50 seconds—any size 4 to 16 points. Old teeth fall off as chips. Easy to operate. A perfect job.

Free Literature!

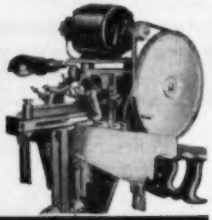
**BURR MFG. CO.**
8943-J VENICE BLVD. LOS ANGELES 34, CALIFORNIA

# Make $20 to $30 a Week EXTRA MONEY!

With the high prices of food, clothing and everything else, just think what you could do with extra money every week! Turn your spare time into CASH—sharpening saws with a Foley Automatic Saw Filer pays from $3 to $6 an hour. Start in your basement or garage—no experience necessary. "The first saw I sharpened with my Foley Filer came out 100%"—writes Clarence E. Parsons. No canvassing—"I advertised in our local paper and got in 93 saws"—says M. L. Thompson. With a Foley you can file all hand saws, also band and cross-cut circular saws.

**FREE BOOK**
**Shows How To Start**

It explains how you can get business from home owners, farmers, carpenters, schools, factories, etc. "I get work from 20 and 30 miles away"—says Charles H. Smith. Free Book, "Money Making Facts," tells how to start. **Time Payment Plan.** Send coupon today—no salesman will call.



**Send Coupon for FREE BOOK**

FOLEY MFG. CO.
149-9 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minnesota
Send FREE BOOK—"Money Making Facts" and Time Payment Plan.

Name.....

Address.....

# KING MIDGET

More power, beautiful styling. New Features. Still World's Lowest Priced Car. Drive it for 75c a week. Rider agents wanted. Earn your own car.

**2 GREAT AUTO BARGAINS**
King Midget Junior chassis, finely engineered, ready to run. Agents wanted. Send 25¢ for 32 page picture book, full details, dealers price on both cars. Or send $1 (refunded first order) for this and Service Manual, plus Repair Manual and 15 5x7 photos of car and factory.

**MIDGET MOTORS CORPORATION, ATHENS 2, OHIO**

**ALSO NEW LAPSTRAKE KITS**

# U-MAK-IT BOAT KITS

**FIRST AND OLDEST KIT BOAT MANUFACTURER**

Most complete line of PRAMS, ROWBOATS, OUTBOARDS, CABIN CRUISERS and new Lapstrake kits.

**MAIL 35c (coin) for post. & hdlg. for ILLUSTRATED CATALOG**

Showing all models 8' to 23' including accessories, paints, etc. All you need to build your own.

**U-MAK-IT PRODUCTS**
**DELAND, FLA.—DEPT. 11**


**Babies to Order**
[*Continued from page 152*]

but only so far as the paper's circulation was concerned.

In theory, however, something of this sort might be possible. The difference in electrical properties on the sperm surface should produce slight differences in chemical behavior. In fact, Dr. Shreder claimed that by intramuscular injection of separated sperm into rabbits she could produce antibodies against X-carrying sperm or Y-carrying sperm at will, and that a female rabbit with antibodies against one type of sperm could be made pregnant only by the other type. In this way she claimed to control sex without artificial insemination. No one has yet confirmed this. Both Dr. Gordon and Dr. Lewin expect, however, that within a few years some method for sex control without artificial insemination will be worked out.

One exciting possibility of sex control is to wipe out hereditary defects, such as the dread bleeding disease hemophilia, that are transmitted by the X chromosome.

***Birth control.*** Finally we come to the third part of the problem, birth control. Like control of sex, this is an old interest of the human race that can be traced back to the ancient Egyptians. But now it is swiftly assuming new importance because a "population explosion"—brought on through medical and public-health advances—threatens increasing food shortages in many parts of the world. World population, now more than 2.5 billion, is increasing at the staggering rate of about 35 million a year. Some countries may double their population in the next 30 years. World food production is increasing at a much slower rate.

Birth-control methods now available are quite reliable when used by educated, conscientious couples with access to medical advice. But they are not very satisfactory for the poorly educated masses of impoverished nations like India or Indonesia. Methods much simpler and more acceptable to social customs around the world have long been sought. That's one main reason why there's been intense interest in the recent work of Dr. Gregory Pincus of Worcester, Mass., and Dr. John Rock of Boston to develop a "contraceptive pill."

***How the new pills work.*** The pills

# NEW SURPLUS

WISCONSIN 4-CYCLE
Gas Engine Driven
## GENERATING PLANT

**2000 WATT, 60 Cycle, 115 Volt, Single Phase**

Gov't. Cost $500.00

Only $219.50 fob

FULL 1-YEAR GUARANTEE

PORTABLE!—fits easily in car trunk!

**PAYS FOR ITSELF!** Saves time, labor and money. Provides on-the-spot power for CONSTRUCTION, etc., where none is available or expensive to run in. Large enough for Floodlights; Saws; Pumps; and many more labor-saving heavy-duty machines. Ideal as a stand-by emergency power plant to duplicate house current. Plenty of power for lights, refrigerator, deep freeze, oil burner, radio, etc. Specifications below. CAN'T BE MATCHED anywhere at this price!

Remote Control Governor increases engine life by allowing engine to run at idle speed when load is removed from Generator.

**GENERATOR** 2000 Watts, 115 Volts, 17.3 Amps., 60 Cycle, single phase. Overload capacity well above its rated output. Excellent automatic voltage regulation plus Field Rheostat for even closer adjustment. Built-in Volt meter and receptacles.

**ENGINE** Famous WISCONSIN 5.6 H.P. air cooled engine, 4-cycle. Weather proof high tension magneto with impulse coupling for quick easy starting in any weather. Mechanical Flyball governor. Adjustable carburetor with automatic choke release. Timken roller bearings—self cleaning.
Weighs 155 lbs. Over-all dimensions: 29" long, 19" wide, 20" high

SUPPLY LIMITED! IMMEDIATE DELIVERY! ORDER FROM AD

*Free Catalog of War Surplus—Wholesale Equipment*

ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO., Dept. 885, 849 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.



Now.. **GET LONGER LIFE FOR YOUR BATTERY**

Amazing "NEW LIFE" battery rejuvenator extends useful life of new or old batteries for many months. Use lights, heater, radio as much as you like. Get sure starts even in zero weather. NO RECHARGING NECESSARY!
Money Back Guarantee. Use 1 box for 6 volt, 2 boxes for 12 volt batteries. Rush only $1.00 per box.

**JSM PRODUCTS CO.** 1118 CASTLETON RD., DEPT.77 CLEVELAND 21, OHIO



NEW POPULAR SCIENCE BOOK!

**HIDEAWAY BAR IS ONE OF 15 PROJECTS IN GREAT NEW BOOK**

**New Popular Science book, How to Make Your Own Built-Ins and Space Savers, shows you all steps for making a stunning home bar and entertaining center.**

On this project *alone*, this ingenious show-how book gives you 58 step-by-step photos with simple, precise how-to instructions for every single step! Plus complete working diagrams! Plus a complete list of materials, exact dimensions and quantities of everything you'll need.

In addition to this handsome bar, you'll get full details for making a low-cost luxury kitchen, a 'dream' sewing center, a rugged workshop, beautiful, practical storage units, much, much more.

- ▶ Easy-build, original designs by award-winning craftsman, Bill Baker
- ▶ 619 step-by-step photos, diagrams, exploded views
- ▶ 160 packed pages
- ▶ Giant 8¼" x 11" page for extra picture clarity
- ▶ Special sections on lighting, panelling, hardware, finishes, plastics, laminates, mouldings, more

Mail coupon for super-fast service.

Popular Science Publishing Co. PS159
355 Lexington Ave., N. Y. 17, N. Y.

Rush me____copies of How to Make Your Own Built-Ins and Space Savers. I enclose $1 for each copy. Satisfaction guaranteed by Popular Science.

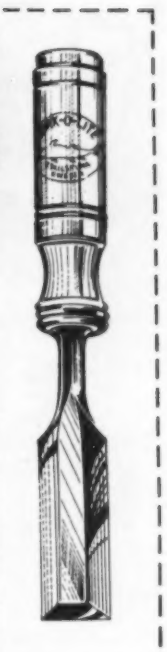
Name_____

Address_____

City_____Zone____State_____



When you want the finest in Chisels INSIST ON SHARK BRAND



**THE CHISEL FROM SWEDEN!**

**Cutting blade made from world-famous, tough Swedish Steel.**

See Shark Brand at your hardware dealer. Write today for this booklet on the care and use of chisels.

TRADE MARK

**Sandvik STEEL INC.**
Saw & Tool Division
1706 Nevins Road, Fair Lawn, N. J.
In Canada: P. O. Drawer 1335, Station "O", Montreal 9.

**10" TILT/ARBOR SAW BUILD-IT-YOURSELF from GIL-BILT KITS-PLANS**

Sturdy wood, steel, and aluminum construction, NEW DEPARTURE ball bearings. Capacity and performance of floor saws selling for $150.00 and up. Plans, all metal parts in kit with 10" comb. blade $27.40, less blade $23.95. F.O.B. St. Louis. Detail PLANS-PATTERNS only $1.00 postpaid.

Build-it-yourself 12" and 18" Bandsaws, 6" Belt Sander, Shaper, Simplified plans, build easily with hand tools only. Advertised and sold for 12 years, over 25 000 units in use. Money back guarantee. FREE CATALOG.

GILLIOM POWER TOOLS, Dept. 70-A, Lambert Field St. Louis 21, Mo.

NEW! DO-IT YOURSELF!

**MAGIC PRINTING OUTFIT**

**PRINT UP TO 5 COLORS AT ONE TIME**

You can print postcards, invitations, labels . . . anything up to 5 colors at one time. No skill needed. You'll do a perfect job the very first time! No limit – print drawings, lettering, typewriting, etc. Instructions and FREE sample typewritten master included! Make your own masters easily and professionally on a typewriter, freehand or by tracing drawings, type, etc. Prints up to 35 copies in 3 minutes – in all 5 colors. Pays for itself the first job!

**Do It Yourself For Fun & Profit**

PRINT ON ANY PAPER — Invitations Menus Notices Club Bulletins Postcards Thank You Notes Greeting Cards Letterheads

**YOU SAVE $ $ $**

To save you $$$ in shipping charges, we've omitted one item, something you have or can purchase in any drug or variety store for about 25c. Otherwise it's complete. Low cost supplies always available.

**HUGE SUPPLY OF PAPER INCLUDED**

Hundreds of postcards, gummed labels, white bond, stock for informals, tickets, etc. Assorted colors. Worth many times the low $3.95 price.

*order today – airmail reaches us overnight*

**INTERNATIONAL INDUSTRIES**

116 JASPERSON BLDG., CULVER CITY, CALIFORNIA

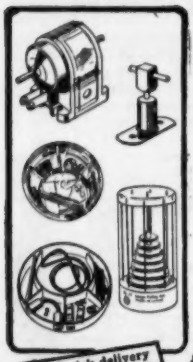
**"MINIATURE MACHINE SHOP**

**No Bigger Than A Typewriter, Outperforms Machines Many Times its Size!"**

That's what Mechanix Illustrated says about UNIMAT in their 3 page feature story in the May issue. If you want a reprint of this story plus complete information about this amazing 10 in 1 combination precision tool write to:

AMERICAN EDELSTAAL, INC., UNIMAT DIV., Dept. 119, 350 B'Way, N.Y. 13

**LEARN SCIENCE FACTS EASILY WITH WILSON'S MOTORS & KITS**



Combine pleasure with learning. Absorb basic scientific facts easily while applying Wilson's battery-operated motors and power kits to models, many hobby items and research projects.

**No. 8-100** Hi-Drive Motor, 3-6V, $2.50
**No. 9-100** Same for 12V . . . . . $3.00
•**No. 3-100** Tiny Atom Motor, 1½-3V. . . . . $2.00
For 6V . . . $2.50 For 12V . . . $3.00
**No. 12** Solid shaft supports kit $2.50
•**No. 14** Adjustable shaft supports kit . . . . . $3.00
•**No. 26** Couplings kit. . . . . $1.50
•**No. 77** Set of 7 large pulleys . . $3.00
**No. 88** Kit of 8 pulleys—2 belts $2.00
•**No. 1300N** Small accessories kit $1.00
**No. 4000** DeLuxe accessories kit with motor . . . . . $8.00
**No. 3000** Vari-speed gear unit . $4.00
**No. 1049** Gear train with Hi-Drive motor No. 8-100 . . . $5.95
Same with No. 9-100 Motor . . $6.45

• Item illustrated. Ask for FREE Cat.

**All motors have ALNICO magnets**

For quick delivery see your local dealer — or order direct

Remit with order and we pay postage in U.S.A. No C.O.D. Add 3% Sales Tax for delivery in Ohio. Write Dept. FS

**WILSON'S OF CLEVELAND**

425 Lakeside Ave., N.W. • Cleveland 13, Ohio


***Babies to Order***

contain progestins, compounds acting like the ovarian hormone progesterone, which is normally secreted during the second half of each menstrual cycle. The progestin pills, like natural progesterone, suppress ovulation. If no egg is released, a woman can't become pregnant. To use the pills, a woman simply takes one a day for 20 days during each menstrual cycle, starting on day five (counting the first day of menstruation as day one). The last pill is taken on day 24, and usually she menstruates three or four days later. During the entire cycle she is non-fertile.

How effective are the pills in preventing pregnancy? At present there are conflicting reports. An experiment in Puerto Rico with about 300 women showed amazingly high reliability, with no pregnancies during two years among those taking the pills exactly as directed. (There were a few pregnancies among women who skipped an occasional pill.)

A later study in Los Angeles gave somewhat less striking results. Even so, the findings are significant.

What about harmful side effects? So far there is no definite sign of anything serious, though some women experience nausea or headache. Women who have stopped the treatment have quickly demonstrated that there's no permanent decrease in fertility. If anything, in fact, the pills have the opposite effect. Taking progestins for a few months seems to help in some types of sterility.

The procedure is still quite new, however, and many doctors fear that harmful effects may appear if progestins are taken regularly for several years. Here's what one leading authority, Dr. Allan Barnes, Chairman of the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology of Western Reserve University, has said: "I have asked many of my friends in physiology whether they would put their wives on such a steroid pill for any length of time—if their wives were 22 years old, say, and still wanted a family in the future. I have yet to find one who would."

Pharmaceutical firms are cautious as a result, and the pills are available on prescription only.

No matter how effective these pills eventually turn out to be, they aren't an answer to the world population problem. One important drawback is expense;

**NEW!** for 4-wheel drives

# FREE-LOCK Auto-Lock HUB

**The Hub a Child can engage**

Willys • Dodge • GMC • International • Ford
Chevrolet • Land Rover • Marmon Harrington

A revolutionary advancement. Merely set arrow to "in" position and Walk away! It's simple, safe, sure! Ruggedly constructed of finest tool steel by aviation precision standards. Fully guaranteed 1 year.

*If dealer cannot supply, write for literature and prices*

**FREE-LOCK CORPORATION**
6301 NORTH FEDERAL BLVD., DEPT. 8 • DENVER 21, COLORADO

Buried gold—silver—metal objects

**DISCOVER HIDDEN TREASURE!**

. . . with GOLDAK locators, famous since 1933. Complete line of transistorized instruments, underwater metal detectors, geiger & scintillation counters. Five models from $64.50. Write for free literature and information on new book of known treasures.

**GOLDAK CO.,** 1544-1 Glenoaks Blvd. Glendale, Calif.

BUY DIRECT
• SAVE ON •
TILLERS • TRACTORS

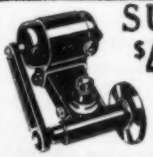
Full line of attachments for mowing, gardening, farming
2-3-4 H.P. TILLERS 12"-16" CUT

**FREE CATALOG & PRICE LIST**

5-6-7-9 H.P
2 wheel &

4 wheel tractors

**RED-E TRACTOR CO.**
1 - 16th St., Richfield, Wis.



# SURPLUS SALE

**$49.50** Less Grinding Wheel

NEW TOOL POST GRINDERS
REGULAR PRICE $125.00
1-6 H. P. MOTOR
TAKES WHEELS UP TO 14"x6"
EXTRA QUILL EXTERNAL OR INTERNAL $89.50
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

**EDWARD J. NOLAN, PULASKI, NEW YORK**

**CUT ANY SIZE — ANY SHAPE WITH Spearhead Cutter**

Handy pocket size — cuts leather, asbestos, rubber, cork, etc. — round 1/4" to 6" — any size straight and odd shapes.

***Send Check or Money Order!***

**9.35** POSTPAID

ZIMMERMAN PACKING — CINCINNATI 12, OHIO

# JET AIR MAIL

is already a reality in these United States and new routes will open up this year. Get yourself a collection of covers flown in the first flights—they will be the historical souvenirs of tomorrow. Send us $1 for 4 different first Jet flight Airmail covers—they all carry official postal markings.

**NEW YEAR'S Special:—12 all different early U.S. First Flight covers for only $3.50.**

*Your money back if not thoroughly satisfied.*

**K. M. WALSH Box 308-A TUCKAHOE, New York**

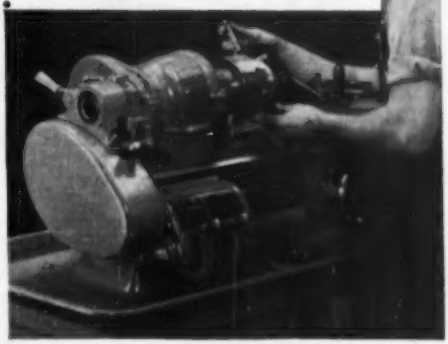
**If it takes more**

# ACCURACY

**it's a job for a**

# SOUTH BEND

**10" lathe**



- **Accuracy that's a match for any job.**
- **Superfinished spindles with sleeve type bearings that hold tolerances for years.**
- **Hardened and ground bed ways optional for extreme conditions.**
- **Smooth, vibration-free operation for fine finishes.**
- **More usable power.**
- **1-1/16" collet capacity—70 threading, longitudinal and cross-feeds.**
- **14 engine and toolroom models.**

***PRICES START AT $1282 F.O.B. FACTORY***

**WRITE** for complete catalog of South Bend 9" to 16-24" lathes, turret lathes, milling machines, shapers, drill presses, pedestal grinders and attachments.

**SOUTH BEND LATHE**
**SOUTH BEND 22, INDIANA**
*Building Better Tools Since 1906*

Up to 24 months to pay

# GOT A LOCK PROBLEM?

**Get LOCK-EASE Graphited Lock Fluid—**

Flushes out dirt, seals out moisture. Ideal for car locks and all others that can rust, freeze or stick. *"Make your lock problems disappear—Lock-Ease your locks at least twice a year!"*

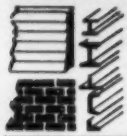
4-oz. "drop or stream" can **49¢**

L-204

Also ask for **American Dripless Oil** in same handy "drop or stream" can. The finest oil for appliances, tools, guns, etc. Runs in—stays put. 4 oz., **35¢.** everywhere.

**American Grease Stick Co., Muskegon, Mich.**

# NOW PRECISION MODEL BUILDER MATERIALS AVAILABLE



Every model builder will find something he needs in our vast stock of basswood materials. Precision cut stripwood, sheetwood, structural shapes, siding materials (includes simulated brick, concrete and cinder blocks and flagstone). TERRIFIC FOR HOBBYISTS, architects, engineers, designers and display specialists.

*Send 50¢ (refundable) for packet of samples and catalog*

**NORTHEASTERN Model Materials**
DEPT. S, BOX 173 ANDOVER, MASS.

# NOW!

**ASSEMBLE YOUR OWN BOAT TRAILER**

**SAVE $50 OR MORE**

**Hurricane Trailer Kits**

• Assemble in 4 hours! Easy to follow instructions . . . need only a few basic tools . . . no welding . . . factory painted. Hurricane Trailers are precision engineered for boats 12 to 25 feet . . . custom kits available. Rugged, lightweight with a special tilting action for fast loading plus built-in roadability makes Hurricane your best trailer buy and you save at least $50 by assembling it yourself. Write for complete catalog and price list.

**FROM $125**
**EASY TERMS**
PAY OVER 12 MONTHS

# HURRICANE TRAILER CO.

**1630 Canal Road South Daytona Beach, Florida**




treatment now costs about $10 a month. Also, the need for taking a pill every day 20 days in a row is a drawback for widespread use. Something that could be taken once each menstrual cycle would be much more acceptable.

***The outlook.*** So a great many other approaches are now under investigation, and researchers expect major advances within the next few years. The reason why expectations are so high is the same reason that makes the sterility problem so tough: the many links in the chain. In birth control, instead of having to keep the whole chain in repair, the problem is merely to break any single link.

Dr. Abraham Stone, world-famous authority on birth control, has listed the three most important areas of present research effort:

1. Improved chemical sperm-killing preparations for vaginal use.
2. Better preparations to be taken by mouth, or injected intramuscularly.
3. Improvement in the rhythm or "safe period" method.

This last is of particular interest because it is the only birth-control method approved by the Roman Catholic Church. The "safe period" is based on the linked facts that sperms ordinarily die within two days if they do not reach an egg; eggs die within a day or two after ovulation if not fertilized. Pregnancy is thus highly improbable if there are no sexual relations for a period covering two days before ovulation to two days after.

One problem is to know when ovulation is going to occur. Usually it comes on the 14th, 15th, or 16th day before the start of the next menstrual period, but it may occur in almost any part of the cycle. So what researchers seek is a simple, inexpensive test by which a woman can tell two days ahead of time when she is going to ovulate; or a hormone treatment to make the menstrual cycle more regular.

In short, in the age-old problems of human reproduction, science is advancing with the same astonishing swiftness as in rocketry and atomic energy. And though biochemistry and physiology aren't as spectacular as an A-bomb test or a moon shot, they may prove a great deal more significant for the future of the human race. END

## SAVE 50% ON GOV'T SURPLUS WINTER CLOTHING

### GENIUNE B-15 FLIGHT JACKET ONLY 9.88

A regulation Air Corps Jacket used by the WAFS. Body is of closely woven Mountain Cloth. Has a large Mouton Fur collar. Heavy duty, rust proof zipper down the front. Knit cuffs and waistband for added warmth. Ideal for the young man or sportswoman. Color: Olive Green. In Sizes: 34 & 36. SAVE at our Special January price.

### ARMY WHITE SKI PARKA SPECIAL 3.95

Off-white, water resistant twill. Slip-over style. Has 3 buttons at neck and drawstring in hood for snug fit at face. Two slash openings allow access to clothing worn under. Specify size: Small, medium or large.

### U.S. NAVY FLEECE-LINE WINTER COAT

Heavy cotton drill coated with a special plastic to make it all waterproof. The lining is soft, warm, durable sheepskin. The double breasted front with four button closure gives additional warmth. Has two slash and two flap pockets. Specify size from 42 thru 46 A BUY! 19.95

### NEW SIGNAL CORPS TENT

Ideal for ice fishing, duck hunting, etc. Weatherproof. Of hvy. rubberized duck. Entry closure has inside and outside zipper. Vent at side takes a heater or fan. Stitched-in floor. 3-section telescope poles incl. Size: 5' x 5' x 5-1/2' high. . . 12.95

### PORTABLE WASH BASIN

NEW! Of hvy. waterproof material. Use for portable trough or wash basin. Basin snaps-on steel fold-up frame. 14"x38"x10" deep. Has built-in stainless steel drain. 3.95

### PORTABLE ICE PAC with Shoulder Straps

Of heavy Neoprene rubber with insulated inner lining. Keeps food or liquid ice-cold all day. 100% water-proof, salt and rot resistant. Ideal for icing down small game, fish, etc. 2 sizes. Approx. 16"x 13"x 8" – $1.49 Approx. 21"x16"x12" – 2.49

### 4-SPEED HOBBY MOTOR

Rugged, precision built. For home workshop, barbecue, etc. Uses 110 V., 60 cycle current. Has 4 take-offs turning at speeds of 5, 25, 150 and 4000 RPM. Worth $14.95 you SAVE at our Low Price of. . . 8.88

### U.S. ARMY MUKLUKS

Keeps your feet warm in the coldest weather. Made of waterproof canvas with felt inner soles. Has drawstrings at top, instep and ankles for snug fit. Sizes: Sm., Med., Lg. 1.69

### 60 to 450 Power MICROSCOPE with ILLUMINATED SUB-STAGE MIRROR and TRIPLE TURRET

HAS 60, 120, 150, 180, 300 and 450 POWER MAGNIFICATION

NOW FREE with MICROSCOPE 8-PIECE DISSECT SET. Has Scalpel, Scissors, 6 Slides, Tweezers, Magnifying Glass, etc. . . . .

Ideal for the scientifically inclined Boy or Girl, Adult, Home Lab, etc. Has precision ground and polished lenses. Two interchangeable eyepieces of 6X and 15X magnification – Triple revolving turret with 10X, 20X and 30X lenses. Patented sub-stage mirror with self-contained light for use without any external light or turn-over and use large mirror with external light source when desired. All-metal body inclines through 90°. Comes in fitted wood case with 3 glass specimen slides. Also FREE dissecting kit as shown below. . . . . .

12 DIFFERENT PREPARED SLIDES – Includes Insects, Spores, Pollen, etc. Ideal for the Amateur Scientist or Student. Per set . . . 2.95

12.95

### SPECIAL AUTOMATIC PILOT SERVO UNIT

ADAPTS TO AUTOMATIC BOAT STEERING TV or BEAM ANTENNA ROTORS AUTOMATIC DOOR OPENER REMOTE MACHINERY CONTROL

Now $22.50 Cost Gov't Approx. $3500.00

Ideal for reverse motion applications. Has 1/20 HP, 24 V, DC, 2270 RPM continuous duty motor. A 133 to 1 gear reduction train gives a 15 RPM take-off speed. Twin, plate type clutches are solenoid operated. When used with a special galvanometer it indicates percent of rotation. Comes with FREE Wiring Diagram.

### TRIPLE TURRET 100 - 200 - 300X MICROSCOPE

Perfect GIFT for STUDENT — AMATEUR SCIENTIST

Has fine precision ground and polished lenses. Triple revolving objective lens turret allows choice of 100X, 200X or 300X magnification. Has right and left hand rack & pinion adjustment. All-metal body inclines through 90°. Has sub-stage mirror and comes in fitted wood case. NOW 7.88

### SAVE! R-1 GENERATOR BUY

Gov't aircraft type. Easily converted for Arc Welder. Rated 300 Amps, 24-32 V, DC. Has 3750 to 4000 RPM with counterclockwise rotation. ¾" spline shaft. Instructions for Arc Welder conversion FREE. 16.95

WELDING REACTOR – Has iron core wound with No. 4 wire. Will stand load of 400 Amps. Use with generators shown here . . . . . .ONLY 10.95

THROTTLE CONTROL SOLENOID – Use as welder or motor control. Has 5" shaft, 1" travel. Specially priced 7.45

"V" BELT PULLEY ADAPTER to adapt V-Belts to use on generators. . . . $27.50

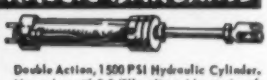
24 Volt RHEOSTAT for use as welder output control. 5 variable outputs. Only $2.95

### SPECIAL PALLEY HYDRAULIC BARGAINS

VICKERS 1000PSI ANGLE PUMP ONLY 22.50

H-P4-USU

Another Palley Hydraulic Bargain. A piston type, positive displacement Hydraulic Angle Pump. Will displace .507 cubic inches per revolution. Capacity: 6 GPM at 3000 RPM at 1000 PSI or 3 GPM at 1500 RPM. Made to top Government specs. SAVE NOW!



Double Action, 1500 PSI Hydraulic Cylinder. Has a bore of 2-3/8", adjustable stroke of 7-3/8" to 9-5/8". Shaft 7/8". Length 20".

No. H-17USU – USED Reg. Cat. price $10.75 7.88

No. H-17NSU – NEW Reg. Cat. price – $19.75 14.88

TO ORDER – Send Check or Money Order. 50% deposit with C.O.D.s. All prices F.O.B. Los Angeles Warehouse. Shipments are Freight or Postage Collect.

Palley's

2263 E. VERNON AVE., • DEPT. PS-19 LOS ANGELES 58, CALIF.

### PEE WEE BATTERYLESS TUBELESS "LIFETIME" RADIO

GUARANTEED—FOR YOUR LIFE! FOR AS LONG AS YOU OWN IT! NO TUBES, BATTERIES, TRANSISTORS OR ELECTRICAL PLUG-INS NEEDED! Will never run down or burn out! SMALLER THAN A PACK OF CIGARETTES! RECEIVES LOCAL RADIO STATIONS ANYTIME —ANYWHERE YOU GO! Easy thumb tuner. NO DANGLING EARPHONES. HAS BUILT-IN SPEAKER PHONE! Black gold plastic cabinet, semi-conductor wave detector. NOT IMPORTED. MADE AND GUARANTEED BY AMERICANS—You can always get service.

Send Only $2.00 (bill, ck. mo) and pay postman $4.99 COD postage on arrival or send $6.99 for postpaid delivery. SENT COMPLETE READY TO LISTEN—NOTHING EXTRA TO BUY EVER! FREE LONG DISTANCE ANTENNA if you order now. Available only from:

MIDWAY COMPANY Dept. WPS-1 KEARNEY, NEBRASKA

### FOR BETTER WATER SKIING

Fit your outboard motor with the MICHIGAN PROPELLER designed to give you greater thrust, quicker pullups, more skiing buoyancy. Send postcard for your FREE copy of our new 1959 OUTBOARD CATALOG. NOW! It contains propeller recommendations carefully engineered to provide better performance for every specific motor-boat-load combination — skiing, speed, cruising or all around operation; also, fine skis, boat accessories. MICHIGAN WHEEL CO., Grand Rapids 2, Mich., Dept. PS-1

Schupack's Amazing Tool Bargains! Save up to 100%!

ELECTRIC HAND GRINDER Fits in the palm of the hand and has an air-cooled motor that runs at 20,000 rpm AC or DC at 110 volts. Comes complete with both 3/32" and 1/8 inch Collets, cord and plug.. $11.50 P.P.

75 Mounted Wheels & Miniature Cutters. Regular $11.00 value $4.50 Postpaid. For cutting and grinding on wood, metal or plastic. Includes 36 mtd. wheels and points on 3/32" shank; 24 miniature cutters on 2/32" shank; 35 short shank min. cutters. Will fit all electric drills and hand grinders.

FLEXIBLE SHAFT—ONLY $6.50 P.P. Fits all electric drills & hand power tools 35¾" long. Oilite bearings. Core of specially wound, high carbon steel wire in flexible steel casing. Will accommodate tool shafts up to 1/4" dia. For lathes, electric drills, etc.

2 DRUM SANDERS With 12 Bands in Assorted Grits. 1/2" dia. x 1" long on 1/8" arbor with 12 bands.. $1.50 P.P. One drum, 1" dia. x 1" long on 1/8" arbor with 6 extra sleeves $1.00 P.P.

8 Carbon Steel Wood Bits for Brace, Assorted sizes 3/32" to 3/4", for drilling on wood or metal.. $1.75 P.P.

15 Assorted Drills. From 1/16" to 1/2" high speed steel and carbon. Only.. $3.95 P.P.

10 HIGH SPEED STEEL REAMERS—Straight and Taper Shanks—all brand new and in excellent condition. Reg. $25.00 value. 10 for.... $4.50

12 Miniature Cutters. For cutting wood, plastic or metal. Assorted shapes on 3/32" shank $1 P.P.

2 Circular saws. On 2 Mandrels—all at one low price. 1" diameter saws on 1/8" Mandrels. For cutting wood, plastic or soft metals $1.50 P.P.

SPECIAL—100 PIECES for ELECTRIC GRINDERS Grinding Wheels, Cut-off Wheels, Sanding Discs, Mounted Stones, Honing Stones, Rotary Cutting Burrs, Mandrels and other items.. $1 P.P.

12 MOUNTED WHEELS and points on 1/8" Shank $2.95 36 for 7,500 p.p. For grinding on plastic, wood, soft & hard metals. Regular Value $8.40. 18 Mounted points on 3/32" shank $2.50; 12 mtd. wheels on 1/4" shank $3.60.

ADAPTER CHUCK With 2 interchangeable collets, opening from 3/32" to 9, on 1/8" mandrel. Price each only.. $1.50 P.P. Adapter Chuck. From 60 to 80 on 3/32" Mandrel $1.00 P.P.

7 H.S. and carbon drills from 6" to 12" in length. Assorted sizes up to 1/2" diam. for drilling in hard to reach places. A reg. $10.00 val. for only $1.95 P.P.

12 India Silicon Carbide and Arkansas Stones—Squares, Rounds, Triangles. An assortment from 3½" long to 6" long. Fine, medium and coarse. A real $9.00 value. 12 for $4.25 P.P.

30 Assorted Drills. Hi-speed steel & carbon. Up to 1/4" dia.. $2.75 P.P.

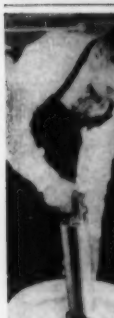
12 H.S. steel drills, threaded shanks from 3/32" to 1/4" Reg $9.50 value, only.. $2.00 P.P.

18 Rotary Cutters $5.85 P.P. $13.50 Value. Assorted size cutters on 1/8" or 3/32" shank. Will fit all hand grinders. Ideal for cutting wood, metal, or plastic.

10 Assorted Taps — Precision ground—High Speed Steel and Carbon. Up to 7/8" in dia. Brand new. $2.50 P.P.

No C.O.D.'s. Catalog 10 cents

SCHUPACK SUPPLY CO. 1311 COTTAGE GROVE AVE. DEPT. S-78 CHICAGO 19, ILL.



CLOGGED SEWERS?
CLEANED INSTANTLY
SAVES PLUMBING BILLS —

CHICAGO—Jan. 1st. Just introduced is a Free Booklet on a New Discovery which enables the Home Owner, Janitor, or Factory Maintenance to clean any Clogged Sewer Drain.

Yet anyone can operate this new **Plumbers Flushing Gun** which releases air pressure on a solid shaft of water cleaning the most stubborn stoppages up to 200 feet. TOILETS, SINKS, URINALS, BATTTUBS, FLOOR DRAINS, and HOUSE-TO-STREET SEWERS clogged with Grease, Rags, Sand, Roots, and paper melt away instantly when struck by the Hammer-like blow of this new unit.

There is no need to remove wall or pipe, or Grease Trap. A special attachment allows water to flow from the faucet through the Gun while air is released on the pipe. Vents or stacks are no obstacle, as force tends to strike wherever the water lays. But now, what is this Plumbers Flushing Gun worth in **COSTLY PLUMBING BILLS SAVED?** Tear this Ad out—and write your name and address beside it for **FREE BOOKLET.** Obey that urge. No agent will call. A postcard will do (Chicago Phone Kildare 5-1702) **MILLER SEWER ROD CO., DEPT. PS-1 4640 N. Central Ave., Chicago 30, Illinois.**

DRAINS cellars, cisterns, wash tubs; IRRIGATES - CIRCULATES - SPRAYS

1,001 uses. Stainless shaft. Won't rust or clog! Use 1/4 HP motor or larger . . . 3/4 HP for up to 3000 GPH; 450 GPH 80' high; or 1800 GPH from 25' well. 1" inlet; 3/4" outlet. Coupling included free. $7.95

Heavy Duty Ball-Bearing Pump. Up to 7,500 GPH. 1½" inlet; 1" outlet. $12.95

Postpaid if cash with order. Also other sizes, types. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 3, N. J.

Lowest Price WATER SYSTEM Completely Automatic! $49.95 less motor. With 1/2 HP motor, $69.95. Bronze Gear Pump 275 GPH. 20-40 lbs. 3/4" fittings. Free Circular

## How Nautilus Hit the Bull's-Eye

[Continued from page 164]

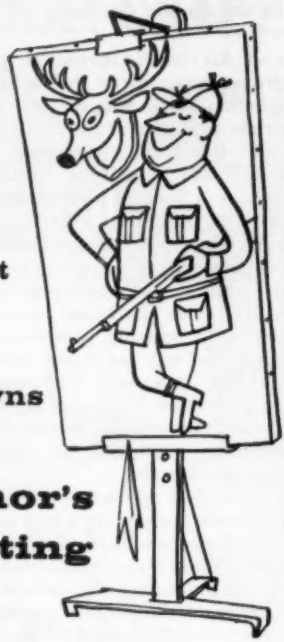
this several times, and proved its inertial navigator to be true, but such opportunities could not be counted on.)

***Half a world away.*** On the other hand, there was no likelihood that the inertial navigator would be perplexed about its position. Apart from the fact that it was immune to the wiles of magnetism, it was navigating, literally—as if it were half a world away. For the special purpose of transpolar voyages, the N6A was set up to navigate by a unique grid of geographical coordinates, twisted 90 degrees from the normal. On this imaginary grid, latitudes and longitudes changed places. In the mind's eye of the N6A, the equator ran through the poles, and a line connecting the poles lay on the old equator.

This arbitrary arrangement was made because there is never any doubt about the direction of east and west at the equator, whereas longitude shrinks to zero at the poles. It made no difference to the inertial navigator, which uses no compass anyway.

***Wandering gyroscopes.*** The Nautilus crew celebrated with solemn dignity its momentous arrival at the topmost point on earth, and then the sub moved confidently on to open water on the other side of the world. When it got there, after traveling 1,830 miles and 96 hours submerged, it was only a few miles away from its precise destination. It might have hit the spot on the nose if gyroscopes, even the best of them, didn't wander slightly during a period of days. By riding on an incredibly thin layer of gas instead of orthodox bearings, they can be held in place even more rigidly. Autonetics has been experimenting successfully with this technique, and it will be used on navigators in future missile subs.

With an inertial navigator aboard, no ship need ever get lost, no matter how long storms hide sky and shore or even if its radio fades and dies. And if scientists are correct in predicting that there will some day be submarine tankers and freighters, inertial navigators will doubtless guide them all. For no other kind of navigation is accurate near the North Pole, and that's the shortest route for many journeys—6,000 miles shorter, for instance, than the present sea lanes between Tokyo and London. END



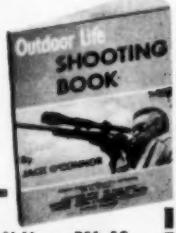
**Portrait of a man who owns Jack O'Connor's Shooting Book**

Jack O'Connor, Shooting Editor of Outdoor Life and America's top gun expert, hands you a million dollars worth of know-how in his **Outdoor Life Shooting Book.**

You get over 100 photos, diagrams, trajectory tables, ballistics charts, etc., and 24 power-packed chapters like these:

Types of Rifle Actions • Rifles for Woods Deer • Bullets for Deer • Scope for Deer Rifle • The Controversial .270 • How Good is the .30/06? • How to Overcome Flinching • Where to Hit 'Em • Hitting Game at Long Range • Double, Pump or Automatic? • Choice of Shotgun Gauges • Choke Boring • Handguns • More!

This $1.00 edition will soon be scarce, so better rush coupon below today. Money-back guarantee backed by Outdoor Life. Act now.




**Outdoor Life, 353 4th Ave., N.Y.10, N.Y.** P51-59

Please send me_____copies of Jack O'Connor's **Outdoor Life Shooting Book,** bound in hard-gloss paper, at $1.00 each. I enclose $_____in full payment.

Name_____

Address_____

City & Zone_____State_____

*the drill attachment that doubles usefulness of any portable drill*

*Supreme Products' New*

# VERSAMATE®

**POWER DRILL SPEED REDUCER**

**10** reasons why Versamate is the new 'must' tool for your shop:

| | |
|---|---|
| **1.** Gives drill seven times more power | **2.** Fits all makes of power drills |
| **3.** Reduces drill speed seven-to-one | **4.** Drives screws of all sizes . . . easily |
| **5.** Fast, safe, easy to operate | **6.** Enough power for ½" masonry drilling |
| **7.** Precision cut gear transmission | **8.** Yankee-style quick-change bits |
| **9.** Industrial tool quality throughout | **10.** Low price . . . just $9.95 |

ASK YOUR TOOL DEALER FOR

**VERSAMATE**

BY THE MAKERS OF VERSAMATIC AND SUPREME BRAND CHUCKS

SUPREME PRODUCTS CORP. CHICAGO 16

[Continued from page 120]

ic bomb. Early in 1941, leading fluorine chemists were called in to find a way around a formidable roadblock in the atomic program.

Here was the problem: To make the bomb, the fissionable uranium-235 had to be separated from the much more plentiful U-238, and plans were drawn up for a "gaseous-diffusion plant." This called for combining the metal with fluorine, creating a gas from which the U-235 could be gradually "strained" by passing it through thousands of special filters. More thousands of leakproof pumps and valves would be needed, but all known gaskets, seals and lube oils would melt before the wild fluorine compound. The fluorine experts had the answer: Fluorine could be caged only by another compound of fluorine itself.

***First, a half-thimbleful.*** Dr. Joseph H. Simons, of Pennsylvania State College, a brilliant pioneer in fluorine chemistry, was known to have made a small vial of the needed compound. From him, the Columbia team got a precious half-thimbleful of clear liquid which they code-named "Joe's Stuff" for security reasons. It was tested, and it worked.

But tons of the stuff, in liquid and solid form, were needed if the diffusion plant were to work. First, more was needed for testing. So the handful of scientists turned a laboratory in Havemeyer Hall into a small pilot plant to make a batch of the plastic. It was highly hazardous; fires were routine. More space was obtained, and in a few months about 100 pounds were made. Further tests checked out, and the task of making the material in bulk was turned over to several companies.

Today, three big gaseous-diffusion plants, one of the greatest engineering triumphs of history, turn out most of the free world's enriched uranium, used both in weapons and in the new atomic power plants. Thousands of fluorocarbon parts make this possible.

Dr. Simons went on to invent a new electrolytic process, which works something like a storage battery, for making the new plastics material. It is a tall tank with two entrance pipes. Through one flows a hydrocarbon—perhaps a lube oil—to be converted into the new material. Through the other comes a fluorine compound. An electric current strips the weak hydrogen atoms from the oil and puts the tough fluorine atoms in their place. The fluorine atoms form an impregnable wall around the molecule, giving it superior strength. 3M bought the Simons patents, and built a plant in which scores of the tanks turn out fluorocarbons.

Like all new chemicals, fluorocarbons are expensive. But raw materials are cheap and plentiful, and experts agree that they should follow the usual trend of lower prices with greater production volume, opening the way for much wider use. Du Pont has increased Teflon production eight-fold since 1950, and is now increasing plant capacity to double today's production by 1960. 3M has equipment to double production.

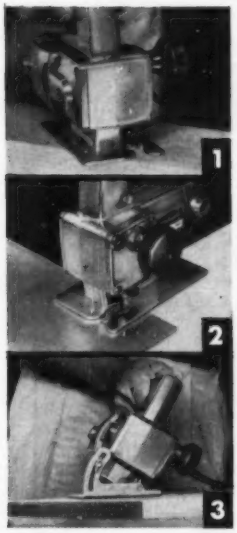
***Future full of fluorocarbons?*** Fluorocarbons are not merely a new plastic; they are a whole new field of chemistry with infinite ramifications and possibilities. For each of the many thousands of hydrocarbon products on the market—including petroleum and coal products, plastics, natural and synthetic rubbers, drugs, dyes, explosives, paints, varnishes and insecticides—hundreds of fluorocarbons can be made by substituting fluorine atoms for all or some of their hydrogen atoms. It would take a hundred chemists a century to make a fair start on the job.

Dr. Simons, who is continuing his fluorine research at the University of Florida, likes to speculate on the great future of his favorite element. He foresees fluorocarbon wall coatings—paper, paint or varnish—that will resist fire, vermin, dirt and fading; long-lasting, non-oxidizing outdoor house paint in any color; a sealed automobile engine with permanent fluorocarbon oil; a permanent liquid for the cooling system that will not freeze or rust the radiator, and 100,000-mile tires made of fluorocarbon rubber. Scientists have only begun to consider the physiological and biological uses, he says, and some day we may have a battery of fluorocarbon drugs with unique therapeutic properties. Among the millions of untried combinations that lure the research chemist, many will have no immediate use, but it is as certain as tomorrow's sunrise that somewhere in the lot, priceless new bonanzas await the pioneer. END

# Cuts Without CHIPPING*

## A Genuine
# Porter-Cable
## Electric Hand Saw Loaded with Exclusive Features!

The "Insert Disc"
*Does It!

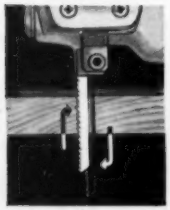


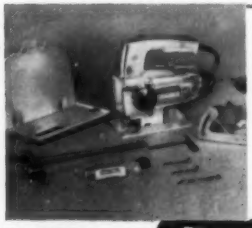
The Porter-Cable 152 Hand Saw is the only saw with the patented insert disc which virtually eliminates chipping and insures a smooth, even cut on plywood, plastic laminates and other materials. It's the all-purpose saw for home or workshop – hack saw, scroll-saw, cross-cut saw, jig saw, keyhole saw, coping saw and rip saw.

**1 SLICES 2x4's in 8 SECONDS.** Use it as cross-cut or rip saw. Handles full 2" dressed lumber, plywood, other materials.

**2 CUTS METALS, TOO** – 1/4" aluminum, 1/8" steel! Sheet metal, fittings, bar stock, and pipe are cut quickly and cleanly.

**3 CUTS ANGLES**...accurately! Accessory base allows precise angle cuts up to 45°. Easily and quickly adjusted.





Complete with package of 3 assorted blades, patented "Insert Disc," allen wrench and tube of grease. ONLY $54.95

**SPECIAL KIT** Saw plus handy wall bracket, angle base, rip guide, and extra blade assortment. ONLY $59.95

**EXCLUSIVE ORBITAL ACTION** Blade moves ahead on upward stroke – backs away from work on down stroke. Eliminates drag and excess heat. Cuts 3 times faster. Blade life up to 30 times longer.

Porter-Cable
*Quality Power Tools*

**PORTER-CABLE MACHINE COMPANY**
**9151 Marcellus St., Syracuse 4, New York**

# How are YOU getting to the top?

Are you job-climbing the hard way? Struggling to get ahead. Gaining ground slowly. Always in danger of slipping back.

Or are you getting an up-to-date lift? Riding a method that's sure and sound. Forging ahead of others. Rising to responsible positions by virtue of real ability.

Neither way is easy. Both require time, effort, real determination. But the I.C.S. method is faster because it's powered by *success*. Enrolling with I.C.S. is like being given a hand by the top men in your field.

Behind the 257 I.C.S. Courses, you find recognized authorities, personalized instruction, simplified texts, individual guidance—all you need to prepare for advancement.

Sound good? Then take a moment right now to get all the facts. Mark and mail the coupon below. At no cost and without obligation, you get complete details including three books: (1) Opportunity Handbook for the field of your choice, (2) 36-page pocket guide, "How to Succeed," (3) sample lesson (Math) demonstrating the I.C.S. method. With these, you can plan intelligently how best to get to the top.

**For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma! I. C. S., Scranton 15, Penna.** Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS ICS

**BOX 46641A, SCRANTON 15, PENNA.** (Partial list of 250 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

**ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION**
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Arch. Drawing and Designing
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Building Estimator
- ☐ Carpentry and Millwork
- ☐ Carpenter Foreman
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Interior Decoration
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints

**ART**
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Magazine & Book Illus.
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Sketching and Painting

**AUTOMOTIVE**
- ☐ Automobiles
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing
- ☐ Auto Engine Tuneup
- ☐ Auto Technician

**AVIATION**
- ☐ Aero-Engineering Technology
- ☐ Aircraft & Engine Mechanic

**BUSINESS**
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Managing a Small Business
- ☐ Professional Secretary
- ☐ Public Accounting
- ☐ Purchasing Agent
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Salesmanship and Management
- ☐ Traffic Management

**CHEMICAL**
- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ Elements of Nuclear Energy
- ☐ General Chemistry
- ☐ Natural Gas Prod. and Trans.
- ☐ Petroleum Prod. and Engr.
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Chem)
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

**CIVIL ENGINEERING**
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Civil)
- ☐ Reading Struc. Blueprints
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

**DRAFTING**
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Drafting Machine Design
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Sheet Metal Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting

**ELECTRICAL**
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Elec. Engr. Technician
- ☐ Elec. Light and Power
- ☐ Practical Electrician
- ☐ Practical Lineman
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Elec)

**HIGH SCHOOL**
- ☐ High School Diploma
- ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School Mathematics
- ☐ Short Story Writing

**LEADERSHIP**
- ☐ Industrial Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations
- ☐ Supervision

**MECHANICAL and SHOP**
- ☐ Diesel Engines
- ☐ Gas-Elec. Welding
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Industrial Safety
- ☐ Machine Design
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Mech)
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration and Air Conditioning
- ☐ Tool Design ☐ Tool Making

**RADIO, TELEVISION**
- ☐ General Electronics Tech.
- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Practical Radio-TV Eng'r'g
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio-TV Servicing

**RAILROAD**
- ☐ Car Inspector and Air Brake
- ☐ Diesel Electrician
- ☐ Diesel Engr. and Fireman
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive

**STEAM and DIESEL POWER**
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Power Plant Engineer
- ☐ Stationary Diesel Engr.
- ☐ Stationary Fireman

**TEXTILE**
- ☐ Carding and Spinning
- ☐ Cotton Manufacture
- ☐ Cotton Warping and Weaving
- ☐ Loom Fixing Technician
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Textile Finishing & Dyeing
- ☐ Throwing
- ☐ Warping and Weaving
- ☐ Worsted Manufacturing

Name_____ Age_____ Home Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____ Working Hours_____ A.M. to P.M._____

Occupation_____

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

# Over and over again — It's the same old story...

## *Finally a formula that really works*

*A dramatization posed by professional model.*

### *I was ashamed to always be so tired!*

I ALWAYS felt simply "run down". People were thinking of me as a "spoil-sport". I didn't know why until my doctor explained why I felt "tired". . . . why my vigor was slipping away . . . why my wife and family were beginning to think of me as a worn-out man. He told me how a vitamin-mineral deficiency in my diet could rob me of the joys of living . . . and suggested that I supplement my diet with pep-building vitamins and minerals.

Well, I put off doing anything about my condition — until one day I sent for a 30-day FREE supply of high-potency Vitasafe C. F. Capsules and began taking one Capsule a day. In a short time, I began to feel like a new man! My pep and vigor increased, I continued with the Vitasafe Plan — and I felt stronger, more energetic!

Today, no one thinks of me as a "worn out old man". I've got pep and energy to burn, and I have fun like a fellow half my age! *And you may too!* Why don't you take advantage of this sensational free offer to see for yourself whether you, too, can again feel peppy and full of life! Mail the postcard *today* and accept this no risk offer as I did.

### *Our fights have turned to kisses!*

IT'S hard to believe that my wife and I used to fight. She would start nagging at me the minute I got home from work —dead tired—and I would snap right back at her! We argued and bickered so often that we suddenly realized our marriage was breaking up! There wasn't any real reason for it except that both of us felt so tired all the time that we got on each other's nerves.

Our family doctor gave us some advice that probably saved our marriage. Many people, he told us, may become worn-out, tense and short-tempered because their diets do not contain enough vitamins, minerals and lipotropic factors. To correct this condition, each of us started taking Vitasafe High-Potency Capsules—just one a day. It wasn't too long until we had more pep, more energy—and our dispositions improved. Instead of fighting, we were back in each other's arms—just as we were on our honeymoon.

If you or your wife—or some other member of your family—have lost the pep and energy you used to have, you owe it to yourself to try proven Vitasafe High-Potency Capsules for 30 days at our expense and judge the results for yourself!

*A dramatization posed by professional models.*

**EACH DAILY VITASAFE CAPSULE FOR MEN CONTAINS**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Choline Bitartrate | 31.4 mg. | Niacin Amide | 40 mg. |
| Inositol | 15 mg. | Calcium Pantothenate | 4 mg. |
| dl-Methionine | 10 mg. | Vitamin E | 2 I.U. |
| Glutamic Acid | 50 mg. | Folic Acid | 0.5 mg. |
| Lemon Bioflavonoid Complex | 5 mg. | Calcium | 75 mg. |
| Vitamin A | 12,500 USP Units | Phosphorus | 58 mg. |
| Vitamin D | 1,000 USP Units | Iron | 30 mg. |
| Vitamin C | 75 mg. | Cobalt | 0.01 mg. |
| Vitamin $B_1$ | 5 mg. | Copper | 0.45 mg. |
| Vitamin $B_2$ | 2.5 mg. | Manganese | 0.5 mg. |
| Vitamin $B_6$ | 0.5 mg. | Molybdenum | 0.1 mg. |
| Vitamin $B_{12}$ | 2 mcg. | Iodine | 0.075 mg. |
| | | Potassium | 2 mg. |
| | | Zinc | 0.5 mg. |
| | | Magnesium | 3 mg. |

**We invite you to compare the richness of this formula with any other vitamin and mineral preparation.**

**SPECIAL PLAN FOR WOMEN ALSO AVAILABLE. CHECK POSTCARD IF DESIRED.**

# FREE 30 DAYS SUPPLY High-Potency Capsules

**LIPOTROPIC FACTORS, MINERALS and VITAMINS**

**Safe nutritional formula containing 27 proven ingredients: Glutamic Acid, Choline, Inositol, Methionine, Citrus Bioflavonoid, 11 Vitamins plus 11 Minerals**

To prove to you the remarkable advantages of the Vitasafe Plan . . . we will send you, without charge, a 30-day free supply of high-potency VITASAFE C.F. CAPSULES so you can discover for yourself how much stronger, happier and peppier you may feel after a few days' trial! Just one of these capsules each day supplies your body with over *twice* the minimum adult daily requirement of Vitamins A, C, and D – *five times* the minimum adult daily requirement of Vitamin B-1, and the *full* concentration recommended by the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council for the other four important vitamins! Each capsule contains the amazing Vitamin B-12, a remarkable nutrient that helps nourish your body organs. Vitasafe Capsules also contain Glutamic Acid, an important protein derived from natural wheat gluten. And now, to top off this exclusive formula, each capsule also brings you an important dosage of Citrus Bioflavonoid. This formula is so complete it is available nowhere else *at this price!*

POTENCY AND PURITY GUARANTEED

You can use these Capsules confidently because U. S. Government regulations demand that you get exactly what the label states – pure safe ingredients. The beneficial effects have been proven time and time again!

WHY WE WANT YOU TO TRY A 30-DAY SUPPLY – FREE!

So many persons have already tried VITASAFE C.F. CAPSULES with such outstanding results . . . so many people have written in telling us how much better they felt after only a short trial . . . that we are absolutely convinced that you, too, may experience the same feeling of improved health and well-being after a similar trial. In fact, we're so convinced that we're willing to back up our convictions with our own money. *You* don't spend a penny for the vitamins! All the cost and risk are *ours.*

AMAZING PLAN SLASHES VITAMIN PRICES ALMOST IN HALF

With your free vitamins you will also receive complete details regarding the benefits of an amazing new Plan that provides you regularly with all the factory-fresh vitamins and minerals you will need. *You are under no obligation to buy anything!* If after taking your free Capsules for three weeks you are not entirely satisfied, simply return the handy postcard that comes with your free supply and that will end the matter. Otherwise it's up to us—you don't have to do a thing—and we will see that you get your monthly supplies of capsules *on time* for as long as you wish, at the low money-saving price of only $2.78 per month (plus a few cents shipping) – *a saving of 45%*. Mail the postage-free postcard now!

*Mail Postcard To* VITASAFE CORP., 43 W. 61 St., N.Y. 23, N.Y.

or when in New York visit the VITASAFE PHARMACY, 1860 Broadway at Columbus Circle

IN CANADA: 394 Symington Ave., Toronto 9, Ontario

© 1959 Vitasafe Corp.

®"Vitasafe" Reg. T.M.

**DETACH AND MAIL TODAY – NO POSTAGE REQUIRED**

## VITASAFE CORP.

H-30

**43 West 61st Street, New York 23, N. Y.**

Yes, I accept your generous no-risk offer under the Vitasafe Plan as advertised in Popular Science.

Send me my FREE 30-day supply of high-potency Vitasafe Capsules as checked below:

☐ MEN'S PLAN ☐ WOMEN'S PLAN

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State

This offer is limited to those who have never before taken advantage of this generous trial. Only one trial supply under each plan per family.

**IF YOU LIVE IN CANADA: Place this card in an envelope and mail to: Vitasafe Corp., 394 Symington Ave., Toronto 9, Ont.**

**[Canadian formula adjusted to local conditions.]**

*Do You Wonder What Makes You*

# SO DARN TIRED?

I used to feel weak and run-down all day long — from morning 'til bedtime. I found myself getting upset by almost everything. I was "touchy" at the office, cross and irritable with the children. I'd start arguments with my wife over the smallest things. I finally decided to see our doctor.

*A dramatization posed by professional model.*

After examining me, the doctor explained that my condition was due to a lack of important vitamins and minerals in my diet. He recommended I take a good food supplement daily.

I sent away for a trial supply of Vitasafe High-Potency Capsules that I had seen advertised. Soon my energy came back, and now I feel like a new man! If you feel tired, nervous and miserable, why not send for your trial supply by mailing the postcard today?

**MAIL POSTCARD TODAY FOR FREE 30-DAY SUPPLY OF VITAMINS**

Postage Will be Paid by Addressee

**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 10083 — NEW YORK, N. Y.

Vitasafe Corp.
43 West 61st Street
New York 23, N. Y.

No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed in the United States

**DETACH AND MAIL TODAY — NO POSTAGE REQUIRED**

# Finer Rugs — Magic OLSON Wa

## *at about ½ the Price You Expected to Pa*

**FREE** **Beautiful New OLSON Rug Book in Color—FREE Rug Coupon**

This is new kind of coupon-postcard—requires NO stamp or envelope. Please write name and address clearly in space provided in corner of card—then clip and drop in mailbox. Nothing else to do!

**"If you'll send your Old Ru Carpets, and Clothing at my pense, I GUARANTEE to se you the finest, longest weari Broadloom Rugs or wall-to-w Carpeting you ever had for little money.**

*Walter E. Olson, P*

Write Your Name and Address — Cut Out Card and Mail

**FROM:-**

YOUR NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

TOWN.....STATE.....

No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed in the United States

**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**
First Class Permit No. 66, Chicago, Ill.

**Postage Will Be Paid By—**

**OLSON RUG CO.** Dept. E-15

*Catalog Division*

Chicago 41, Illinois

NO MATTER where you live, rush s cial coupon-postcard at left (no sta needed). Get beautiful new OLSON R and Decorating Book...FREE...plus citing FREE Rug Offer. Learn how valua wool and material in old rugs, carp clothing, is scientifically reclaimed like n bleached and separated. Seasoned woo merged with choice NEW WOOL, d and spun into yarn. Then we weave hea deep-textured, Reversible New Broadlo Rugs or wall-to-wall Carpeting. All within a week. *Double* the wear and luxu

**NO RISK OFFER:** Send materials at expense. Satisfaction guaranteed. Mont payments if you wish. Our 85th year.

**LOVELY NEW COLORS, PATTERNS**

Any size you want in a week—up to 18 feet wide, seamless, any length.

Smart TWEEDS, Solid Colors, Embossed Effects, Early American, Oriental Designs, Mod, Cas, Flor, Scr, Ove

**OLSON RUG CO.** Chicago • New York • San Fran